981

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
JAN 4 1982
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

USITC PUBLICATION 1192

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

ITC 1.10/2:

981/supp. 1

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 3 1982
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT 1

to

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

This supplement updates the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated through April 9, 1982.

The pages of this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated.

Pages on which changes have been made are identified by (1st Supp. 9/20/82) in the lower right-hand corner of each supplement page.

USITC Publication 1192
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington: 1982

READEX FICHE best copy available

ITC 1.10/2:

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Alfred E. Eckes, Chairman
Paula Stern
Eugene J. Frank
Veronica A. Haggart

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Address all communications to
Office of the Secretary
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

USITC PUBLICATION 1192

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1981

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman
Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman
Catherine Bedell
Paula Stern
Alfred E. Eckes
Eugene J. Frank

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Preface

The History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated is a compilation embracing the Staged Rates, Amendments and Modifications, and Statistical Notes to the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) and published pursuant to section 201, Tariff Classification Act of 1962. [1] This publication documents changes in the legal text of the tariff schedules, including prospective changes, as well as changes in the statistical annotations thereto. Thus, this history sets forth all the duty-rate modifications of the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President in carrying out the schedule of U.S. concessions annexed to the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade which was concluded during the Tokyo round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN) and modifications thereto. [2]

The history, as published, is complete through December 1980; subsequent supplements will update the history and keep it current with the TSUSA.

The Staged Rates section documents the staged duty-rate reductions that have been proclaimed, primarily as the result of MTN, and thus provides the users with future modifications to the rates of duty as well as past modifications. The Amendments and Modifications section documents changes to the legal text of the tariff schedules, giving the nature of the change, the effective date of the change, and the authority for making the change. The Statistical Notes section documents changes to the statistical annotations to the tariff schedules, giving the new number, the old number(s) from which it was created, and the date the change became effective.

The format of the history is keyed to each of the parts of the tariff schedules. For example, the Staged Rates, Amendments and Modifications, and Statistical Notes for part 1 of schedule 1 will be presented as a unit followed by those for part 2 of schedule 1, and so forth. For convenience, the pages are numbered in such a way as to enable the user to insert the history behind each part of the TSUSA.

---

[1] "Sec. 201. The Commission is authorized to issue at appropriate intervals, and to keep up to date, a publication containing current tariff schedules and related matters, including such matters as may be needed for reporting statistics."

[2] The History of the TSUSA reflects modifications to Pres. Proc. 4707 brought about by P.L. 96-467, P.L. 96-609, Pres. Proc. 4711, and E.O. 12204 and Pres. Proc. 4768 brought about by P.L. 96-467, P.L. 96-490, and P.L. 96-609.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Gen Hdnte--3	Language "and the column designated LDDC" added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte--3(a)(i)	Language "Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E," added; language "except that all articles" deleted and language "except that all such articles" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(a), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967. Language "Except as provided in headnote 4 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A," added. Pub L. 89-806, Secs. 2(b), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Mar. 11, 1967. Language "(or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements)" added. Pub. L. 94-88, Secs. 1 and 2, Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 433, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.
Gen Hdnte--3(a)(ii)	Headnote 3(a)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 102, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective date Dec. 28, 1980.
Gen Hdnte--3(a)(iii)	Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 502(d), Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2068, 2069.
Gen Hdnte--3(c)	Headnote 3(c) deleted and new headnote 3(c) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Gen Hdnte--3(c)(i)	Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective date Sept. 1, 1976. Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980. Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980. Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980. Headnote 3(c)(i) is amended by deleting "The following countries and .... (88 Stat. 2066, 19 U.S.C. 2461 _et seq._):" and adding new language; by adding to the headnote the list of associations of countries treated as one country; and by deleting from the list of designated beneficiary independent countries "Malagasy Republic" and adding "Madagascar", "Solomon Islands", "Vanuatu", and "Zimbabwe"; and deleting from the list of designated beneficiary non-independent countries and territories "British Solomon Islands", "Macao", "New Hebrides Condominium", "Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)", "Tokelau Islands", and "Wallis and Futuna Islands", and adding "Macau", "Tokelau", and "Wallis and Futuna". E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19925, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Gen Hdnte--3(c)(ii)	Headnote 3(c)(ii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(ii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte--3(c)(iii)	Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11906, Feb. 26, 1976, effective date Feb. 29, 1976. Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "Costa Rica" opposite TSUS item number 155.20. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1976. Headnote 3(c)(iii) further modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976. Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977. Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, deletions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977, additions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978. Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978. Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "685.28....Republic of China". Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978. Headnote 3(c)(iii) amended by deleting therefrom the following: "145.08....Philippine Republic" and "724.35....Republic of Korea"; and by adding thereto, in numerical sequence, the following: "724.35....Mexico". E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979. Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Gen Hdnte--(con.) 3(c)(iii)	Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
	Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "114.05 ....Thailand", by inserting "114.04....Thailand" and "114.06....Thailand". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.
	Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "315.55 ....Philippines". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are both (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.
	Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "176.17 ....Philippines" and "520.35....Thailand". E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.
	Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19921, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
	Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "Mozambique" opposite item 155.20, "603.45.... Chile", "687.42....Taiwan", and "727.29.... Yugoslavia". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34305, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Gen Hdnte-- 3(d)(i)	Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980.
	Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by adding, in alphabetical order, "Uganda". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
	Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980.

PROVISION	
Gen Hdnte-- 3(d),(e), (f) & (g)	Headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as Headnotes 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new Headnote 3(d) added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 403, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68.
	Headnote 3(g) deleted, headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new headnote 3(d) added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round) (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589, effective date controlled by Pres. Proc. 4707), Dec. 11, 1980, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte-- 3(e)	Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Rumania" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4369 (Apr. 24, 1975), 40 F.R. 18389; H. Con. Res. 252 (Apr. 24, 1975) and S. Con. Res. 35 (July 28, 1975); written notices of amendment published in 40 F.R. 34651, Aug. 18, 1975, effective date Aug. 3, 1975.
	Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Hungary" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4560 (Apr. 7, 1978), 43 F.R. 15125; H. Con. Res. 555 (May 22, 1978); written notice of effective date published in 43 F.R. 30152, July 13, 1978, effective date July 7, 1978.
Gen Hdnte-- 3(f)	Headnote 3(f) amended by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4697 (Oct. 23, 1979), 44 F.R. 61161; H. Con. Res. 204 (Jan. 24, 1980) and S. Con. Res. 47 (Jan. 24, 1980); written notices of amendment published in 45 F.R. 6882, Jan. 30, 1980, effective date Feb. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte-- 6(b)(i)	Language "and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents," added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
	Headnote 6(b)(i) modified by deleting the language "or section 402a" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION		Effective date
Gen Hdnte 1	--Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1 (for the collection of f.o.b. and c.i.f. data on imports), Aug. 7, 1973, 38 F.R. 21323	Oct. 1, 1973
	Notice regarding interim application of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 17, 1973, 38 F.R. 26030.	
	Rescission of amendment to general statistical headnote 1 and of provision for its application, Sept. 26, 1973, 38 F.R. 26837.	
	Notice of proposed amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 27100.	
	Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Nov. 8, 1973, 38 F.R. 30916	Dec.10, 1973
Gen Hdnte 1(a)	--General statistical headnote 1(a) modified by adding the word "summary"	Jan. 1, 1980
Gen Hdnte 1(a)(x)	--Language "the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;" added	Jan. 1, 1976
Gen Hdnte 1(a)(xiii)	--General statistical headnote 1(a)(xiii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402"	July 1, 1980
Gen Hdnte 1(b)(ii)	--General statistical headnote 1(b)(ii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402"	July 1, 1980
Gen Hdnte 1(b)(ii) & (iii)	--General statistical headnotes 1(b)(ii) & (iii) modified by substituting the language "section 402(g)(1)" for "section 402(g)(2)" therein	July 1, 1980
Gen Hdnte 2(a)	--General statistical headnote 2(a) deleted and new general statistical headnote 2(a) added	Jan. 1, 1978
Gen Hdnte 3	--General statistical headnote 3 amended by deleting "sup. ft. - superficial foot"	July 1, 1981
Gen Hdnte 4(a)	--General statistical headnote 4(a) modified by adding "sbe.-standard brick equivalent"	Jan. 1, 1978

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
100.20	20¢ each	19¢ each	18¢ each	17¢ each	16¢ each	15¢ each
100.25	17¢ each	15¢ each	13¢ each	11.5¢ each	10¢ each	8¢ each
100.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
100.31	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
100.50	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
100.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
100.65	$3 per head	$2.70 per head	$2.40 per head	$2.10 per head	$1.80 per head	$1.50 per head
100.73	$5.50 per head	$4.95 per head	$4.40 per head	$3.85 per head	$3.30 per head	$2.75 per head
100.75	6.75% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
100.77	$30 per head	$27 per head	$24 per head	$21 per head	$18 per head	$15 per head
100.79	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
100.81	75¢ per head	60¢ per head	45¢ per head	30¢ per head	15¢ per head	Free
100.85	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
100.95	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
100.40	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.43	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.45	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.50	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.53	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.55	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.73	$2.75 per head	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.75	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.85	0.5¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.95	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Statistical Notes

100.01--
60--Disc.(transferred to 100.0180)..........Jan. 1, 1966
70--Disc. do do
80--Estab.(transferred from 100.0160 & 70).. do
Language changed with no change in
content................................Jan. 1, 1978

100.85--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "No.v Lb."..........................Jan. 1, 1967

100.95--
60--Disc.(transferred to 100.9570 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 100.9560pt)..... do
80--Estab. do do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
105.60	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
105.82	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.5c per lb.
105.84	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
106.30	3.5c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
106.40	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
106.50	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
106.60	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
106.80	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
106.85	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
107.10	3.25c per lb.	2.9c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
107.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
107.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
107.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
107.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
107.70	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
107.75	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
107.80	3.75c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective on and after October 1 --		
		1979	1980	1981
107.48	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
106.10	3c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.
106.22	2.5c per lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
106.25	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
106.30	1.7c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
106.40	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.60	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.80	0.5c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.85	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
107.10	1.6c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.15	1.625c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.30	2c per lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
107.40	3c per lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.
107.52	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
107.55	3c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.
107.61	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
107.63	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
107.70	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.76	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
107.80	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
106.20-- 106.22 106.25	Item 106.20 (column 1 rate--2.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 106.22 and 106.25 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72354, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
107.11-- 107.36	Items 107.11 and 107.36 (Cuba--2.6¢ per lb.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
107.48-- 107.50 107.52	Item 107.50 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.48 and 107.52 and heading immediately preceding item 107.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
107.60-- 107.61 107.62 107.63	Item 107.60 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.61, 107.62, and 107.63 and headings immediately preceding item 107.61 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
107.66--	Item 107.66 (Cuba--8% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
107.75-- 107.76 107.78	Item 107.75 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.76 and 107.78 and heading immediately preceding item 107.76 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
106.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 106.2200)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 106.2500)..........	do
106.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 106.2020).......	Jan. 1, 1980
106.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 106.2040).......	Jan. 1, 1980
106.55--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.5520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.5500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
106.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Redesignated with no change in coverage................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 106.7000)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 106.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 106.7000)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
106.75--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.7500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
107.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
107.35--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 107.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
20--Disc.(transferred to 107.3515 & 25).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 107.3520pt).....	do
107.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
107.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5020).......	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5040).......	do
107.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 107.5020, 40, 60 & 80)................................	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 107.4820)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 107.4840)..........	Jan. 1, 1976

PROVISION	Effective date
107.50--(con.)	
60--Fstab.(tranferred from 107.5000pt)......	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 107.5220)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 107.5240)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
107.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5060).......	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5080).......	do
107.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 107.6100 & .6200)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 107.6300)..........	do
107.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fstab.(transferred from 107.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
107.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 107.6020pt.)....	Jan. 1, 1980
107.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fstab.(transferred from 107.6040).......	Jan. 1, 1980
107.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
107.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 107.7520, 40 & 60)................................	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 107.7600)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 107.7840)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 107.7570 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 107.7560pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 107.7870)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 107.7560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 107.7880)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
107.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 107.7520).......	Jan. 1, 1980
107.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.7540).......	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 107.7570).......	do
80--Fstab.(transferred from 107.7580).......	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
110.15	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
110.20	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
110.25	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
110.28	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.35c per lb.
110.30	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free
110.33	0.75c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free
110.35	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
110.40	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free
110.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
110.47	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
110.57	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
110.70	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
111.10	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
111.15	0.53c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
111.18	0.3125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
111.22	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
111.28	0.75c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free
111.32	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
111.37	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
111.40	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
111.44	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
111.48	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
111.52	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
111.56	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
111.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
111.64	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
111.68	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
111.72	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
111.76	0.625c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
111.80	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
111.84	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
111.88	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
111.92	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
112.05	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.08	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
112.10	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
112.12	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
112.14	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
112.24	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
112.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.34	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.36	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.46	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.48	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.52	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.58	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.66	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
112.71	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.79	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.80	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
112.94	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.01	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
113.05	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.08	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
113.11	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
113.15	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
113.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
113.25	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
113.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
113.35	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
113.40	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
113.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.56	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
113.58	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
113.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
114.01	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
114.05	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
114.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
114.20	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
114.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
114.34	4.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	2.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	2.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
114.36	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
114.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
114.55	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
110.28	0.35c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
110.55	2.5c per lb.	2.42c/lb.	2.34c/lb.	2.27c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.11c/lb.	2.04c/lb.	1.96c/lb.	1.875c/lb.
110.65	1.5c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
111.37	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%	4%
111.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%	3%
111.52	0.2c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
111.56	0.6c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
111.60	12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.9%	11.6%	11.2%	10.9%	10.6%	10.3%	10%
111.76	0.3c per lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
111.84	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
111.92	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
112.01	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
112.03	1c per lb.	1.9%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
112.12	0.5c per lb.	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
112.18	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
112.20	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
112.24	0.5c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
112.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
112.46	12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.4%	10.8%	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8%
112.54	30% ad val.	27.8%	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
112.79	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
112.86	24% ad val.	23.5%	23%	22.5%	22%	21.5%	21%	20.5%	20%
112.94	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.3%	6.5%
113.01	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
113.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
113.15	0.5c per lb.	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
113.40	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
113.50	0.5c per lb.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
114.04	14% ad val.	21.2% 2/	20.2%	19.1%	18.1%	17.1%	16.1%	15%	14%
114.06	14% ad val.	13.1% 2/	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
114.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%
114.34	2.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
114.36	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
114.55	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

110.60--Items 110.60 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.; column
110.61 2 rate--2.5c per lb.) and 110.61 (Cuba--1c per
110.65 lb. (s)) deleted and items 110.65 and 110.70
110.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

110.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5c per lb. changed to
1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

111.16--Item 111.16 (Cuba--0.5c per lb. (s)) deleted.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

111.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

111.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.06--Items 112.06, 112.15 and 112.37 (Cuba--10% ad
112.15 val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
112.37 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1969.

112.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.21--Item 112.22 (column 1 rate--6.25% ad val.; column 2
112.22 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 112.21 and
112.23 112.23 and heading immediately preceding item
112.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1,
1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

112.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

112.70--Item 112 70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
112.71 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.71 and
112.73 112.73 and heading immediately preceding item
112.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

112.78--Item 112.78 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2
112.79 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.79 and
112.80 112.80 and heading immediately preceding item
112.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

113.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to
2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 1 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28,
hdnte 1 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to
articles both exported to the United States on
and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after July 1, 1980.

114.04--Item 114.05 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column
114.05 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items
114.06 114.04 and 114.06 and heading immediately
preceding item 114.04 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R.
45135, effective with respect to articles
both exported to the United States on and
after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after
July 1, 1980.

114.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt.
of immediate container) changed to 7.5% ad val.
Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat.
257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

114.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt.
of immediate container) changed to 12.5% ad val.
Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat.
257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

114.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt.
of immediate container) changed to 13% ad val.
Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat.
257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
110.10--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 110.1007 & 09)	Jan. 1, 1974
07--Estab.(transferred from 110.1005pt)	do
09--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012)	Jan. 1, 1969
12--Estab.(transferred from 110.1010 & 15)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012)	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037)	Jan. 1, 1966
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1035 & 40)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 110.1060 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.1055pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
110.15--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1505 & 15)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535)	Jan. 1, 1969
30--Disc. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 110.1520, 30 & 70pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.1537 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1535pt)	do
39--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.1575)	Jan. 1, 1969
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535 & 75)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 110.1560 & 70pt)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
89--Estab. do	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595)	Jan. 1, 1969
93--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
95--Estab.(transferred from 110.1580 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 110.1585, 89, 93, 97 & 99)	Jan. 1, 1974
97--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt)	do
99--Estab. do	do
110.20--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.2025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Estab.(transferred from 110.2020pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.2045 & 50)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 110.2040pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
110.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 110.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 110.3550, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1974
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.3500)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 110.3552)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 110.3550 & 55)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 110.3552)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
110.47--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.4724 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1975
24--Estab.(transferred from 110.4720pt)	do
26--Estab. do	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 110.4755, 60 & 65)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 110.4750pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
65--Estab. do	do
110.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 110.5025, 30, 45, 50, 65 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.5025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5045 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1974
45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5065 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1974
65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 110.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
110.55--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5545 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1969
45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5540pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5565 & 70)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5560pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
110.57--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 110.5710 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.5700pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
110.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.7010)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 110.6500)..........	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.7020)..........	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 110.7030)..........	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.7040)..........	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.7050)..........	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
90--Estab.(transferred from 110.6010 & 80)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7060)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
110.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
110.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 110.6030).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.6510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6500pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
110.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6020).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.7005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1974
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 110.6040).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.7024 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1969
24--Estab.(transferred from 110.7020pt).....	do
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 110.6050).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.7033 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1969
33--Estab.(transferred from 110.7030pt).....	do
37--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7038 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1975
38--Estab.(transferred from 110.7037pt).....	do
39--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 110.6060).......	Jan. 1, 1968
50--Estab.(transferred from 110.6070).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7080)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.6090).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.7070 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 110.7060pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 110.7050 & 60pt).................................	do
111.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
112.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
112.14--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.1420 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 112.1400)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
112.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
112.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
112.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 112.2100 & .2300)..	Mar.31, 1981
112.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
112.34--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.3420 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 112.3400)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
112.36--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 112.3620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 112.3600pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
112.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
112.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7100 & .7300)..	Jan. 1, 1968
112.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
112.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
112.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7900 & .8000).................................	Jan. 1, 1968
112.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
112.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
113.56--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 113.5665)..........	Jan. 1, 1969
60--Disc. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 113.5640 & 60)..	do
113.58--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 113.5820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 113.5800pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
113.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 113.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 113.6000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
114.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980
114.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.0400 & .0600)..	July 1, 1980
114.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980
114.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 114.2000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
114.45--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590)...........	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537)...........	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 114.4535 & 40)..	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537)...........	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557)...........	Jan. 1, 1969
57--Estab.(transferred from 114.4555 & 65)..	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562)...........	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 114.4560 & 75)..	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557)...........	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 114.4572)...........	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 114.4570).......	do
75--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562)...........	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590)...........	Jan. 1, 1966
90--Estab.(transferred from 114.4505 & 80)..	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
117.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
117.30	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
117.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
117.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
117.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
117.60	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
117.65	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
117.67	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
117.70	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
117.85	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
119.50	5c per doz.	4c per doz.	4c per doz.	4c per doz.	3.5c per doz.	3.5c per doz.
119.70	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.5c per lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
115.20	15¢ per gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.	12¢/gal.
116.00	7¢ per lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.
116.10	7¢ per lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.
116.20	7¢ per lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.	5.6¢/lb.
117.15	15% ad val.	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
117.20	20% ad val.	17%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%
117.44	25% ad val.	24.3%	23.5%	22.8%	22%	21.3%	20.5%	19.8%	19%
117.55	20% ad val.	17%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
117.60	8% ad val.	7.8%	7.6%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%
117.86	10% ad val.	9.7%	9.4%	9.1%	8.8%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
117.40 117.42 117.44	--Item 117.40 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.42 and 117.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
117.80 117.81 117.85	--Item 117.80 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 117.81 and 117.85 and heading immediately preceding item 117.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION	
117.85 117.86 117.88	--Item 117.85 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.86 and 117.88 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
115.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
115.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
115.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.'transferred from 115.4000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
116.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 116.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 116.3000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
117.00--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0040).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0030)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0020).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0010)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
117.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0540).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0530)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0520).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0510)..........	Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
117.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.1500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
117.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
117.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
117.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Language changed with no change in content..................................	
Disc.(transferred to 117.4420)...........	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.4050 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.4450)...........	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 117.4220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
	Jan. 1, 1980
117.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do
117.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4020).......	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4050).......	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
117.55--	
20--Language changed with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	do
40--Language changed with no change in content................................	do
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10 to 117.5555............	July 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10A to 117.5555...........	July 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.5540pt & 50pt)................................	do
60--Language changed with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1976
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10 to 117.5575..................	July 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10A to 117.5575.................	July 1, 1981
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.5560pt & 70pt)	do
117.60--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.6025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10B....................	July 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.6025)..........	July 1, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.6045 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10C....................	July 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.6045)..........	July 1, 1981
117.75--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.7525)..........	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.7520 & 40pt)................................	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.7510, 15, 25, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75)..	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
117.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.8100)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.8500)..........	do
117.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8020).......	Jan. 1, 1968
117.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8040).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 117.8520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8810)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8815)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 117.8525)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8520).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 117.8825)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8830)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8600pt & .8840pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 117.8510, 15, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75)......	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 117.8845)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8850)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8855)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8860)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8865)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8870)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.8875)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
117.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00-Estab.(transferred from 117.8535)........	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include contents of item 117.8840	July 1, 1981
117.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8510).......	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8515).......	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8525).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8530).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8535pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 117.8600)..........	July 1, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8545).......	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8550).......	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8555).......	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8560).......	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1981
65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8565).......	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8570).......	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).......................	July 1, 1981
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8575).......	Jan. 1, 1980
118.05--See Amendments and Modifications (item 950.01)	

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
120.11	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
120.14	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
120.17	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
121.10	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
121.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.20	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
121.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.30	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.35	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.45	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.52	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.54	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.57	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.65	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
123.50	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
124.20	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
124.25	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
124.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
124.65	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
124.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
124.80	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective on and after October 1 --		
		1979	1980	1981
121.61	5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1/

1/ Rate of duty of 1% ad val. effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after October 25, 1981 (Pres. Proc. 4876, October 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
120.17	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
121.10	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
121.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.35	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
121.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.45	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.52	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
121.54	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
121.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.64	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.65	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
123.50	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
124.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
124.25	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
124.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
124.60	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
124.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
124.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
124.80	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

120.13--Item 120.13 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2
120.14 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 120.14 and
120.17 120.17 and heading immediately preceding item 120.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 13.5% ad val. reduced to 12% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

121.52--Item 121.56 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
121.54 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 121.52 and
121.56 121.54 and heading immediately preceding item 121.52 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.55--Item 121.57 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.57 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.55
121.58 and 121.58 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

121.56--Item 121.58 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.58 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.56
121.59 and 121.59 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

121.59--Item 121.59 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.60 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.61
121.61 and 121.63 and heading immediately preceding item
121.63 121.61 added in lieu thereof; and item 121.60 re-
121.64 designated as 121.64. Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1979.

121.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

121.61--Column 1 duty rate of Free increased to 1% ad val. Pres. Proc. 4876, Oct. 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Oct. 25, 1981.

121.62--Item 121.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
120.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 120.1720)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 120.1740)..........	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 120.1400)..........	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 120.1760)..........	do
120.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 120.1360).......	Jan. 1, 1968
120.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 120.1320).......	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 120.1340).......	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 120.1380).......	do
120.20--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 120.2016)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Disc. do	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 120.2010 & 15)..	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 120.2042)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 120.2025 & 40)..	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
47--Estab.(transferred from 120.2045 & 50)..	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047)..........	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 120.2085)..........	do
80--Disc. do	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 120.2055 & 80)..	do

PROVISION	Effective date
121.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz. pcs." to "Sq. ft."....................	Jan. 1, 1976
121.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Sq. ft."............................	Jan. 1, 1978
121.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5620).......	Jan. 1, 1968
121.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5640).......	Jan. 1, 1968
121.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5705pt, 10pt, 15pt, 20pt, 25pt, 30pt & 35pt)..	Mar. 1, 1977
121.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5850pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5200)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5400)..........	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
121.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5805)	Mar. 1, 1977
10--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5810)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5812)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5820)	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5825)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5830)	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5832)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5840)	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 121.5845)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 121.5850)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 121.5855)	do
121.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5705pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5905)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5710pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5910)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5715pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5912)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5720pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5920)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5725pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5925)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5730pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5930)	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 121.5735pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5933, 36, 37 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 121.5740)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5941 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5745)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5945)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 121.5750)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5600 & .5951)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5755)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5955)	Jan. 1, 1978
121.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5805)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6105)	Oct. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5810)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6110)	Oct. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5812)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6112)	Oct. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5820)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6120)	Oct. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5825)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6125)	Oct. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5830)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6130)	Oct. 1, 1979
33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6133)	Oct. 1, 1979
36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6136)	Oct. 1, 1979
37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6137)	Oct. 1, 1979
38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6138)	Oct. 1, 1979
41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6341)	Oct. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6343)	Oct. 1, 1979
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5845)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6345)	Oct. 1, 1979
51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5850pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6351)	Oct. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5855)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6355)	Oct. 1, 1979

PROVISION	Effective date
121.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 121.6400)	Oct. 1, 1979
121.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5905)	Oct. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5910)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5912)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5920)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5925)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5930)	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5933)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5936)	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5937)	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5938)	do
121.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6345)	Jan. 1, 1980
121.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5941)	Oct. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5943)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5945)	do
Disc.(transferred to 121.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5951)	Oct. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5955)	do
121.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6000)	Oct. 1, 1979
123.00--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 123.0020 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 123.0080 & 90)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)	do
124.10--	
07--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
16--Estab. do	do
17--Estab. do	do
18--Estab. do	do
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
47--Estab.(transferred from 124.1057pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc.(transferred to 124.1058)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 124.1007, 16, 17, 18 & 57)	Jan. 1, 1968
57--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 124.1047 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 124.1050 & 57pt)	do
124.25--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 124.2585)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc. do	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 124.2560 & 80)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 3 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate on duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
125.05	75c per 1000	72c per 1000	69c per 1000	66c per 1000	63c per 1000	60c per 1000
125.10	$1.75 per 1000	$1.57 per 1000	$1.40 per 1000	$1.22 per 1000	$1.05 per 1000	87c per 1000
125.40	$2 per 1000	$1.60 per 1000	$1.20 per 1000	80c per 1000	40c per 1000	Free
125.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
125.60	20c per 1000	19c per 1000	18c per 1000	17c per 1000	16c per 1000	15c per 1000
125.65	2c each	1.8c each	1.5c each	1.4c each	1c each	1c each
125.67	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
125.70	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.
125.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
126.01	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
126.03	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.07	12c per lb.	11c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	9c per lb.
126.11	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
126.15	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free	Free
126.17	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.19	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
126.21	0.6 pr lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
126.23	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.25	0.8c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
126.27	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.29	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.64c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
126.31	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
126.33	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.35	1c per lb.	0.9 per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.37	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
126.39	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
126.41	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.51	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.53	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.
126.55	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.57	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
126.61	12c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	9c per lb.
126.63	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
126.65	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
126.67	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.71	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.
126.73	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.77	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.81	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
126.85	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
126.87	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
126.89	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
126.91	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
126.93	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.95	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free
127.01	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
125.32	5.5% ad val.	3.8%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%
125.50	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
125.65	1c each	0.5c each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
125.70	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
125.82	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
126.23	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.27	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.29	0.4c per lb.	0.35c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
126.33	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.35	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
126.61	9c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
126.71	3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

125.30--Item 125.30 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2
125.32 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 125.32
125.34 and 125.34 and heading immediately preceding item 125.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

125.80--Item 125.80 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2
125.82 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 125.82
125.84 and 125.84 and heading immediately preceding item 125.82 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
125.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 125.3220 & .3420)	Jan 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 125.3240 & .3440)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 125.3260 & .3460)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3080pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 125.3270 & .3470)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Disc.(transferred to 125.3070 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 125.3290 & .3490)	Jan. 1, 1980
125.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 125.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 125.3040pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 125.3060pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3070pt)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3090pt)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
125.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 125.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 125.3040pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 125.3060pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3070pt)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3090pt)	do
125.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00-Disc.(transferred to 125.8200 & .8400)	Jan. 1, 1980
125.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 125.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
125.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 125.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
130.15	10c per 100 lbs.	8c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	4c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	Free
130.20	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
130.30	12.5c per bu. of 56 lbs.	11c per bu. of 56 lbs.	10c per bu. of 56 lbs.	8c per bu. of 56 lbs.	7c per bu. of 56 lbs.	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.
131.15	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	Free
131.35	0.3125c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
131.57	10c per 100 lbs.	9c per 100 lbs.	8c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	5c per 100 lbs.
132.25	40c per gal.	36c per gal.	32c per gal.	28c per gal.	24c per gal.	20c per gal.
132.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
132.55	0.75c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.63c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.55c per lb.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
130.08	7.5c per bu. of 48 lbs.	7.2c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.9c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.6c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.2c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.9c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.6c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.3c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5c/bu. of 48 lbs.
130.30	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3c/bu. of 56 lbs.	2c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1c/bu. of 56 lbs.	Free
130.32	25c per bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	20c/bu. of 56 lbs.	17c/bu. of 56 lbs.	15c/bu. of 56 lbs.	12c/bu. of 56 lbs.	10c/bu. of 56 lbs.	7c/bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.
130.45	4c per bu. of 32 lbs.	3.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	3c/bu. of 32 lbs.	2.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	2c/bu. of 32 lbs.	1.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	1c/bu. of 32 lbs.	0.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	Free
130.60	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3c/bu. of 56 lbs.	2c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	0.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	Free
131.20	50c per 100 lbs.	47c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	42c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	32c/100 lbs.	30c/100 lbs.
131.30	2.5c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
132.50	1c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
130.08 130.10 130.11	--Item 130.10 (column 1 rate--7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.; column 2 rate--20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.) deleted and new items 130.08 and 130.11 and heading immediately preceding item 130.08 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
130.32 130.35 130.36 130.37 130.38	--Items 130.35 (column 1 rate--25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.: column 2 rate--25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.) and 130.36 (Cuba--10¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.) deleted and new items 130.32, 130.37, and 130.38 and heading immediately preceding item 130.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
130.55 130.56 130.58	--Item 130.55 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 130.56 and 130.58 and heading immediately preceding item 130.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
130.63 130.65 130.66	--Item 130.65 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 130.63 and 130.66 and heading immediately preceding item 130.63 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
131.21 131.31	--Items 131.21 (Cuba--40¢ per 100 lbs.) and 131.31 (Cuba--2¢ per lb.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
130.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 130.0800 & .1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 130.3200 & .3700)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
130.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
130.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Wild rice transferred to 192.70	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 130.5600 & .5800)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
130.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.6520)	Jan. 1, 1976
130.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 130.6300)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 130.6600)	do
130.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.6540)	Jan. 1, 1976
131.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
131.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
132.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 945.13)	

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
135.20	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
135.30	0.75¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.63¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.	0.55¢ per lb.
135.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
135.50	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
135.51	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
135.60	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
135.70	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
136.00	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
136.10	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
136.40	1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.
136.50	0.2¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.16¢ per lb.	0.14¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
136.60	0.85¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
136.90	1.25¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
136.98	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
137.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
137.66	5¢ per 100 lbs.	4¢ per 100 lbs.	3¢ per 100 lbs.	2¢ per 100 lbs.	1¢ per 100 lbs.	Free
137.75	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
137.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
140.09	1.2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
140.10	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
140.11	1.5¢ per lb.	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
140.14	2.4¢ per lb.	2.15¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.65¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.16	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2.1¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
140.20	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.25	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.37¢ per lb.
140.35	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
140.38	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
140.45	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
140.46	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
140.50	2.75¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.
140.55	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
140.70	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.75	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
141.05	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.10	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
141.15	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
141.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
141.30	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.35	1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.40	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.7¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.65	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.6% ad val.
141.66	21% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.7% ad val.
141.79	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
144.12	4¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty [1], effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
136.00	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
136.92	1.75c per lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
137.02	2c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.
137.20	37.5c per 100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	36.5c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	35.5c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.21	75c per 100 lbs.	70c/100 lbs.	65c/100 lbs.	60c/100 lbs.	55c/100 lbs.	50c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.25	37.5c per 100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	36.5c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	35.5c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.28	75c per 100 lbs.	70c/100 lbs.	65c/100 lbs.	60c/100 lbs.	55c/100 lbs.	50c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.78	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.81	25% ad val.	22%[2]	19%[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
137.82	25% ad val.	22%[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
137.83	25% ad val.	22%[2]	19%[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
137.88	25% ad val.	[3]	19%[3]	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.89	25% ad val.	[3]	19%[3]	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
138.25	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
138.30	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
140.09	0.6c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.14	1.2c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
140.25	0.37c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.40	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
140.45	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.54	13% ad val.	10%	7%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%
141.10	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.20	3c per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container
141.30	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
141.50	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.55	1c per lb. on entire contents of container	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.60	4.8c per lb.	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
141.70	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.78	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
141.82	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.83	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%
141.84	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
141.85	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
141.86	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.87	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
144.12	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c/lb. + 9.3%	2.7c/lb. + 8.5%	2.4c/lb. + 7.8%[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
144.14	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	[5]	[5]	2.4c/lb. 7.8%[5]	2.2c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.8c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 4.8%	1.3c/lb. + 4%
144.16	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	[5]	[5]	2.4c/lb. 7.8%[5]	2.2c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.8c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 4.8%	1.3c/lb. + 4%

[1] The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
[2] Item 137.82 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 137.81 and 137.83.
[3] Items 137.81 and 137.83 are discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and are superseded by items 137.88 and 137.89.
[4] Item 141.84 deleted effective March 31, 1982 (Pres. Proc. 4904, February 27, 1982).
[5] Item 144.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 144.14 and 144.16.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

135.40--Item 135.40 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
135.41 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 135.41
135.42 and 135.42 and heading immediately preceding
item 135.41 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

135.41--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2
rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 1c per
lb. and 8c per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

135.42--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2
rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 0.5c per
lb. and 4c per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

135.92--Items 135.92 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c per lb.) and
135.93 135.93 (Cuba--2.4c per lb. (s)) deleted and
135.95 items 135.95, 135.96, 135.97 and 135.98 added in
135.96 lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R.
135.97 13479, effective as to articles entered, or with-
135.98 drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 31, 1982.

135.94--Item 135.94 is redesignated as 135.99. E.O. 12354,
135.99 Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

136.01--Item 136.01 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

136.91--Item 136.91 (column 1 rate--1.75c per lb.; column 2
136.92 rate--2.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 136.92
136.93 and 136.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

136.94--Items 136.98 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb.; column 2
136.95 rate--3.9c per lb.), 136.99 (column 1 rate--1c per
136.96 lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per lb.) and 137.01 (col-
136.97 umn 1 rate--2c per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per
136.98 lb.) deleted and new items 136.94, 136.95, 136.96,
136.99 136.97, 137.02 and 137.04 and headings immediately
137.01 preceding items 136.94, 136.96 and 137.02 added in
137.02 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
137.04 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

136.98--Item 137.00 (column 1 rate--1c per lb.; column 2
136.99 rate--3.9c per lb.) deleted and items 136.98 and
137.00 136.99 and heading immediately preceding item
136.98 added in lieu thereof. Pres Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.70--Item 137.70 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.75 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.75,
137.80 137.80, and 137.85 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
137.85 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.71--Item 137.85 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.85 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.71
137.86 and 137.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

137.78--Item 137.86 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.82 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.78,
137.84 137.82, and 137.84 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
137.86 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

137.79--Items 137.82 (column 1 rate--22% ad val.; column 2
137.81 rate--50% ad val.) and 137.84 (column 1 rate--
137.82 25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted
137.83 and new items 137.79, 137.81, 137.83 and 137.87
137.84 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980,
137.87 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

137.81--Items 137.81 and 137.83 are redesignated as 137.88
137.83 and 137.89, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1,
137.88 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
137.89 articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

137.84--Item 137.87 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.87 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.84 and
137.95 137.95 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1,
1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.00--Item 138.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2
138.05 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.05
138.50 and 138.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 138.05 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

138.25--Item 138.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
138.30 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.25,
138.40 138.30, and 138.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
138.50 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

138.35--Item 138.40 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
138.40 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.35
138.45 and 138.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

138.40--Item 138.40 is amended by deleting "and" after "shoots" from article description and substituting "or" in lieu thereof and deleting "sliced and". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.40--Item 138.45 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2
138.42 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.40 and
138.45 and 138.42 and heading immediately preceding item 138.40 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.41--Item 138.42 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2
138.42 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.41 and
138.46 138.46 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

140.17--Item 140.17 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

140.54--Item 140.55 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2
140.55 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 140.54
140.56 and 140.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

140.74--Item 140.75 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2
140.75 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 140.74 and
140.76 140.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

141.21--Item 141.21 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

141.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 38.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

141.67--Item 141.67 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.75--Item 141.75 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
141.76 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 141.76
141.77 and 141.77 and heading immediately preceding item 141.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

141.78--Items 141.79 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column
141.79 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 141.81 (column 1 rate--
141.81 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and
141.82 heading immediately preceding item 141.79 deleted
141.83 and new items 141.78, 141.82, 141.83, 141.84,
141.84 141.85, 141.86, 141.87, and 141.88 and heading
141.85 immediately preceding item 141.78 added in lieu
141.86 thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11,
141.87 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles
141.88 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

141.79--Item 141.80 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val; column 2
141.80 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.79 and
141.81 141.81 and heading immediately preceding item 141.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.84--Item 141.84 (column 1 rate--14.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

141.88--Item 141.88 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2
141.89 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.89, 141.92,
141.92 141.93, 141.98 and heading immediately preceding
141.93 item 141.89 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr.
141.98 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

144.12--Item 144.12 (column 1 rate--2.4¢ per lb. + 7.8% ad
144.14 val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.)
144.16 deleted and items 144.14 and 144.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
135.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 135.4100 & .4200)................................	Mar. 1, 1977
135.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
135.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
135.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9500 & .9700)..	Mar.31, 1982
135.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
135.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9900)..........	Mar.31, 1982
135.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
135.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
135.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
135.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
135.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9400).......	Mar.31, 1982
136.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
136.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9200 & .9300)................................	Mar. 1, 1977
136.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
136.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
136.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 136.9400 & .9500)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
136.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 136.9600 & .9700)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
137.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9800 & .9900)................................	Jan. 1, 1968
137.01-- See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 137.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.0220 & .0420)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.0240 & .0440)..	Jan. 1, 1980
137.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
137.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
137.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 137.7500, .8000 & .8500)................................	Jan. 1, 1968
137.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8540pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 137.7120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.7100pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
137.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
137.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8670pt & .8680pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
137.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8450).......	Mar.30, 1980
137.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
137.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8800)..........	Mar.31, 1981
137.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8660pt & .8680pt)..............................	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8100 & .8310)................................	Mar.30, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.8665 & .8680pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8330)..........	Mar.30, 1980
137.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8910)..........	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8240).......	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8930)..........	Mar.31, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
137.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8782pt)	Mar.31, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8620)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8720)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8630)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8730)	Mar.30, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 137.8660pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.7900)	Mar.30, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8670)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8775)	Mar.30, 1980
82--Estab.(transferred from 137.8680pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8782)	Mar.30, 1980
137.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transfer-ed to 137.8520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.8620)	Mar. 1, 1977
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 137.7100 & .8650)	Mar. 1, 1977
137.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8520)	Mar. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.8420)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.8430)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 137.8540pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 137.8630, 60, 65, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.8220 & .8450)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.8240)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.8475)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 137.7800, .8220, .8240 & .8482)	Jan. 1, 1980
137.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8420)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9520)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8430)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9530)	Mar.31, 1981
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8475)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9575)	Mar.31, 1981
82--Estab.(transferred from 137.8482)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8400 & .9580)	Mar.31, 1981
137.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8100)	Mar.31, 1981
137.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 137.8310)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8330)	do
137.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8720)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8730)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8775)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 137.8782pt)	do
138.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 138.0500 & .5000)	Jan. 1, 1976
138.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.0000)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 138.0520, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 138.0500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
138.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
138.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt)	do
138.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4010pt & 70pt)	Mar.30, 1980
138.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4570pt)	Mar.31, 1981
Language changed with no change in content	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4510)	Mar.30, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5040)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.4540)	Mar.30, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4570)	Mar.30, 1980
138.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4250pt)	Mar.31, 1982
138.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4510)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 138.4610)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4540)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 138.4640)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 138.4570)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 138.4100 & .4650)	Mar.31, 1982
138.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4020pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.4210)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4040)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.4240)	Mar.31, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 138.4060pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 138.4000 & .4250)	Mar.31, 1981
138.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4210)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4240)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 138.4250pt)	do
138.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 138.0000)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 138.5020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 138.3020 & .4020)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 138.4040)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 138.2500, .3040 & .4060)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
140.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1100pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
140.16--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1600pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
140.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
140.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
140.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.5400 & .5600)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
140.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
140.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
140.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.7400 & .7600)..	Mar.31, 1982
140.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
141.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
141.65--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
141.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1972
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.7600)..........	Mar. 1, 1977
40--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 141.7700)..........	Mar. 1, 1977
141.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7520).......	Mar. 1, 1977
141.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7540).......	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 141.7720 & 60)... .	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7700pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do
141.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 141.8500)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
141.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7900 & .8100)................................	Jan. 1, 1968
141.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 141.8120, 40 & 60)................................	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.8610)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt, 40pt & 60pt)...........................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 141.8200, .8300, .8400 & .8810).........................	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.8830)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 141.8140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 141.8840)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 141.8125, 30, 70 & 80)................................	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.8620)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 141.7800, .8200, .8300, .8400, .8630, .8700 & .8860)...	Jan. 1, 1980
141.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
141.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
141.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(kidney beans provided for at a superior level in the classification hierarchy (141.20))....................	Mar. 5, 1982
141.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7900).......	Jan. 1, 1980
141.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8125).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8170).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	do
141.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 141.8900)..........	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8145).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 141.9200)..........	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8150).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 141.9300)..........	Mar.31, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 141.9800)..........	Mar.31, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
141.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8810)	Mar.31, 1981
141.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8830)	Mar.31, 1981
141.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8840)	Mar.31, 1981
141.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8860)	Mar.31, 1981
144.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.1400 & .1600)	Mar.31, 1982
144.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt)	Mar.31, 1982
144.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt)	Mar.31, 1982
144.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.2010, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1969
05--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt, 25pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1978
144.20--(con.)	
15--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 27)	Jan. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 144.2020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 31)	Jan. 1, 1979
27--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 144.2030pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 37)	Jan. 1, 1979
37--Estab.(transferred from 144.2035pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Estab.(transferred from 144.2045pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
45--Estab.(transferred from 144.2040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1979
47--Estab.(transferred from 144.2055pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 144.2065pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 144.2050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 144.2060pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1979

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
145.02	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4.4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.3c per lb.
145.04	0.125c each	0.1c each	0.05c each	0.05c each	Free	Free
145.07	1.1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
145.08	1.75c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
145.14	0.375c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.16	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.26	0.625c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
145.42	1.125c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.44	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.52	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.53	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.54	7.5c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	5c per lb.
146.10	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free
146.12	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
146.14	1.07c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.74c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
146.20	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.42	7.5% ad val	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
146.44	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
146.50	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
146.52	0.375c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free
146.54	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
146.56	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
146.58	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.62	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
146.66	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
146.68	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
146.70	7% ad val	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
146.73	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
146.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
146.90	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.91	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
146.97	7c per lb. + 10% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
147.02	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
147.12	1.2c per lb.	1.15c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1.08c per lb.	1.04c per lb.	1c per lb.
147.13	0.9c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.84c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
147.16	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.3c per lb.
147.21	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
147.26	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
147.29	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
147.30	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
147.33	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
147.50	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
147.53	4.5c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	4.1c per lb.	3.9c per lb.	3.7c per lb.	3.5c per lb.
147.54	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
147.60	12.5c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	11c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	10c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	8c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	7c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	6c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.61	5.25c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	3c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	2c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	1c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 1/ (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
147.64	12.5c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	11c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	10c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	8c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	7c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	6c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.70	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.
147.77	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
147.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
147.85	8.75% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
148.25	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
148.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
148.65	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
148.70	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
148.72	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
148.74	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
148.77	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
148.81	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
148.83	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
148.86	20% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.
149.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
149.19	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
149.20	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
149.24	0.25c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
149.28	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
149.48 1/	17.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
149.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
149.60	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
152.00	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.05	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
152.14	0.8c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.67c per lb.	0.64c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
152.18	1.2c per lb.	1.14c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.9c per lb.
152.22	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
152.26	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
152.34	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
152.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.58	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.72	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
153.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.04	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
153.08	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.16	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
153.24	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.28	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
153.32	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
154.10	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
154.15	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
154.20	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
154.25	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
154.35	8c per lb.	7.2c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	5.6c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4c per lb.
154.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
154.50	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ The staged rates for item 149.48 were not proclaimed by Pres. Proc. 3822. These rates were established by Pub. L. 90-564, effective date Nov. 11, 1968, which provides that they shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
145.08	1¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.09	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
145.30	2.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.
145.48	7¢ per lb.	4.6¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.
145.65	28% ad val.	25%	22%	19%	16%	14%	14%	14%	14%
146.30	7.5¢ per lb.	7.3¢/lb.	7.1¢/lb.	6.9¢/lb.	6.7¢/lb.	6.5¢/lb.	6.3¢/lb.	6.1¢/lb.	6¢/lb.
146.42	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
146.44	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
146.50	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
146.71	14% ad val.	11.3%	8.6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
146.74	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
146.83	14% ad val.	12.6%	11.3%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
146.84	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
146.87	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
146.90	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	Free	Free	Free
147.30	0.5¢ per lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.
147.33	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
147.36	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%
147.38	7.5¢ per lb.	6¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	3¢/lb.
147.61	5.25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	5.1¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.9¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.8¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.6¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.5¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.3¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.2¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4¢/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.77	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
147.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
147.96 2/	3.75¢ per lb.	2.1¢/lb. 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
148.02 2/	3.75¢ per lb.	2.1¢/lb. 2/	1.5¢/lb.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
148.08	3.75¢ per lb.	3/	3/	1.5¢/lb. 3/	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.
148.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
148.22	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17%	14%	14%
148.35	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%
148.65	7% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
148.72	0.1¢ per lb.	0.09¢/lb.	0.07¢/lb.	0.06¢/lb.	0.05¢/lb.	0.04¢/lb.	0.02¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	Free
148.81	0.25¢ per lb.	0.22¢/lb.	0.19¢/lb.	0.16¢/lb.	0.12¢/lb.	0.09¢/lb.	0.06¢/lb.	0.03¢/lb.	Free
148.83	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	0.9¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	Free
148.98	0.75¢ per lb.	0.69¢/lb.	0.62¢/lb.	0.56¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.44¢/lb.	0.38¢/lb.	0.31¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.
149.15	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
149.18	0.1¢ per lb.	0.09¢/lb.	0.07¢/lb.	0.06¢/lb.	0.05¢/lb.	0.04¢/lb.	0.02¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	Free
149.50	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
149.60	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
150.02	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
152.00	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
152.14	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	Free	Free
152.30	3.4¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.
152.42	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%
152.43	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
152.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
152.58	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
153.02	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
153.08	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
154.40	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
154.43	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
154.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 147.96 is renumbered as item 148.02 effective March 30, 1980.
3/ Item 148.02 is renumbered as item 148.08 effective March 31, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

145.05--Item 145.05 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

145.10--Item 145.10 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

145.49--Item 145.49 (Cuba--5.6c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

145.60--Item 145.60 (column 1 rate--28% ad val.; column 2
145.65 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 145.65
145.70 and 145.70 and heading immediately preceding item
145.65 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

146.45--Item 146.45 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

146.68--Items 146.68 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2
146.69 rate--35% ad val.), 146.70 (column 1 rate--3.5%
146.70 ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 146.73
146.71 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35%
146.73 ad val.) and 146.75 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.;
146.74 column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and headings immedi-
146.75 ately preceding item 146.68 deleted and new items
146.76 146.68, 146.69, 146.71, 146.74, 146.76, 146.77,
146.77 146.79, 146.82, 146.83, 146.84, 146.85 and
146.79 146.86 and headings immediately preceding items
146.82 146.68 and 146.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
146.83 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
146.84 72359, effective as to articles entered, or with-
146.85 drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
146.86 Jan. 1, 1980.

146.70--Item 146.77 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2
146.77 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.70 and
146.78 146.78 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr.
1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976,
and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

146.72--Item 146.72 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2
146.73 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.73 and
146.75 146.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

146.80--Item 146.80 redesignated as item 146.87. Pres.
146.87 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72360, effective as to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

146.81--Item 146.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

146.97--Item 146.98 (column 1 rate--7¢ per lb. + 10% ad
146.98 val.; column 2 rate--9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.)
146.99 deleted and items 146.97 and 146.99 added in lieu
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

147.03--Items 147.10 (column 1 rate--1¢ per lb.; column 2
147.04 rate--1.5¢ per lb.), 147.11 (Cuba--0.3¢ per lb. (s)),
147.05 147.13 (column 1 rate--0.8¢ per lb.; column 2 rate
147.06 --1.5¢ per lb.), 147.14 (Cuba--0.6¢ per lb. (s)),
147.07 147.16 (column 1 rate--1.3¢ per lb.; column 2 rate
147.08 --1.5¢ per lb.) and 147.17 (Cuba--1.2¢ per lb. (s))
147.09 deleted and new items 147.03, 147.04, 147.05, 147.06,
147.10 147.07, 147.08, 147.09, 147.15, 147.16 and 147.17
147.11 and headings immediately preceding items 147.03,
147.13 147.07 and 147.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
147.14 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
147.15 72360, effective as to articles entered, or with-
147.16 drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
147.17 Jan. 1, 1980.

147.19--Item 147.20 (column 1 rate--1.25¢ per lb.; column 2
147.20 rate--2.5¢ per lb.) deleted and items 147.19 and
147.21 147.21 and heading immediately preceding item
147.19 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.30--Items 147.31 (column 1 and 2 rate--1c per lb.) and
147.31 147.32 (Cuba--0.8c per lb. (s)) deleted and new
147.32 items 147.30, 147.31 and 147.32 added in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.
16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

147.34--Item 147.34 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

147.38--Item 147.40 (column 1 rate--7.5¢ per lb; column 2
147.40 rate--7.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 147.38
147.41 and 147.41 and heading immediately preceding
item 147.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

147.51--Item 147.52 (column 1 rate--4.5¢ per lb.; column 2
147.52 rate--5¢ per lb.) deleted and items 147.51 and
147.53 147.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.61--Item 147.62 (column 1 rate--5.25¢ per cu. ft.;
147.62 column 2 rate--25¢ per cu. ft.) deleted and
147.63 items 147.61 and 147.63 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.81--Item 147.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
147.86 147.87 147.90 147.91 147.92 147.93	--Items 147.90 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.) and 147.91 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.86, 147.87, 147.92 and 147.93 and heading immediately preceding item 147.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
147.86 147.87 147.88 147.89 147.92 147.93 147.94 147.95 147.96 147.97	--Items 147.86 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.) and 147.87 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.88, 147.89, 147.94 and 147.95 and heading immediately preceding new item 147.88 added in lieu thereof, and items 147.92 and 147.93 redesignated as 147.96 and 147.97, respectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.
147.88 147.89 147.94 147.95 147.96 147.98 147.99 148.00 148.01 148.02	--Items 147.88 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 147.89 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)), 147.94 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), and 147.95 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.98, 147.99, 148.00 and 148.01 added in lieu thereof; and item 147.96 redesignated as 148.02. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
147.97	--Item 147.97 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
147.98 147.99 148.00 148.01 148.02 148.03 148.04 148.06 148.07 148.08	--Items 147.98 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 147.99 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)), 148.00 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 148.01 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and items 148.03, 148.04, 148.06 and 148.07 added in lieu thereof; item 148.02 is redesignated as 148.08. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
148.12 148.13 148.15 148.16 148.17 148.18	--Items 148.15 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.16 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items 148.12, 148.13, 148.17 and 148.18 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.
148.19 148.20 148.21 148.22 148.23 148.24 148.25 148.26 148.27 148.30 148.31 148.32 148.33	--Items 148.20 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 148.21 (Cuba--Free (s)), 148.25 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 148.30 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.31 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 deleted and new items 148.19, 148.22, 148.23, 148.24, 148.26, 148.27, 148.32 and 148.33 and headings immediately preceding items 148.19 and 148.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
148.24 148.25 148.28	--Item 148.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.25 and 148.28 and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
148.26	--Item 148.26 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
148.26 148.27 148.29 148.30	--Items 148.26 and 148.27 are redesignated 148.29 and 148.30, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
148.66	--Item 148.66 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
148.76 148.77 148.78	--Item 148.76 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.77 and 148.78 and heading immediately preceding item 148.77 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
148.80 148.81 148.82	--Item 148.80 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and items 148.81 and 148.82 and heading immediately preceding item 148.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
149.16	--Item 149.16 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
149.18 149.19 149.20	--Items 149.19 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) and 149.20 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and new item 149.18 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
149.19 149.20 149.21 149.22	--Items 149.20 (column 1 rate--0.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) and 149.22 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 149.19, 149.20 and 149.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
149.48	--Item 149.48 added. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.
149.50	--Article description amended by deleting "Fresh" and inserting "Other fruits, fresh" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

149.51--Item 149.51 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

149.61--Items 149.61 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) and 150.03 (Cuba
150.03 --14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.

150.00--Items 150.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
150.01 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 150.01 (Cuba--14% ad val.
150.02 (s)) deleted and new items 150.02, 150.03, 150.05
150.03 and 150.06 and heading immediately preceding item
150.05 150.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
150.06 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

152.01--Item 152.01 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.06--Item 152.06 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

152.43--Items 152.46 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
152.44 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.47 (Cuba--10% ad
152.46 val. (s)) deleted and new items 152.43, 152.44,
152.47 152.65 and 152.66 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
152.65 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
152.66

152.44--Item 152.44 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

152.55--Item 152.55 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.59--Item 152.59 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.60--Items 152.74 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
152.61 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.75 (Cuba--14% ad val.
152.74 (s)) deleted and items 152.60, 152.61, 152.76 and
152.75 152.77 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug.
152.76 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to
152.77 articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

152.70--Items 152.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
152.71 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.71 (Cuba--14% ad val.
152.72 (s)) deleted and items 152.72, 152.74 and 152.75
152.74 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
152.75 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

152.76--Items 152.76 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
152.77 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.77 (Cuba--14% ad val.
152.78 (s)) deleted and items 152.78, 152.79, 152.81 and
152.79 152.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar.
152.81 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles
152.82 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

153.00--Item 153.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
153.02 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 153.02
153.20 and 153.20 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

153.03--Item 153.04 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2
153.04 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 153.03 and
153.06 153.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

154.36--Item 154.36 (Cuba--6.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

154.43--Item 154.43 added and item 154.55 redesignated as
154.53 154.53. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11,
154.55 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

154.46--Item 154.46 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

154.51--Item 154.51 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
145.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
145.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
145.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.3010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.3000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
145.48--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 145.4870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 145.4820 & 60)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 145.4850 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Estab.(transferred from 145.4870pt).....	do
145.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
145.58--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.5810 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.5800pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
145.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.6500 & .7000)................................	Jan. 1, 1980
145.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
145.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 145.7010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.7000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
146.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 146.7900)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
146.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 146.7520)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 146.7300 & .7540)................................	do
146.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 146.6900 & .8200)..	Jan. 1, 1980
146.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 146.7220).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 146.7525 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 146.7520pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 146.7625)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 146.7520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 146.7630)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 146.7550, 60 & 80)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 146.7100, .7400, & .7700)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 146.8500)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 146.8300, .8400 & .8600)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
146.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 146.7525).......	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 146.7530).......	do
146.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 146.7000 & .7800)..	Mar.31, 1981
146.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
146.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7000).......	Jan. 1, 1980
146.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 146.8700)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
146.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7560).......	Jan. 1, 1980
146.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
146.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.8000).......	Jan. 1, 1980
146.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
146.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 146.9700 & .9900)..	Jan. 1, 1968
146.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
147.00--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.0020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 147.0000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
147.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1020)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1040)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1320)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1340)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 147.0300)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 147.0500)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.11--See Amendments and Mofifications	
147.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1300pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 147.0700)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1300pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 147.0900)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1620)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 147.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 147.1700)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc. and reestab. without kumquats, packed in airtight containers (kumquats, packed in airtight containers transferred to 147.3000)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 147.3120, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.3100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
147.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.3800 & .4100)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
147.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.5100 & .5300)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.6200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.6100 & .6300)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.6200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
147.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 147.8800 & .9400)	Mar. 1, 1978
147.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8600pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 147.9800)	Mar.30, 1980
147.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.8600pt & .9200pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
147.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 147.9600)	Mar. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

147.93--See Amendments and Modifications

147.94--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8600pt).....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 148.0000)..........Mar.30, 1980

147.95--See Amendments and Modifications

147.96--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9200).......Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 148.0200)..........Mar.30, 1980

147.97--See Amendments and Modifications

147.98--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8800).......Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 148.0300 & .0600)..Mar.31, 1982

147.99--See Amendments and Modifications

148.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9400).......Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 148.0600)..........Mar.31, 1982

148.01--See Amendments and Modifications

148.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9600).......Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 148.0800)..........Mar.31, 1982

148.03--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9800pt).....Mar.31, 1982

148.04--See Amendments and Modifications

148.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9800pt &
148.0000)............................Mar.31, 1982

148.07--See Amendments and Modifications

148.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.0200).......Mar.31, 1982

148.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978

148.13--See Amendments and Modifications

148.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1200 & .1700)..Mar. 1, 1978

148.16--See Amendments and Modifications

148.17--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978

148.18--See Amendments and Modifications

148.19--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

148.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2400)..........Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

148.21--See Amendments and Modifications

148.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

148.23--See Amendments and Modifications

148.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2000).......Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 148.2500 & .2800)..Mar.31, 1981

148.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.1900 & .2700)..Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 148.2400pt).....Mar.31, 1981

148.26--See Amendments and Modifications

148.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 148.3000)..........Mar.31, 1981

148.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2400).......Mar.31, 1981

148.29--See Amendments and Modifications

148.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2200 & .3200)..Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 148.2700).......Mar.31, 1981

148.31--See Amendments and Modifications

148.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

148.33--See Amendments and Modifications

148.42--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.44--
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 148.4400pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 148.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.46--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.48--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

148.50--
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.5020, 40,
60 & 80)..............................Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 148.5065 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1970
65--Estab.(transferred from 148.5060pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 148.5060pt).....Jan. 1, 1970
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."
to "Gal.v Lb."........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.66--See Amendments and Modifications

148.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.7700 & .7800)..Jan. 1, 1968

148.77--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

148.78--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

148.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.8100 & .8200)..Jan. 1, 1968

148.81--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

148.82--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

148.90--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."
to "No.v Lb."..........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.93--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate
of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate of 2.45
cu. ft.v Lb."..........................Jan. 1, 1978

148.96--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate
equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate
equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft.v Lb."..........Jan. 1, 1978

149.15--
00--Estab.(transferred from 149.1520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 149.1500).......... do
40--Disc. do do

149.16--See Amendments and Modifications

149.18--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 149.1900 &
.2000)................................Jan. 1, 1980

149.19--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 149.1800)..........Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

149.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1800)..........Jan. 1, 1980

149.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

149.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1900 & .2100)..Jan. 1, 1968

149.28--
00--Disc.(transferred to 149.2820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 149.2800pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

149.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 149.5000pt).....Nov.11, 1968

149.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc. and reestab. without Chinese
gooseberries (Chinese gooseberries
transferred to 149.4800).............Nov.11, 1968

149.51--See Amendments and Modifications

149.61--See Amendments and Modifications

150.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 150.0200 & .0500)..Jan. 1, 1980

150.01--See Amendments and Modifications

150.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

150.03--See Amendments and Modifications

150.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

150.06--See Amendments and Modifications

152.01--See Amendments and Modifications

152.06--See Amendments and Modifications

152.38--
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.3820 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 152.3800).......... do
40--Disc. do do

152.43--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.4600pt).....Jan. 1, 1976

152.44--See Amendments and Modifications

152.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 152.4300 & .6500)..Jan. 1, 1976

152.47--See Amendments and Modifications

152.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

152.61--See Amendments and Modifications

152.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.4600).......Jan. 1, 1976

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
152.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 152.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 152.7420)...........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 152.7200 & .7440)..	Jan. 1, 1968
152.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7020).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 152.7620)..........	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 152.6000 & .7640)..	Oct. 1, 1976
152.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7420).......	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 152.8120)..........	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 152.7800 & .8140)..	Mar.31, 1982
152.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
152.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7620).......	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt).....	do
152.8[illegible]--See Amendments and Modifications	
153.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0200 & .2000)..	Jan. 1, 1976
153.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
153.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0420).......	Mar.31, 1982
153.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 153.0300)..........	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 153.0600)..........	Mar.31, 1982
153.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0440).......	Mar.31, 1982
153.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
154.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 154.3520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 154.3500)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
154.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
154.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
154.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
154.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
154.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
154.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 154.4300 & .5300)..	Jan. 1, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1973
155.50	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free
155.55	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
155.75	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
156.20	0.625c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per Lb.	Free
156.25	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
156.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.35	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
156.40	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
156.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.47	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.55	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
157.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
155.75	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
156.25	0.4c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
156.35	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
156.45	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
hdnte 2 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974,
hdnte 3 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.

Headnote 3 deleted and new headnote 3 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4610, Nov. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 56869, effective date Dec. 5, 1978.

Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4663, May 24, 1979, 44 F.R. 30663, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after May 30, 1979.

Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4770, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45245, effective date July 1, 1980.

155.20--Column 1 rates of duty established (without change)
155.30 for items 155.20 (0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.

Column 1 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4463, Sept. 21, 1976, 41 F.R. 41681, as amended by Pres. Proc. 4466, Oct. 4, 1976, 41 F.R. 44031, effective date Sept. 21, 1976, except with respect to articles exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Daylight Savings Time) Sept. 21, 1976 and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Nov. 8, 1976.

Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (2.98125c per lb. less 0.0421875c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4539, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59039, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Nov. 11, 1977, however, the provisions shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

155.20--(con.)
155.30 Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (column 1 rate--0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugar at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees.) Pres. Proc. 4720, Feb. 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 7771, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Feb. 5, 1980.

Item 155.20 (column 1 rate of 0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and factions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb. and column 2 rate of 1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) deleted and new column 1 and 2 rates of 2.98125c per lb. less 0.0421875c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625c per lb. added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4888, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62645, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered prior to June 1, 1981.

155.40--Article description amended. Pub. L. 91-674, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2058, effective date Jan. 12, 1971.

155.76--Item 155.76 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

157.11--Item 157.11 (Cuba--10% ad val.(s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19035, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
155.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt)................................	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do
40--Disc. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt)................................	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do
60--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
80--Disc. do	do
155.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Language changed with no substantial change in content......................	Jan.12, 1971

PROVISION	Effective date
155.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
156.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 156.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 156.3000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 156.3050 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 156.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 156.3045 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1976
65--Estab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	do
157.11--See Amendments and Modifications	

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
160.21	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free	Free
160.30 1/	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb. 1/	Free 1/	Free 1/	Free 1/
160.35	2.5c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
160.40	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
160.65	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
161.15	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.19	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.29	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
161.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
161.37	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
161.41	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
161.43	18c per lb.	16.2c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.6c per lb.	10.8c per lb.	9c per lb.
161.45	15c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.
161.49	4c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	Free
161.53	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.57	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.59	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.
161.61	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
161.65	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.69	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.75	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
161.79	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.83	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
161.88	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
161.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.94	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
161.96	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
162.03	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.11	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

1/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 160.30 was terminated as of July 1, 1969 by Pub. L. 91-41, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
161.15	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.19	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.31	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.43	9c per lb.	7.8c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	Free
161.58	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
161.61	0.43c per lb.	0.38c/lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
161.65	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
161.71	5c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.2c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
161.75	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
161.79	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.94	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
162.15	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Reference to item 160.22 added. Pub. L. 88-337,
hdnte 1 Secs. 1(b), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232,
effective date June 30, 1964.
Reference to item 160.22 deleted. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.20--Item 160.20 (column 1 and 2 rate--3¢ per lb.) and
160.21 item 160.21 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and
160.22 new items 160.20, 160.21 and 160.22 and heading
immediately preceding item 160.20 added in lieu
thereof. Pub. L. 88-337, Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30,
1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date June 30, 1964.
Item 160.22 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 0.8¢ per lb. terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969. Both the column 1 and column 2 rates of duty for item 160.30 had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.20.

160.35--Temporary column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. provided for by former item 903.21 terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

160.41--Item 160.41 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

161.06--Item 161.07 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column
161.07 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 161.06
161.08 and 161.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354,
Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

161.07--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.58--Item 161.59 (column 1 rate--2¢ per lb.; column 2
161.59 rate--10¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 161.58
161.60 and 161.60 and heading immediately preceding item
161.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

161.59--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.8¢ per lb. reduced to 3.4¢ per lb. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.80--Items 161.81 (column 1 and 2 rate--5¢ per lb.) and
161.81 161.82 (Cuba--4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new
161.82 items 161.80, 161.82 and 161.83 and heading im-
161.83 mediately preceding item 161.80 added in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.
16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
160.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 160.2010 & .2100)	June30, 1964
Estab.(transferred from 160.2010)	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 160.2000pt & .2100pt)	June30, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 160.2000)	Jan. 1, 1968
160.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Soluble or instant coffee transferred to 160.2010; other coffee extracts transferred from 160.2000	June30, 1964
160.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
160.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
161.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.0700pt)	Mar.31, 1982
161.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 161.0600 & .0800)	Mar.31, 1982
161.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.0700pt)	Mar.31, 1982
161.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.5900pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
161.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 161.5800 & .6000)	Jan. 1, 1980
161.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.5900pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
161.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.8100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
161.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 161.8000 & .8300)	Jan. 1, 1968
161.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
161.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.8100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
165.15	0.5c per gal.	0.4c per gal.	0.3c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	Free	Free
165.25	20c per gal.	18c per gal.	16c per gal.	14c per gal.	12c per gal.	10c per gal.
165.40	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
165.50	5c per gal.	4.7c per gal.	4.5c per gal.	4.2c per gal.	4c per gal.	3.8c per gal.
165.55	4c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3c per gal.	3c per gal.	3c per gal.
165.70	35c per gal. + $2.50 per proof gal. on alcohol content	33c per gal. + $2.37 per proof gal. on alcohol content	31c per gal. + $2.24 per proof gal. on alcohol content	29c per gal. + $2.11 per proof gal. on alcohol content	27c per gal. + $1.98 per proof gal. on alcohol content	26c per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on alcohol content
166.10	3c per gal.	2.5c per gal.	2c per gal.	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.
166.20	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
166.30	2c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
166.40	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
167.05	12.5c per gal.	11c per gal.	10c per gal.	8.5c per gal.	7c per gal.	6c per gal.
167.10	$1.50 per gal.	$1.43 per gal.	$1.36 per gal.	$1.30 per gal.	$1.23 per gal.	$1.17 per gal.
167.20	35c per gal. + $2.50 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	33c per gal. + $2.37 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	31c per gal. + $2.24 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	29c per gal. + $2.11 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	27c per gal. + $1.98 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	26c per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content
167.25	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
167.34	42c per gal.	39c per gal.	37c per gal.	35c per gal.	33c per gal.	31.5c per gal.
167.40	26.5c per gal.	25c per gal.	24c per gal.	23c per gal.	22c per gal.	21c per gal.
167.42	40c per gal.	38c per gal.	36.5c per gal.	35c per gal.	33.5c per gal.	32c per gal.
167.50	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
167.90	$5 per proof gal.	$4.75 per proof gal.	$4.50 per proof gal.	$4.25 per proof gal.	$4 per proof gal.	$3.75 per proof gal.
168.05	85c per gal.	76c per gal.	68c per gal.	59c per gal.	51c per gal.	42c per gal.
168.10	$2 per gal.	$1.80 per gal.	$1.60 per gal.	$1.40 per gal.	$1.20 per gal.	$1 per gal.
168.15	$1.88 per gal.	$1.69 per gal.	$1.50 per gal.	$1.31 per gal.	$1.12 per gal.	94c per gal.
168.17	$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.19	$1.25 per gal.	$1.12 per gal.	$1 per gal.	87c per gal.	75c per gal.	62c per gal.
168.21	$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.25	$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.30	$2.25 per gal.	$2.02 per gal.	$1.80 per gal.	$1.57 per gal.	$1.35 per gal.	$1.12 per gal.
168.35	$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.45	$1.02 per gal.	91c per gal.	81c per gal.	71c per gal.	61c per gal.	51c per gal.
168.46	$1.25 per gal.	$1.12 per gal.	$1 per gal.	87c per gal.	75c per gal.	62c per gal.
168.55	$2.50 per gal.	$2.25 per gal.	$2 per gal.	$1.75 per gal.	$1.50 per gal.	$1.25 per gal.
168.90	$5 per gal.	$4.50 per gal.	$4 per gal.	$3.50 per gal.	$3 per gal.	$2.50 per gal.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
168.12	94c per gal.	76c/proof gal.	58c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.
168.13	94c per gal.	76c/proof gal.	58c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.
168.36	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	52c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
168.37	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal.	$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.39	50c per gal.	46c/proof gal.	42c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	27c/proof gal.	23c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
168.41	$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal.	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.49 2/	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal. 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
168.53 2/	$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal. 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
168.57 2/	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal. 2/	$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.61 2/	$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal. 2/	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.65 3/	$1.75 per gal.	$1.70/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.67 3/	$1.75 per gal.	$1.70/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.69 3/	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.71 3/	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.73 3/	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.75 3/	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.78 2/	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal. 2/	$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.82 2/	$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal. 2/	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.83 3/	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal. 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
169.13 3/	$1.75 per gal.	$1.70/proof gal. 3/	$1.66/proof gal.	$1.62/proof gal.	$1.57/proof gal.	$1.53/proof gal.	$1.48/proof gal.	$1.44/proof gal.	$1.40/proof gal.
169.14 3/	$1.75 per gal.	$1.70/proof gal. 3/	$1.66/proof gal.	$1.62/proof gal.	$1.57/proof gal.	$1.53/proof gal.	$1.48/proof gal.	$1.44/proof gal.	$1.40/proof gal.
169.19 3/	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal. 3/	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	28c/proof gal.	24c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
169.20 3/	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal. 3/	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	28c/proof gal.	24c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
169.21 3/	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal. 3/	53c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
169.22 3/	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal. 3/	53c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
169.38 3/	$1.25 per gal.	$1.16/proof gal. 3/	$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Items 168.49 and 168.53 are discontinued and are superseded by items 168.57 and 168.78 and 168.61 and 168.82, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

3/ Items 168.65, 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75 and 168.83 are renumbered as items 169.13, 169.14, 169.19, 169.20, 169.21, 169.22 and 169.38, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 12--Headnote 2 amended. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
hdnte 2 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 12--Headnote 3 amended by adding the language "except
hdnte 3 that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody." Pub. L. 90-630, Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1329, effective date Feb. 1, 1969.

165.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 9c per gal. and 70c per gal., respectively, to 50c per gal. and $1 per gal., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 5, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 modified by substituting therein
hdnte 1 "168.52" for "168.50". E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "item 168.52" and inserting "items 168.87 and 168.89" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "168.87 and 168.89" and inserting "169.46 and 169.47" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

167.35 --Column 1 rate of duty of $1.12 per gal. reduced to $1 per gal. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

Subpt D--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote added in lieu
hdnte 1 thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 203, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

168.04--Items 168.05 (column 1 rate--42c per gal.; column 2
168.05 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.10 (column 1 rate--$1 per
168.06 gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.15 (column
168.09 1 rate--94c per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.10 168.17 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate
168.11 --$5 per gal.), 168.18 (column 1 rate--62c per
168.12 gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.23 (column 1
168.13 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.14 168.24 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2
168.15 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.26 (column 1 rate--$1 per
168.16 gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.27 (column 1
168.17 rate--62c per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.18 168.28 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column 2
168.23 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.29 (column 1 rate--50c per
168.24 gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.32 (column
168.26 1 rate--$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.27 168.33 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2
168.28 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.34 (column 1 rate--$1.12
168.29 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.35
168.32 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--$5
168.33 per gal.), 168.40 (column 1 rate--$1.75 per gal;
168.34 column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.45 (column 1
168.35 rate--51c per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.36 168.46 (column 1 rate--62c per gal.; column 2
168.37 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.47 (column 1 rate--$1.25
168.39 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.48
168.40 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5
168.41 per gal.), 168.52 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per gal.;
168.43 column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.55 (column 1
168.44 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.),
168.45 and 168.90 (column 1 rate--$2.50 per gal.; column
168.46 2 rate--$5 per gal.) and headings immediately
168.47 preceding items 168.15, 168.18, 168.24, 168.27,
168.48 168.29, 168.45, 168.47 and 168.52 deleted and new
168.49 items 168.04, 168.06, 168.09, 168.11, 168.12,
168.51 168.13, 168.14, 168.16, 168.36, 168.37, 168.39,
168.52 168.41, 168.43, 168.44, 168.49, 168.51, 168.53,
168.53 168.56, 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65,
168.55 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77,
168.56 168.79, 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89,
168.58 168.91, 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 and headings
168.60 immediately preceding items 168.04, 168.09,
168.62 168.12, 168.14, 168.36, 168.39, 168.43, 168.51,
168.63 168.56, 168.62, 168.65, 168.69, 168.73, 168.77,
168.65 168.81, 168.87, 168.91 and 168.95 added in lieu
168.67 thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11,
168.69 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles
168.71 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consump-
168.73 tion on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
168.75
168.77
168.79
168.81
168.83
168.85
168.87
168.89
168.90
168.91
168.93
168.95
168.97

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

168.15--Column 1 rate of duty of $2.08 per gal. reduced
to $1.88 per gal. on July 1, 1964. General
headnote 3(g).

168.18--Items 168.20 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column
168.19 2 rate--$5 per gal.) and 168.22 (column 1 rate--$1
168.20 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.) deleted and
168.21 new items 168.19, 168.20, 168.21 and 168.22 and
168.22 headings immediately preceding items 168.19 and
168.23 168.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
168.24 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
168.26 effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
168.27 Items 168.19 (column 1 rate--62¢ per gal.; column
168.28 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.20 (column 1 rate--$1.25
168.29 per gal.; column 2 rate--$5 per gal.), 168.21
168.32 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--$5
per gal.), and 168.22 (column 1 rate--$1 per gal.;
column 2 rate--$5 per gal.) deleted and new items
168.18, 168.23, 168.24, 168.26, 168.27, 168.28,
168.29 and 168.32 and headings immediately preceding
items 168.18, 168.24, 168.27 and 168.29 added
in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
effective Jan. 1, 1976.

168.25--Original items 168.25 and 168.30 redesignated as
168.30 items 168.33 and 168.34, respectively. E.O.
168.33 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
168.34

168.31--Item 168.31 (Cuba--$1.75 per gal.) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

168.42--Items 168.43 (column 1 rate--$3.40 per proof gallon;
168.43 column 2 rate--$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.44
168.44 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per proof gallon; column 2
168.49 rate--$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.49 (column 1
168.51 rate--$1.16 per proof gallon; column 2 rate--
168.53 $8.88 per proof gallon), 168.51 (column 1 rate--
168.54 50¢ per proof gallon; column 2 rate--$5.00 per
168.56 proof gallon) and 168.53 (column 1 rate--92¢ per
168.57 proof gallon; column 2 rate--$5.00 per proof
168.58 gallon) and headings immediately preceding items
168.59 168.43 and 168.51 deleted and new items 168.42,
168.60 168.54, 168.57, 168.59, 168.61, 168.74, 168.76,
168.61 168.78, 168.80 and 168.82 and headings immediately
168.62 preceding items 168.42, 168.59, 168.74 and
168.63 168.80 added in lieu thereof, and items 168.56,
168.65 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65, 168.67,
168.67 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77, 168.79,
168.69 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89, 168.91,
168.71 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 redesignated as
168.73 168.96, 168.98, 169.04, 169.07, 169.08, 169.13,
168.74 169.14, 169.19, 169.20, 169.21, 169.22, 169.31,
168.75 169.32, 169.37, 169.38, 169.39, 169.46, 169.47,
168.76 169.48, 169.49, 169.58 and 169.59, respectively.
168.77 E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective
168.78 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
168.79 from warehouse for consumption, on and after
168.80 Mar. 30, 1980.
168.81
168.82
168.83
168.85
168.87
168.89
168.91
168.93
168.95
168.96
168.97
168.98
169.04
169.07
169.08
169.13
169.14
169.19
169.20
169.21
169.22
169.31
169.32
169.37
169.38
169.39
169.46
169.47
169.48
169.49
169.58
169.59

168.47--Item 168.50 (column 1 rate--$1.25 per gal.; column
168.48 2 rate--$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.47,
168.50 168.48 and 168.52 and heading immediately preceding
168.52 item 168.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective
with respect to articles imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.............	Jan. 1, 1977
hdnte 1	
165.35--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 165.3570)...........	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 165.3520 & 60)..	do
165.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 165.4020, 40 & 60)....................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 165.4000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
166.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 166.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 166.4000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
167.05--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.0515 & 30).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	do
167.37--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 167.3720 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.3700)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
167.90--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Pf. gal."..................................	July 1, 1981
168.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0400 & .0600)..	Jan. 1, 1980
168.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0900 & .1100)..	Jan. 1, 1980
168.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1200 & .1300)..	Jan. 1, 1980
168.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1400 & .1600)..	Jan. 1, 1980
168.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.3600)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
168.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 168.1800 & .2700)..	Jan. 1, 1976

PROVISION	Effective date
168.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Brandy valued over $9 per gallon temporarily transferred to 945.1620......	Jan. 7, 1964
Brandy valued over $9 per gallon transferred from 945.1620.............	Jan. 1, 1968
Brandy valued not over $9 per gallon transferred to 168.1900................	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.2020 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.2320 & .2820)..	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	July 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 168.2340 & .2840)..	Jan. 1, 1976
168.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 168.2400 & .2900)..	Jan. 1, 1976
168.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Brandy valued over $9 per gallon temporarily transferred to 945.1640......	Jan. 7, 1964
Brandy valued over $9 per gallon transferred from 945.1640.............	Jan. 1, 1968
Brandy valued not over $9 per gallon transferred to 168.2100................	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.2220 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.2620 & .3220)..	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	July 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 168.2640 & .3240)..	Jan. 1, 1976
168.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2320 & 40)..	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.3700)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.2300)..........	Dec.26, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.2300)..........	Dec.26, 1976
168.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.3900)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
168.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.3320)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.3340)..........	do
168.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2620 & 40)..	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.4100)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.2600)..........	Dec.26, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.2600)..........	Dec.26, 1976
168.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.4300)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
168.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.4400)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.2810 & 30).....	Dec.26, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.4930)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content................................	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.4940)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
168.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.5100)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
168.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3400)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
168.31--See Amendments and Modifications	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
168.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.5320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2240pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	Dec.26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.5340)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2520)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.5600)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2540)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.5800)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3000)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.6000)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.3500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 168.6300)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1800)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2300)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6500)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.6700)	do
168.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2600)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4300pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2700)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.4200 & .7400)	Mar.30, 1980
168.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2810)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.5400 & .7600)	Mar.30, 1980
168.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6900)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7100)	do
168.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.7300)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7500)	do
168.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5010pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.7700)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5010pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.7900)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2830 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.5700 & .7800)	Mar.30, 1980
168.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.5010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 168.5000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.4700 & .4800)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 168.5200)	Oct. 1, 1976
168.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2900)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.5900 & .8000)	Mar.30, 1980
168.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5020)	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.8100, .8300, .8500, .8700 & .8900)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.6100 & .8200)	Mar.30, 1980
168.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4400pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.9100 & .9300)	Jan. 1, 1980
168.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3320)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.9600)	Mar.30, 1980
168.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4900pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3340)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.9800)	Mar.30, 1980
168.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5100pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3400)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.0400)	Mar.30, 1980
168.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3520)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.0700)	Mar.30, 1980
168.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3540)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.0800)	Mar.30, 1980
168.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4020)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.1300)	Mar.30, 1980
168.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4040)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.1400)	Mar.30, 1980
168.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4520)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.1900)	Mar.30, 1980
168.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4540)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.2000)	Mar.30, 1980
168.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4620)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.2100)	Mar.30, 1980
168.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4300pt)	Mar.30, 1980
168.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4640)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.2200)	Mar.30, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
168.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4400pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
168.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4700).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.3100)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4900pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
168.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4800).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.3200)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5100pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
168.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.3700)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
168.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.3800)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.3900)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.4600)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.4700)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.9500 & .9700)..................................	Jan. 1, 1980
168.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.4800)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.4900)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.5800)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5600).......	Mar.30, 1980
168.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 169.5900)..........	Mar.30, 1980
168.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5800).......	Mar.30, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
169.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6000).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6200).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6300).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6500).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6700).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6900).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7100).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7300).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7500).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7700).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7900).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8100).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8300).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8500).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8700).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8900).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9100).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9300).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9500).......	Mar.30, 1980
169.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9700).......	Mar.30, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
170.28	12.75c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	12c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
170.31	12.75c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	12c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
170.35	50c per lb.	49c per lb.	48c per lb.	47c per lb.	46c per lb.	45c per lb.
170.37	50c per lb.	49c per lb.	48c per lb.	47c per lb.	46c per lb.	45c per lb.
170.66	$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.67	$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val. (s)	$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (s)	Item deleted	--
170.69	$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val.	$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val.	Item deleted	--
170.70	$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.78	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11c per lb.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 47
(Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
170.10	90.9c per lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.
170.15	$1.548 per lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.
170.20	90.9c per lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.
170.35	45c per lb.	41c/lb.	38c/lb.	35c/lb.	32c/lb.	29c/lb.	26c/lb.	23c/lb.	20c/lb.
170.45	23c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.
170.63	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.	98c/lb. + 4.6%	90c/lb. + 4.3%	82c/lb. + 3.9%	74c/lb. + 3.5%	66c/lb. + 3.1%	58c/lb. + 2.8%	50c/lb. + 2.4%	42c/lb. + 2%
170.66 2/	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	86c/lb. + 4.5% 2/	57c/lb. + 3% 3/ 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
170.68	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5/	57c/lb. + 3% 4/ 5/	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%
170.69	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	3/	57c/lb. + 3% 3/ 4/ 5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
170.70	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5/	57c/lb. + 3% 4/ 5/	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 170.66, staged rate 71c per lb. + 3.7% ad val. effective July 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4768, July 2, 1980).
3/ Item 170.66 is renumbered 170.69 effective March 31, 1981.
4/ Effective July 1, 1981 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981.
5/ Item 170.69 is discontinued effective July 4, 1981, and is superseded by items 170.68 and 170.70.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 13--Headnote 2 is amended by substituting "wrapper or
hdnte 2 filler" for "wrapper" where it first appears and
by substituting "such type of" for "wrapper"
where it next appears. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981,
46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles
both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption,
on and after July 4, 1981.

Headnote 2 amended by deleting "or filler" and substituting
"wrapper" in lieu of "such type of".
E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

Part 13--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "170.31" and inserting
hdntes 3, "170.29, 170.33" in lieu thereof. Pres.
4, 5 & Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
6 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 4 modified by deleting "item 170.72" and
"this item" and inserting "items 170.68 and
170.74" and "these items", respectively, in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.
16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

Headnotes 3 and 4 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24,
1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Headnotes 5 and 6 redesignated as headnotes 3 and
4, respectively. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July
26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26,
1979.

170.08--Items 170.10 (column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2
170.09 rate--$2.275 per lb.) and 170.15 (column 1 rate--
170.10 62c per lb.; column 2 rate--$2.925 per lb.) deleted
170.12 and items 170.08, 170.09, 170.12 and 170.13
170.13 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981,
170.15 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles
both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption,
on and after July 4, 1981.

Items 170.08 (column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2
rate--$2.275 per lb.), 170.09 (column 1 rate--62c
per lb.; column 2 rate--$2.925 per lb.), 170.12
(column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2 rate--$2.275
per lb.) and 170.13 (column 1 rate--62c per lb.;
column 2 rate--$2.925 per lb.) deleted and new
items 170.10 and 170.15 added in lieu thereof.
E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31,
1982.

170.11--Item 170.11 (Cuba--81.9c per lb. (s)) deleted.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72365, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

170.21--Item 170.21 (Cuba--81.9c per lb. (s)) deleted.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72365, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

170.22--Items 170.22 (Philippine--Free), 170.23 (Philip-
170.23 pine--81.9c per lb.) and 170.24 (Philippine--
170.24 90.9c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding
item 170.22 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24,
1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.26--Items 170.26 (Philippine--Free) and 170.27 (Philip-
170.27 pine--$1.548 per lb.) and heading immediately
preceding item 170.26 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.28--Items 170.30 (column 1 rate--12.75c per lb.; column
170.29 2 rate--35c per lb.), 170.31 (Philippine--Free)
170.30 and 170.32 (Philippine--12.75c per lb.) deleted and
170.31 new items 170.28, 170.29, 170.31, 170.32, 170.33,
170.32 and 170.34 and heading immediately preceding item
170.33 170.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
170.34 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 170.29 (Philippine--Free), 170.31 (Philippine--
11.5c per lb.), 170.33 (Philippine--Free) and
170.34 (Philippine--12.75c per lb.) and headings
immediately preceding items 170.29 and 170.33 deleted.
E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date
Jan. 1, 1976.

170.36--Items 170.36 (Philippine--Free) and 170.37 (Philip-
170.37 pine--45c per lb.) and heading immediately
preceding item 170.36 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.42--Items 170.42 (Philippine--Free), 170.43 (Philip-
170.43 pine--12.6c per lb.) and 170.44 (Philippine--
170.44 16.1c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding
item 170.42 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24,
1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.47--Items 170.47 (Philippine--Free), 170.48 (Philip-
170.48 pine--18c per lb.) and 170.49 (Philippine--23c
170.49 per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item
170.47 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.62--Items 170.62 (Philippine--Free), 170.63 (Philip-
170.63 pine--12.6c per lb.) and 170.64 (Philippine--
170.64 16.1c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding
item 170.62 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.63--Item 170.65 (column 1 rate--$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad
170.64 val.; column 2 rate--$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.)
170.65 deleted and new items 170.63 and 170.64 added in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4711, Jan. 4, 1980,
45 F.R. 1587, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

170.64--Item 170.64 (column 1 rate--$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad
170.65 val.; column 2 rate--$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.)
170.67 deleted and items 170.65 and 170.67 and heading
immediately preceding item 170.65 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904,
effective with respect to articles both imported
on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 31, 1981.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

170.66--Item 170.66 is redesignated as item 170.69. E.O.
170.69 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

170.66--Items 170.70 (column 1 rate--$1.91 per lb. + 10.5%
170.67 ad val.; column 2 rate--$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad
170.68 val.), 170.71 (Cuba--$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad
170.69 val. (s)), 170.72 (Philippine--Free), 170.73
170.70 (Philippine--$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and
170.71 170.74 (Philippine--$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.)
170.72 deleted and new items 170.66, 170.67, 170.68,
170.73 170.69, 170.70, 170.72, 170.73, 170.74, 170.75
170.74 and 170.76 and headings immediately preceding
170.75 items 170.66, 170.68 and 170.74 added in lieu
170.76 thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 170.67 (Cuba--$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (s)) and 170.69 (Philippine--$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Items 170.68 (Philippine--Free), 170.70 (Philippine--95c per lb. + 5% ad val.), 170.74 (Philippine--Free), 170.75 ($1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and 170.76 ($1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 170.68 and 170.74 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

170.68--Item 170.69 (column 1 rate--71c per lb. + 3.7% ad
170.69 val.; column 2 rate--$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.)
170.70 deleted and items 170.68 and 170.70 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 4, 1981.

170.75--Original item 170.75 redesignated as item 170.78.
170.78 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

170.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000)..........Mar.31, 1982

170.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500)..........Mar.31, 1982

170.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0800 & .1200)..July 4, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 170.0800 & .1200)................................Mar.31, 1982

170.11--See Amendments and Modifications

170.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000)..........Mar.31, 1982

170.13--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500)..........Mar.31, 1982

170.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0900 & .1300)..July 4, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 170.0900 & .1300)................................Mar.31, 1982

PROVISION — Effective date

170.20--
00--Philippine items 170.2200, .2300 & .2400 transferred to 170.2000 upon expiration of provisions..........July 4, 1974

170.21--See Amendments and Modifications

170.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000)..........July 4, 1974

170.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000)..........July 4, 1974

170.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000)..........July 4, 1974

170.25--
00--Philippine items 170.2600 & .2700 transferred to 170.2500 upon expiration of provisions...............July 4, 1974

170.26--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500)..........July 4, 1974

170.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500)..........July 4, 1974

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
170.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Philippine items 170.2900 & .3100 transferred to 170.2800 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
170.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.2800)	July 4, 1974
170.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 170.3220)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 170.2800 & .3240)	do
170.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Philippine articles within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.2900 & .3300; other Philippine articles tranferred from 170.3200pt	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.2800)	July 4, 1974
170.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3100 & .3400)	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 170.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 170.3020)	Jan. 1, 1968
Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3220 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 170.3210 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 170.3220pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 170.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3240 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
170.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40)	July 4, 1974
170.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40)	July 4, 1974
170.35--	
00--Philippine items 170.3600 & .3700 transferred to 170.3500 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
170.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500)	July 4, 1974
170.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500)	July 4, 1974
170.40--	
00--Philippine items 170.4200, .4300 & .4400 transferred to 170.4000 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
170.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000)	July 4, 1974
170.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000)	July 4, 1974
170.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000)	July 4, 1974
170.45--	
00--Philippine items 170.4700, .4800 & .4900 transferred to 170.4500 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
170.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500)	July 4, 1974
170.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500)	July 4, 1974
170.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500)	July 4, 1974
170.60--	
00--Philippine items 170.6200, .6300 & .6400 transferred to 170.6000 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 170.6020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 170.6000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
170.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000)	July 4, 1974
170.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000)	July 4, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 170.6500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
170.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000)	July 4, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 170.6500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 170.6500 & .6700)	Mar.31, 1981
170.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6300 & .6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 170.6400pt)	Mar.31, 1981
170.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Philippine items 170.6800 & .7000 transferred to 170.6600 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 170.6900)	Mar.31, 1981
170.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.6400pt)	Mar.31, 1981
170.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.6600)	July 4, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 170.6900pt)	Mar.31, 1981
170.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7300pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7000)	Jan. 1, 1971
Estab.(transferred from 170.6600)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.6800 & .7000)	July 4, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date
170.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines transferred to 170.6600 & .7200; cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles valued 15 cents or over transferred from 170.7400	Jan. 1, 1968
Cigars and cheroots valued 15 cents or over and articles of the Philippines not within tariff-rate quota transferred from 170.6900	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 170.6600)	July 4, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 170.6900pt)	July 4, 1981
170.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
170.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Philippine cigars within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.6800 & .7400; cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7000pt	Jan. 1, 1968
Philippine items 170.7400pt, .7500pt & .7600pt transferred to 170.7200 upon expiration of provisions	July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 170.7210-80)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225)	Feb. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 170.7220 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225)	Feb. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 170.7240)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7235)	Feb. 1, 1977
45--Estab.(transferred from 170.7250)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7245)	Feb. 1, 1977
55--Estab.(transferred from 170.7260pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7255 & 65)	Feb. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 170.7260pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7275)	Feb. 1, 1977
75--Estab.(transferred from 170.7270)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 170.7285 & 90)	Feb. 1, 1977
85--Estab.(transferred from 170.7280pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective Date
170.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6900 & .7500)	Jan. 1, 1968
170.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles transferred to 170.7000 & .7600; cigars within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7200	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7200)	July 4, 1974
170.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Snuff and snuff flour transferred to 170.7800; cigars not within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7300	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7200)	July 4, 1974
170.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7400pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7200)	July 4, 1974
170.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7500)	Jan. 1, 1968
170.80--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 170.8025 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 170.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 170.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
175.01	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
175.06	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free
175.21	0.62c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.56c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.49c per lb.	0.46c per lb.
175.24	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
175.36	8c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.
175.43	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
175.48	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.24c per lb.	1.15c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	1c per lb.
175.49	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
175.51	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
176.01 1/	1.5c per lb.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
176.24	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.55c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.125c per lb. + 5% ad val.
176.42	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
176.46	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
176.49	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.2c per lb.
176.50	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.15c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
176.52	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
176.54	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.
176.55	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 6.4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 5.7% ad val.	1.05c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4% ad val.
176.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
177.04	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
177.12	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.16	0.85c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.68c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.59c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.51c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 2% ad val.
177.20	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
177.22	0.92c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.46c per lb.
177.24	3-1/3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.65c per lb.	2.35c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
177.26	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.30	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.
177.32	0.065c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.
177.34	0.47c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
177.36	1.26c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
177.40	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.35c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.05c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.56	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
177.69	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
177.72	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
178.05	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.33c per lb.	1.14c per lb.	0.95c per lb.
178.30	20% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty	18% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty	16% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty	14% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty	12% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty	10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to highest rate of duty

1/ The value specified in the description for this item and related item 176.02 varies with the staging of the rate of duty as follows: in 1968, the value specified is 11.5c; in 1969, 12.5c; in 1970, 15c; in 1971, 16.7c; and 1972 and after, 20c.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
175.18	50c per bu. of 56 lbs.	36c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of of 56 lbs.
175.39	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
175.51	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.01	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
176.16	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
176.17	1c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.24	1.125c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 4.6%	0.9c/lb. + 4.3%	0.8c/lb. + 3.9%	0.8c/lb. + 3.5%	0.7c/lb. + 3.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.8%	0.5c/lb. + 2.4%	0.5c/lb. + 2%
176.33	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.45	1.8c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
176.46	0.45c per lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.36c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	Free
176.47	2.4c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	9.6%	9.1%	8.5%	8%	7.5%
177.62	2.65c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.
178.15	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.3%	9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 14--Headnote 1 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
hdnte 1 effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Part 14--Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
hdnte 2 effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Part 14--Language ", palm-kernel nuts and palm nuts, and a
hdnte 3 3-cent part of each of the rates of duty in
subpart B on coconut oil, palm-kernel oil and
palm oil" following "copra" deleted. Pub. L.
89-388, Secs. 1(f)(1), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80
Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
Headnote 3 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

175.09--Column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 1.87¢ per lb. for
175.10 items 175.09 and 175.12 and column 1 rate of duty
175.11 of 1.87¢ per lb. for item 175.11 terminated and
175.12 column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 3.12¢ per lb. for
item 175.10 reduced to 1.25¢ per lb. Pub. L.
89-388, Secs. 1(a), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat.
109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The
rates of duty (except for item 175.09) had been
temporarily suspended or reduced by former items
903.30, 903.31, and 903.32.
Article description for item 175.09 modified by
deleting "Entered during the effective period of
special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 1
of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974" and
inserting "Copra" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Items 175.10 (column 1 and 2 rate--1.25¢ per lb.),
175.11 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free),
and 175.12 (column 1 and 2 rate--Free) and the
heading immediately preceding item 175.09 deleted.
E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1,
1976.

175.27--Item 175.27 for palm-nut kernels (column 1 and 2
175.28 rate--1.35¢ per lb.) and item 175.30 for palm nuts
175.30 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.35¢ per lb.) deleted
and palm-nut kernels and palm nuts made free of
duty under new item 175.28. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs.
1(b), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110,
effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty
had been temporarily suspended by former item
903.40.

175.48--Items 175.48 (column 1 rate--1¢ per lb.; column 2
175.49 rate--2¢ per lb.) and 175.49 (column 1 rate--1¢
175.50 per lb.; column 2 rate--2¢ per lb.) and heading
immediately preceding item 175.48 deleted and new
item 175.50 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72365,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Quota in headnote 2(b) for calendar year 1965
hdnte 2 increased by 28,308,955 pounds. Pub. L. 89-388,
Sec. 3, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110.
Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

176.00--Original item 176.01 redesignated as item 176.00.
176.01 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

176.01--Item 176.02 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2
176.02 rate--3¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 176.01
and 176.02 and heading immediately preceding
item 176.01 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02
modified by deleting "11.5 cents" and inserting
"12.5 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02
modified by deleting "12.5 cents" and inserting
"15 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02
modified by deleting "15 cents" and inserting
"16.7 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02
modified by deleting "16.7 cents" and inserting
"20 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1972.

176.02--Item 176.02 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2
176.03 rate--3¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 176.14
176.04 and 176.15 and heading immediately preceding
176.14 item 176.14 added in lieu thereof, and items
176.15 176.03 and 176.04 redesignated as 176.16 and
176.16 176.17, respectively. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976,
176.17 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles
imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or
withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or
after Oct. 1, 1976.

176.04--Rates of duty for items 176.04 (column 1 rate--4¢
176.05 per lb.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb.), 176.05
176.06 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb.), 176.06 (column 1
176.07 rate--4¢ per lb.), 176.07 (column 1 rate--
176.08 6¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb.), 176.08
176.09 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb.), 176.09 (column 1
176.10 rate--4¢ per lb.), 176.10 (column 1 rate--4¢
176.11 per lb.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb.), 176.11
176.12 (column 1 rate--4¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--
176.13 5¢ per lb.), 176.12 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb.),
and 176.13 (column 1 rate--4¢ per lb.) reduced
by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(c), 2,
Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective
date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these
items (except items 176.04, 176.05 and 176.06)
had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by
former items 903.43, 903.44, 903.45, 903.46,
903.47, 903.48 and 903.49.
Article description for item 176.04 modified by
deleting "Entered during the effective period of
special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote
1 of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974"
and inserting "Coconut oil" in lieu thereof. E.O.
11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Items 176.05 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free),
176.06 (Philippines or Trust Territory--1¢ per lb.),
176.07 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--
4¢ per lb.), 176.08 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free), 176.09 (Philippines or Trust Territory--1¢ per lb.), 176.10 (column 1 rate--1¢ per
lb.; column 2 rate--2¢ per lb.), 176.11 (column 1
rate--1¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--2¢ per lb.),
176.12 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free),
and 176.13 (Philippines or Trust Territory--
1¢ per lb.) and the headings immediately preceding items 176.05, 176.07, 176.08, and 176.12
deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective
date Jan. 1, 1976.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

176.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 2.9¢ per lb. reduced to 2.6¢ per lb. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

176.32--Rates of duty for items 176.32 (column 1 and 2 rate--
176.33 3¢ per lb.) and 176.33 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(d), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former items 903.60 and 903.61.

176.34--Item 176.35 (Free) and item 176.36 (column 1 and 2
176.35 rate--3¢ per lb.) deleted and duty-free treatment
176.36 provided for all palm oil under new item 176.34. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(d), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.65.

PROVISION

176.47--Column 2 rate of duty of 5.3¢ per lb. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

177.67--Item 177.70 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
177.69 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 177.67 and
177.70 177.69 and heading immediately preceding item 177.67 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

178.10--Item 178.10 (column 1 rate--5¢ per lb.; column 2
178.15 rate--5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 178.15
178.20 and 178.20 and heading immediately preceding item 178.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

175.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Philippines and Trust Territory items 175.1000, .1100 & .1200 transferred to 175.0900 upon expiration of provisions..............................July 4, 1974

175.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900)..........July 4, 1974

175.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900)..........July 4, 1974

175.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900)..........July 4, 1974

175.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.2800)..........Apr.13, 1966

175.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 175.2700 & .3000)..................................Apr.13, 1966

175.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.2800)..........Apr.13, 1966

175.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.5000)..........Jan. 1, 1980

175.49--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.5000)..........Jan. 1, 1980

175.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 175.4800 & .4900)..................................Jan. 1, 1980

Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications for changes in rates of duty covering items 176.0400-.1300, 176.3200 & .3300

176.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0100).......Jan. 1, 1968

176.01--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Babassu oil transferred to 176.0000; certain castor oil transferred from 176.0200..............................Jan. 1, 1968

PROVISION — Effective date

176.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain castor oil transferred to 176.0100..............................Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 176.1400 & .1500)..Oct. 1, 1976

176.03--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.1600)..........Oct. 1, 1976

176.04--
00--Philippines and Trust Territory items 176.0500, .0600, .0700, .0800, .0900, .1000, .1100, .1200 & .1300 transferred to 176.0400 upon expiration of provisions..............July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 176.1700)..........Oct. 1, 1976

176.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.13--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400)..........July 4, 1974

176.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0200pt)....Oct. 1, 1976

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
176.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0200pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
176.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0300).......	Oct. 1, 1976
176.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0400).......	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 176.1720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.1700pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
176.33--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.3300pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
176.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 176.3500 & .3600)....................................	Apr.13, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 176.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.3400pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
176.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3400)..........	Apr.13, 1966
176.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3400)..........	Apr.13, 1966
177.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 177.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
177.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 177.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
177.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 177.6700 & .6900)..	Jan. 1, 1968
178.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 178.1500 & .2000)..	Jan. 1, 1980
178.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 178.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
178.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 178.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
182.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
182.15	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
182.20	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
182.30	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
182.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.35	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
182.36	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
182.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
182.46	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
182.50	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
182.52	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
182.55	1.2c per proof gal.	0.9c per proof gal.	0.7c per proof gal.	0.4c per proof gal.	0.2c per proof gal.	Free
182.58	4c per proof gal.	3.5c per proof gal.	3.5c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.
182.70	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
182.90	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
182.95	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
184.10	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.20	$1.70 per short ton	$1.36 per short ton	$1.02 per short ton	68c per short ton	34c per short ton	Free
184.25	$1.10 per short ton	88c per short ton	66c per short ton	44c per short ton	22c per short ton	Free
184.30	60c per short ton	48c per short ton	36c per short ton	24c per short ton	12c per short ton	Free
184.35	50c per short ton	40c per short ton	30c per short ton	20c per short ton	10c per short ton	Free
184.40	2.5c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	Free	Free
184.45	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
184.47	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.50	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
184.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
184.61	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
184.65	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
184.70	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.75	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
186.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
186.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
186.30	1c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
186.40	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
186.50	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
186.60	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.
188.18	10% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
188.20	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.
188.22	10% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
188.24	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
188.30	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
188.34	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
188.36	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
190.10	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
190.57	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
190.68	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
190.85	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
190.87	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
190.90	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
191.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
192.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
192.25	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	8c per lb.	7.5c per lb.
192.30	$1.20 per lb.	$1.14 per lb.	$1.08 per lb.	$1.02 per lb.	96c per lb.	90c per lb.
192.35	60c per lb.	57c per lb.	54c per lb.	51c per lb.	48c per lb.	45c per lb.
192.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
192.50	25c per ton	20c per ton	15c per ton	10c per ton	5c per ton	Free
192.60	75c per ton	60c per ton	45c per ton	30c per ton	15c per ton	Free
192.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
192.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
193.10	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.
193.15	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
182.11	17% ad val.	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
182.15	14% ad val.	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
182.20	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
182.33	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.35	0.5c per lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.37c/lb.	0.31c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.12c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	Free
182.36	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
182.45	6% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
182.49	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
182.53	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.60	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.92	20% ad val.	19.5%	19%	18.5%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%
182.96	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
184.51	0.3c per lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.12c/lb.
184.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
184.65	4% ad val.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
184.85	7.5% ad val.	5.2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
186.15	15% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
186.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
188.34	2.5c per lb.	2.44c/lb.	2.37c/lb.	2.31c/lb.	2.25c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.12c/lb.	2.06c/lb.	2c/lb.
190.10	5c per lb.	4.4c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	Free
190.25	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
190.68	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
190.85	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
190.93	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
192.17	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
193.10	6c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.2c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3c/lb.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt B--Language ", but such term does not include any
hdnte 3 substance provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof)" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 6(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.91, and 182.92" and inserting "182.92, 182.93, and 182.95" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.95" and inserting "182.96 and 182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.93," and "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.99" and inserting ", 183.00, 183.01, and 183.05" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

182.33--Item 182.33 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.49--Item 182.49 added. Pres. Proc. 4711, Jan. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 1587, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.53--Item 182.53 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.60--Item 182.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.70--Item 182.70 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 7, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

182.91--Items 182.91 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) and
182.92 182.92 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items
182.93 182.92, 182.93 and 182.95 and heading immediately
182.95 preceding item 182.92 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

182.93--Item 182.93 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.95--Item 182.95 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
182.96 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 182.96
182.98 and 182.98 and heading immediately preceding item 182.96 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

182.98--Item 182.98 redesignated as 182.99. Pres. Proc.
182.99 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.99--Item 182.99 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
183.00 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 183.00,
183.01 183.01 and 183.05 and heading immediately preced-
183.05 ing item 183.00 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Language ", but such term does not include any
hdnte product provided for in schedule 4 (except part
1(a) 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof)" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 6(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

184.51--Item 184.52 (column 1 rate--0.3¢ per lb.; column 2
184.52 rate--0.3¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 184.51
184.53 and 184.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

184.52--Item 184.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.3¢ per lb.) de-
184.53 leted and new items 184.52 and 184.53 and heading immediately preceding item 184.52 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

184.58--Item 184.58 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Toyko Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

184.75--Item 184.75 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2
184.80 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 184.80
184.85 and 184.85 and heading immediately preceding item
184.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

190.94--Item 190.94 (Cuba-6% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

191.15--Item 191.15 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2
191.16 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 191.16
191.18 and 191.18 and heading immediately preceding item
191.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.05--"Carrageen" deleted from article description and "Seaweeds" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 8, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

192.17--Item 192.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.17
192.20 and 192.19 and heading immediately preceding item
192.17 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.18--Item 192.19 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.18
192.21 and 192.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204,
Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30,
1980.

192.20--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 9, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

192.65--Items 192.65 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--
192.66 Free) and 192.70 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.;
192.70 column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new item
192.66 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--Free)
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3,
Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov.
8, 1977.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
182.25--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 182.2550 & 60).....	Sept.1, 1964
50--Estab.(transferred from 182.2540pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do
182.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
182.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9988pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
182.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
182.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan 1, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
182.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
182.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 182.9200)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 182.9520)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 182.9540)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 182.9125 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1964
182.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9120).......	Jan. 1, 1968
182.93--See Amendments and Modifications	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
182.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 182.9125)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 182.9600)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 182.9130)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 182.9830, 50, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1976
182.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9520)	Jan. 1, 1976
182.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 182.9930)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888)	Jan. 1, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 182.9960)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 182.9880pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 182.9970)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 182.9870 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
88--Estab.(transferred from 182.9850 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 182.3300, .5300 .6000 & .9988)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 182.9880pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888)	Jan. 1, 1979
182.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9830)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 183.0030)	Mar.30, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9860)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 183.0060)	Mar.30, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 182.9870)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0100)	Mar.30, 1980
88--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0500)	Mar.30, 1980
183.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9930)	Mar.30, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 182.9970pt & .9988pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9960)	do
183.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9970)	Mar.30, 1980
183.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9988pt)	Mar.30, 1980
184.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
184.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 184.5270pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
184.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 185.5340 & 80)	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 184.527C)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5340)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 184.5270)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 184.5220 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 184.5380)	Jan. 1, 1980
184.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 184.5380pt)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 184.5240)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 184.5200)	Mar.31, 1981
80--Estab.(transferred from 184.5270)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 184.5200 and .5300)	Mar.31, 1981
184.55--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5560)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 184.5540 & 50)	do
184.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9600pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
184.70--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 184.7070)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 184.7040 & 60)	do
184.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Amino acids used as animal feeds and ingredients therefor transferred to 425.0400	Dec. 7, 1965
Seaweeds, other than carageen, transferred to 192.0540	do
Disc.(transferred to 184.7520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 184.8000)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 184.5800 & .8500)	Jan. 1, 1980
184.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 184.7520)	Jan. 1, 1980
184.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 184.7540pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
186.15--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 186.1550 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Disc.(transferred to 186.1555 & 65)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 186.1520pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 186.1540pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 186.1520pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 186.1540pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
188.38--	
55--Estab.(transferred from 188.3860pt)	Sept.1, 1964
60--Disc.(transferred to 188.3855 & 65)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 188.3860pt)	do
188.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 188.5020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1964
05--Estab.(transferred from 188.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt)	Jan. 1. 1964
Disc.(transferred to 188.5005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 188.5040pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 188.5025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
"Other" changed to "Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)", with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1974
190.58--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
40-- do	do
60-- do	do
190.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
191.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 191.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 191.1500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 191.1600)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 191.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 191.1800)	Jan. 1, 1980
191.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 191.1520)	Jan. 1, 1980
191.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 191.1540)	Jan. 1, 1980
192.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.0520)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 192.0500)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt, 193.2500pt & 480.8080pt)	do
192.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 192.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
192.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 192.1900pt)	Mar.30, 1980
192.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 192.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 192.1800 & .2100)	Mar.30, 1980
192.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Florist articles made of fresh plant parts transferred from 799.0000	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 192.1700 & .1900)	Jan. 1, 1980
192.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 192.1900pt)	Mar.30, 1980
192.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.2510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 192.2500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
192.60--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
192.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600)	Nov. 8, 1977
192.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 192.6500 & .7000)	Nov. 8, 1977
192.70--See Amendments and Modifications (item 903.90)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600)	Nov. 8, 1977
192.80--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
193.25--	
00--Seaweeds, other than carageen, transferred to 192.0540	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 193.2520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 193.2500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
202.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
200.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
200.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
200.25	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
200.45	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
200.55	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
200.93	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
202.03	35¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	28¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	21¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	14¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	7¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.06	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	15¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	10¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	5¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.09	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.12	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.15	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.18	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.21	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.24	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80¢ per 1000 ft. board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft. board measure	40¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	20¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.27	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	45¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	30¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	15¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.30	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	90¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	30¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.32	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.33	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$2.40 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.80 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.34	$1.60 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.28 per 1000 ft., board measure	96¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	64¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	32¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.35	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.37	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
202.38	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
202.40	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.35 per 1000 ft. board measure	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.05 per 1000 ft., board measure	90¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
202.42	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	90¢ per 1000 ft. board measure	60¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	30¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.44	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
202.46	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	90c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	30c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.47	50c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	40c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	30c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	20c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	10c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.48	75c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	60c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	45c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	30c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	15c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.50	$1 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	80c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	60c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	40c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	20c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.52	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
202.53	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
202.58	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
202.60	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
202.64	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
202.66	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
203.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
203.20	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
203.30	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
204.05	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
204.10	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
204.20	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
204.25	1.75% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
204.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
204.50	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
206.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
206.45	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
206.47	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
206.50	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
206.52	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
206.53	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
206.54	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
206.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
206.67	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
206.85	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
206.87	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
206.97	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
207.00	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
200.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
200.20	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
200.25	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
200.45	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
200.95	16-2/3% ad val.	15.6%	14.4%	13.3%	12.2%	11%	9.9%	8.7%	7.6%
202.38	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
202.40	75c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.54	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
202.56	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
202.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
202.66	8.5% ad val.	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%	4.5%
203.10	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
203.20	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.9%	9c/lb. + 7.3%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.5c/lb. + 6%	6.7c/lb. + 5.4%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.2c/lb. + 4.1%	4.5c/lb. + 3.5%
203.30	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.9%	9c/lb. + 7.3%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.5c/lb. + 6%	6.7c/lb. + 5.4%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.2c/lb. + 4.1%	4.5c/lb. + 3.5%
204.05	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
204.10	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
204.20	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
204.35	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
204.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.5%	9.2%	8%	6.7%
204.50	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.8c/lb. + 3.9%	1.7c/lb. + 3.7%	1.6c/lb. + 3.6%	1.5c/lb. + 3.5%	1.4c/lb. + 3.3%	1.2c/lb. + 3.2%	1.1c/lb. + 3%	1c/lb. + 2.9%
206.45	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%
206.47	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
206.50	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
206.52	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
206.53	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
206.67	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
206.85	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
206.95	14% ad val.	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
206.96	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
206.98	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
207.00	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

READEX FICHE best copy available

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 1-- hdnte 2	Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
200.90-- 200.91 200.93	Item 200.90 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5% ad val.) deleted and items 200.91 and 200.93 and heading immediately preceding item 200.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
202.31--	Item 202.31 (Cuba--$1.20 per 1000 ft.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
202.32-- 202.33 202.34 202.35 202.36 202.37 202.38 202.39 202.40 202.41 202.42 202.43 202.44 202.46	Items 202.36 (column 1 and 2 rate--$3 per 1000 ft.), 202.39 (column 1 rate--$1.60 per 1000 ft.; column 2 rate--$3.10 per 1000 ft.), 202.41 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.), and 202.43 (column 1 rate--$1.50 per 1000 ft.; column 2 rate--$3 per 1000 ft.) deleted and items 202.32, 202.33, 202.34, 202.35, 202.37, 202.38, 202.40, 202.42, 202.44 and 202.46 and headings immediately preceding items 202.32, 202.35 and 202.44 added in lieu thereof. The column 1 rates of duty for items 202.36 and 202.39 and for certain species classifiable under items 202.41 and 202.43 had been temporarily suspended by former items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
202.45-- 202.47	Item 202.45 redesignated as item 202.47. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
202.56-- 202.57 202.58	Item 202.57 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--8% ad val.) deleted and items 202.56 and 202.58 and heading immediately preceding item 202.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
202.62-- 202.63 202.64	Item 202.63 (column 1 rate--1.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5% ad val.) deleted and items 202.62 and 202.64 and heading immediately preceding item 202.62 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
204.27--	Item 204.27 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 10(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
204.50--	Column 1 rate of duty of 8.5% ad val. reduced to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 11(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
206.96-- 206.97 206.98	Item 206.97 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--33-1/3% ad val.) deleted and new items 206.96 and 206.98 and heading immediately preceding item 206.96 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 26, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
207.01--	Item 207.01 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
200.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.1520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500)	Jan. 1, 1966
200.35--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 200.3515)	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Disc. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 200.3505, 10 & 20)	do
Disc.(transferred to 200.3516)	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 200.3515 & 95pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.3515)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Disc.(transferred to 200.3527 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 200.3525pt & 95pt)	do
29--Estab. do	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 200.3549)	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 200.3537)	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 200.3535 & 95pt)	do
40--Description changed to conform with item 202.40 with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 200.3541)	Jan. 1, 1978
200.35--(con.)	
41--Estab.(transferred from 200.3540 & 95pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Disc.(transferred to 200.3547)	Jan. 1, 1966
47--Estab.(transferred from 200.3545 & 50)	do
Disc.(transferred to 200.3549)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 200.3530, 47 & 95pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 200.3547)	Jan. 1, 1966
53--Estab.(transferred from 200.3555 & 75)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 200.3553)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 200.3560pt & 80pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 200.3557 & 63)	do
63--Estab.(transferred from 200.3560pt & 80pt)	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 200.3567)	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 200.3565 & 85)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 200.3573)	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 200.3570 & 90)	do
75--Disc.(transferred to 200.3553)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 200.3557 & 63)	do
85--Disc.(transferred to 200.3567)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 200.3573)	do
95--Disc.(transferred to 200.3516, 27, 29, 37, 41 & 49)	Jan. 1, 1978
200.55--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.5520 & 40)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.5500)	do
40--Disc. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
200.60--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.6030)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 200.6030pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 200.6020 & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 200.6025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 200.6030pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 200.6030 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 200.6040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 200.6055 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 200.6050pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
200.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 200.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 200.8000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
200.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.9100)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 200.9300)	do
200.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.9020)	Jan. 1, 1968
200.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.9040)	Jan. 1, 1968
200.95--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 200.9520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 200.9500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
202.09--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.0925 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 202.0920pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.0945 & 85)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 202.0940pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 202.0920pt)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 202.0940pt)	do
202.24--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.2420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.2420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.2400)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.2400)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
202.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
202.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
202.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 916.2120)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 916.2140)	do
202.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.36--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.20)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 202.3620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Temporarily transferred to 916.2020	Apr.15, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.3610)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 202.3660 & 80)	do
Temporarily transferred to 916.2040	Apr.15, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 202.3650)	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc. do	do
202.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.4100)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 202.3820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.3800pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
202.39--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.21)	
20--Temporarily transferred to 916.2120	Apr.15, 1966
40--Temporarily transferred to 916.2140	do
202.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4330 & .4350pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4340 & .4360pt)	do
202.41--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.22)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.4120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
In part, temporarily transferred to 916.2200	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3800)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4100)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
202.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4310)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 202.4210, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4320)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 202.4215, 30 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 202.4260pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 202.4280pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 202.4350pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 202.4250 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 202.4260pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 202.4280pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 202.4360pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 202.4255 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
202.43--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.23)	
10--Disc.(transferred to 202.4220)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4240)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 202.4020)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.4040)	do
50--In part, temporarily transferred to 916.2320	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.4020, .4260 & .4400)	Jan. 1, 1968
60--In part, temporarily transferred to 916.2340	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.4040, .4280 & .4400)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
202.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2320)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4720)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.4740)	do
202.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2340)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4520)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4540)	do
Disc.(transferred to 202.4750 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 202.4740pt)	do
80--Estab. do	do
202.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 202.5010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 202.5000pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
202.52--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.5220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.5210 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 202.5200pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.5200)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 202.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.5200)	Jan. 1, 1966
202.54--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 202.5420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.5400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
202.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.5740pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.5820)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.5600 & .5840)	do
202.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.5720)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 202.5740pt)	do
202.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 202.6020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.6000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
202.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.6320)	Jan. 1, 1968
202.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.6200)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.6420)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 202.6440)	do
202.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 202.6340)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 202.6360)	do
204.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 204.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 205.1500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
204.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 204.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 204.2000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
204.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 204.3000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
206.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 206.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 206.3020 & 40)	July 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 206.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	July 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 206.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	July 1, 1977
206.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 206.9720)	Jan. 1, 1976
206.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 206.9720 & 40)	Oct. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 206.9700pt & 207.0030)	do
Disc.(transferred to 206.9600)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 206.9700pt)	Oct. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 206.9800)	Jan. 1, 1976
206.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 206.9740)	Jan. 1, 1976
207.00--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 206.9720)	Oct. 1, 1968
35--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 207.0030 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 207.0025, 35, 45, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
207.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
222.45	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
222.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
220.10	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2.1¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
220.15	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
220.20	8¢ per lb.	7.1¢ per lb.	6.3¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	4.7¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
220.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
220.31	5¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
220.35	60¢ per lb.	54¢ per lb.	48¢ per lb.	42¢ per lb.	36¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.
220.38	25¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
220.40	20¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.	14¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
220.45	20¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.	14¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
220.50	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
222.10	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
222.15	0.625¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
222.20	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
222.25	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
222.30	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
222.32	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
222.34	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
222.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
222.41	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
222.42	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
222.44	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val
222.55	6.4% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
222.57	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
222.60	23% ad val.	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
222.62	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
222.64	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
220.10	1.5c per lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
220.15	0.5c per lb.	0.49c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.46c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.42c/lb.	0.41c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
220.20	4c per lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
220.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
220.31	2.5c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
220.35	30c per lb.	28c/lb.	27c/lb.	26c/lb.	25c/lb.	23c/lb.	22c/lb.	21c/lb.	20c/lb.
220.36	12c per lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.
220.37	12c per lb.	11.7c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11.2c/lb.	11c/lb.	10.7c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10.2c/lb.	10c/lb.
220.39	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
220.41	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
220.48	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
222.10	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
222.30	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
222.32	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
222.34	5% ad val.	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
222.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
222.40	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
222.41	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
222.42	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.2%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
222.44	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
222.50	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
222.55	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
222.57	8% ad val.	5%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%
222.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
222.62	4% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
222.64	5% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

220.25--Item 220.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 12(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

220.30--Rate of duty of 2.5¢ per board ft. terminated. Pub. L. 89-431, Secs. 1(a), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966. The rate of duty had been temporarily suspended by former item 904.40.

220.36--Items 220.38 (column 1 rate--12¢ per lb.; column 2
220.37 rate--31¢ per lb.), 220.40 (column 1 rate--10¢ per
220.38 lb.; column 2 rate--25¢ per lb.), 220.45 (column 1
220.39 rate--10¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--25¢ per lb.)
220.40 and 220.46 (Canadian motor-vehicle equipment--
220.41 Free) deleted and new items 220.36, 220.37, 220.39,
220.45 220.41, 220.47, 220.48 and 220.49 and headings
220.46 immediately preceding items 220.36, 220.39 and
220.47 220.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug.
220.48 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect
220.49 to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

220.46--Item 220.46 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

220.05--
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 220.0500).......... do
40--Disc. do do

220.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2500pt & .6000pt)...............................Dec. 7, 1965

220.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3600 & .3700)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3900 & .4100)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

PROVISION — Effective date

220.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 220.4600.................................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4800)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4900)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.47--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt & .4600pt)...............................Oct. 1, 1976

220.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.49--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4600pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

222.05--
00--Estab.(transferred from 222.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 222.0505 & 90).....Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 222.0500)..........Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do do
90--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt).....Apr. 1, 1982

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
245.30	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
245.90	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
240.00	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
240.03	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.04	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
240.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.12	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.14	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.16	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.23	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.32	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.36	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.38	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.52	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.54	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.58	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.00	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
245.10	$7.25 per short ton	13% ad val., but not more than $7.25 per short ton	12% ad val. but not more than $7.25 per short ton	10% ad val., but not more than $7.25 per short ton	9% ad val., but not more than $7.25 per short ton	7.5% ad val.
245.30	26% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
245.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.80	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
245.90	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
240.00	4% ad val.	1%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.02	10% ad val.	7%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.03	5% ad val.	2%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.04	8% ad val.	5%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.06	5% ad val.	2%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.12	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
240.14	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.17	20% ad val.	17%	14%	12%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.19	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.23	10% ad val.	10%	10%	10%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.30	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.32	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.34	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.36	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.38	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.40	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.50	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
240.52	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.54	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.56	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
240.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.00	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.10	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.30	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
245.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
245.50	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.70	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
245.80	2.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2.3c/lb. + 4.2%	2.2c/lb. + 4%	2c/lb. + 3.7%	1.9c/lb. + 3.4%	1.7c/lb. + 3.1%	1.6c/lb. + 2.9%	1.4c/lb. + 2.6%	1.3c/lb. + 2.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Items 240.00, 240.02, 240.03, 240.04 and 240.06 effective December 28, 1980 reduced to "Free" (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
240.00 240.02 240.03 240.04 240.06	Column 1 rate of duty deleted for items 240.00 (1% ad val.), 240.02 (7% ad val.), 240.03 (2% ad val.), 240.04 (5% ad val.) and 240.06 (2% ad val.) and Free inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 116, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.
240.01 240.02 240.03	Item 240.01 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 240.02 and 240.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
240.17 240.18 240.19 240.21 240.23	Item 240.18 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 240.17, 240.19, 240.21 and 240.23 and heading immediately preceding item 240.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
240.20 240.25	Item 240.20 redesignated as item 240.25. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
245.45 245.50	Item 245.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 245.45 and 245.50 and heading immediately preceding item 245.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 13, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
240.00--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
40-- do	do
240.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 240.0200)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 240.0320)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 240.0340)	do
240.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.0120)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
240.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0140)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.0160)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
240.04--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 240.0420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
240.06--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 240.0620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0600pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
240.10--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
240.12--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
240.14--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 240.1420, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
240.16--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
240.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1843)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1845)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1847)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft."	do
240.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 240.2100)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 240.2320)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 240.1843, 45 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1966
43--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 240.1720)	Jan. 1, 1968
45--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 240.1740)	Jan. 1, 1968
47--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 240.1760)	Jan. 1, 1968
50--Disc.(transferred to 240.2340)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 240.1900)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 240.2360)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

240.19--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Estab.(transferred from 240.1860).......Jan. 1, 1968
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do

240.20--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Disc.(transferred to 240.2500)..........Jan. 1, 1968

240.21--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Estab.(transferred from 240.1810).......Jan. 1, 1968
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do

240.23--See Amendments and Modifications
  20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1830).......Jan. 1, 1968
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do
  40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1850)....... do
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do
  60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1870)....... do
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do

240.25--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Estab.(transferred from 240.2000).......Jan. 1, 1968
    Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................. do
    Disc.(transferred to 240.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
  20--Estab.(transferred from 240.2500pt)..... do
  40--Estab. do do

240.30--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.32--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.34--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.36--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.38--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968
    Disc.(transferred to 240.3820 & 40)......Jan. 1, 1978
  20--Estab.(transferred from 240.3800pt)..... do
  40--Estab. do do

240.40--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.50--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.52--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.54--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.56--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.58--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

240.60--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

245.00--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft. & Lb." to "Lb."...................Jan. 1, 1964
    Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"...........................Jan. 1, 1968

245.10--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft. & Lb." to "Lb."...................Jan. 1, 1964
    Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"...........................Jan. 1, 1968

245.20--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft. & Lb." to "Lb."...................Jan. 1, 1964
    Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"...........................Jan. 1, 1968
    Disc.(transferred to 245.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980
  10--Estab.(transferred from 245.2000pt)..... do
  20-- do do

245.30--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft. & Lb." to "Lb."...................Jan. 1, 1964
    Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton"...........................Jan. 1, 1968
    Disc.(transferred to 245.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980
  10--Estab.(transferred from 245.3000pt)..... do
  20--Estab. do do

245.45--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Estab.(transferred from 245.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

245.50--See Amendments and Modifications
  00--Certain particleboard transferred to 245.4500...........................Dec. 7, 1965

245.60--
  00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".................Jan. 1, 1968

245.90--
  00--Disc.(transferred to 245.9020, 40 & 60).................................Jan. 1, 1964
  20--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt)..... do
    Disc.(transferred to 245.9030)..........Jan. 1, 1978
  30--Estab.(transferred from 245.9020 & 60pt)............................... do
  40--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
    Disc.(transferred to 245.9050)..........Jan. 1, 1978
  50--Estab.(transferred from 245.9040 & 60pt)............................... do
  60--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
    Disc.(transferred to 245.9030, 50 & 70)...................................Jan. 1, 1978
  70--Estab.(transferred from 245.9060pt)..... do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
253.20	1.5¢ per lb. + 3.75% ad val.	1.35¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.05¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
251.05	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
251.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
251.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
251.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
251.25	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
251.30	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
251.35	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
251.40	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
251.45	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
251.49	6.75% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
251.51	4.75% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
252.05	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
252.10	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
252.13	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.7¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.15	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.17	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
252.20	1.25¢ per lb. + 4.25% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.25	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.27	1.6¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 4.4% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 3.2% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.30	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	4¢ per lb. 4.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
252.40	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.42	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.
252.45	0.75¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
252.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.55	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
252.57	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.59	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.61	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.63	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
252.67	0.17¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.15¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.13¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.11¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.08¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.70	2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.73	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.75	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.77	1.25¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 5.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.87¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.79	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.81	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
252.84	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
252.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
253.05	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.10	1.25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
253.15	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.25	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
253.30	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.35	2.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
253.40	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
253.45	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.05	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
254.09	1.25¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.9% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.15	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.18	1.6¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
254.20	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
254.30	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.35	0.8¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.40	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
254.42	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.44	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
254.46	2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
254.48	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.50	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.54	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.56	1.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.
254.58	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.63	1.25c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.65	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.70	3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.75	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
254.80	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.85	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.90	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.95	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
256.05	0.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9% ad val	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.10	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.13	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
256.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.20	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.25	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
256.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
256.40	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
256.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.44	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
256.48	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
256.52	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
256.56	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
256.58	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
256.60	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
256.65	0.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
256.67	1.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 8% ad val.
256.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.75	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
256.80	5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
256.85	2.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
251.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
251.15	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
251.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
251.25	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
251.30	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
251.45	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
251.49	3% ad val.	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.05	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
252.10	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
252.13	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
252.15	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
252.17	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
252.20	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	3.5%	3.2%	3%	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%
252.25	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 3.4%	0.7c/lb. + 3.3%	0.6c/lb. + 3.2%	0.5c/lb. + 3.1%	0.3c/lb. + 2.9%	0.2c/lb. + 2.8%	0.1c/lb. + 2.7%	2.6%
252.27	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3%	2.9%	2.7%	2.6%	2.4%	2.3%	2.1%	2%
252.30	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%
252.35	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
252.40	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 5%	0.9c/lb. + 5%	0.6c/lb. + 5%	0.3c/lb. + 5%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%
252.42	1.2c per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
252.45	0.3c per lb.. + 1.5% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
252.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
252.57	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
252.59	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
252.61	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
252.63	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
252.67	0.08c per lb. + 2% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.70	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	6.3%	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%
252.73	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
252.75	0.7c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
252.77	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.5%	3.2%	2.9%	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%
252.79	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.81	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
252.84	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
252.86	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
252.90	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
253.05	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
253.10	0.9c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
253.15	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
253.20	0.75c per lb. + 2% ad val.	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
253.25	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.9%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
253.30	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 2.2%	0.3c/lb. + 1.9%	0.3c/lb. + 1.6%	0.2c/lb. + 1.3%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.1c/lb. + 0.6%	0.3%	Free
253.35	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
253.40	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
253.45	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
254.05	1% ad val.	1%	1%	1%	1%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
254.09	0.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 4%	0.3c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb.+ 4%	0.1c/lb. + 4%	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%
254.15	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	5.4%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.2%	2.8%
254.18	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3%	2.6%	2.1%	1.7%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
254.20	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.7%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%
254.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
254.30	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%
254.35	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
254.40	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
254.42	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
254.44	0.5c per lb. 1.5% ad val.	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
254.46	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.	5.9%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%
254.48	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4%	0.4c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb. + 4%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%
254.50	6c per lb.	3.1%	2.8%	2.6%	2.3%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%
254.54	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
254.56	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
254.58	6c per lb.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
254.63	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%
254.65	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
254.70	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 3.8%	1.1c/lb. + 3.5%	0.9c/lb. + 3.3%	0.7c/lb. + 3%	0.5c/lb. + 2.8%	0.4c/lb. + 2.5%	0.1c/lb. + 2.3%	2%
254.75	1.2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
254.80	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
254.85	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%
254.90	6c per lb.	4.5%	4.2%	3.8%	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.4%	2%
254.95	2.5c per lb.	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
256.05	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
256.10	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
256.13	1% ad val.	1%	1%	1%	1%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
256.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
256.20	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 5%	0.4c/lb. + 5%	0.2c/lb. + 5%	0.1c/lb. + 5%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
256.25	0.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
256.30	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
256.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
256.42	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.44	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
256.48	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
256.52	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
256.56	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
256.58	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
256.60	6.5% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
256.65	0.2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
256.67	0.7c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 7.7%	0.5c/lb. + 7.5%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.3c/lb. + 6.9%	0.3c/lb. + 6.6%	0.1c/lb. + 6.4%	6.1%	5.8%
256.70	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
256.75	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
256.80	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%
256.84	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
256.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

251.49--"Leatherboard" deleted from article description and "Shoeboard" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 14, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

252.13--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.27--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.39--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.43--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 15.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.67--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.73--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

252.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

252.77--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

253.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.09--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

254.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 34% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c per lb. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c per lb. changed to 62.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 30% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. changed to 14% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

254.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c per lb. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

254.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 8.75c per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 33% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 33% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.48--Item 256.50 deleted (column 1 rate--2c per lb. +
256.50 9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5c per lb. + 20% ad val.) and item 256.48 amended by deleting from article description "but not" and inserting in lieu thereof "or" before the language "with textile fabric" and by deleting in column 1 "4% ad val." and inserting in lieu thereof "5% ad val.". Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 3(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

256.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.67--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

256.84--Item 256.85 (column 1 rate--1c per lb. + 5% ad val.;
256.85 column 2 rate--5c per lb + 20% ad val.) deleted and
256.87 new items 256.84 and 256.87 and heading immediately preceding item 256.84 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
250.02--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt & 10pt)	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 250.0212, 19 & 25)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 20)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 250.0219)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 30)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 250.0225)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 250.0235, 40 & 85pt)	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232)	do
40--Disc. do	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 250.0247)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 250.0245 & 85pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 250.0252)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 250.0250 & 85pt)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 250.0255 & 70)	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 250.0267)	Jan. 1, 1978
67--Estab.(transferred from 250.0265 & 85pt)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260)	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc.(transferred to 250.0281)	Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 250.0280 & 85pt)	do
85--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232, 47, 52, 67 & 81)	do
95--Disc.(transferred to 250.0296)	do
96--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt, 10pt & 95)	do
250.04--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 250.0420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 250.0400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 250.0450, 60, 65, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 250.0440pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1978
251.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 251.0520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 251.0500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
251.20--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. in." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
251.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
251.51--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 251.5120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 251.5100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 251.5150, 55, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 251.5140pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
252.05--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan 1, 1982
252.67--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 252.6725 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 252.6745)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt & 40)	do
252.81--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 252.8120 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 252.8115, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 252.8140 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 252.8155, 65 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170)	Jan. 1, 1966
252.84--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 252.8420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8400)	do
40--Disc. do	do
252.90--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 252.9020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
253.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.2000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
253.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.3020 & 40)	Sept. 1, 1964
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.3000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
254.05--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1982
40-- do	do
254.46--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.4620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.4600pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
254.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
254.85--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
256.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.1000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
256.13--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.1320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.1300)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
256.30--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30, 50, 60 & 80)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt & 40pt)	do do
40--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30, 50, 60 & 80)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt & 40pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
256.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.5000)	Dec. 7, 1965
256.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.4800)	Dec. 7, 1965
256.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
256.54--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
256.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.8510)	Jan. 1, 1980
256.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.8510, 20, 40 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 256.8400)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 256.8720)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 256.8740)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 256.8780)	Jan. 1, 1980
256.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8520)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8540)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8580)	do
256.90--	
00--Fly ribbons transferred to 790.1500	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 256.9010, 20, 30, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
270.45	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
270.50	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
273.30	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
273.50	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
273.55	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
273.65	75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	67c per lb. + 9% ad val.	60c per lb. + 8% ad val.	52c per lb. + 7% ad val.	45c per lb. + 6% ad val.	37c per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.70	18c per lb. + 10% ad val.	16c per lb. + 9% ad val.	14c per lb. + 8% ad val.	12c per lb. + 7% ad val.	10c per lb. + 6% ad val.	9c per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.75	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
273.80	32.5c per lb.	26c per lb.	19c per lb.	13c per lb.	6c per lb.	Free
273.85	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
273.90	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
273.95	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
274.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
274.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
274.10	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.15	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
274.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
274.23	31c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
274.27	65c per lb.	58c per lb.	52c per lb.	45c per lb.	39c per lb.	32c per lb.
274.29	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.
274.33	30c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
274.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
274.60	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.65	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
274.70	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
274.75	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.80	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.
274.85	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
274.90	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
270.45	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
270.50	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
273.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
273.50	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
273.55	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
273.65	37c per lb. + 5% ad val.	34c/lb. + 4.7%	32c/lb. + 4.4%	30c/lb. + 4%	27c/lb. + 3.7%	25c/lb. + 3.4%	22c/lb. + 3.1%	20c/lb. + 2.7%	18c/lb. + 2.4%
273.70	9c per lb. + 5% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 4.8%	8.2c/lb. + 4.6%	7.9c/lb. + 4.4%	7.5c/lb. + 4.3%	7.1c/lb. + 4.1%	6.7c/lb. + 3.9%	6.3c/lb. + 3.7%	6c/lb. + 3.5%
273.75	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.3c/lb.	7c/lb.
273.85	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
273.90	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
273.95	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
274.05	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
274.10	6c per lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free
274.15	2.5c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
274.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
274.23	15c per lb.	14.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	12c/lb.
274.27	32c per lb.	31.5c/lb.	31c/lb.	30.5c/lb.	30c/lb.	29.5c/lb.	29c/lb.	28.5c/lb.	28c/lb.
274.29	9c per lb.	8.4c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.1c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5.9c/lb.	5.2c/lb.	4.6c/lb.	4c/lb.
274.33	15c per lb.	14.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.
274.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
274.65	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free	Free
274.70	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
274.75	6c per lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free
274.85	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
274.90	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

270.15--Items 270.15 (Free), 270.20 (Free), 270.30 (Free),
270.20 270.35 (column 1 rate--2% ad val.; column 2
270.25 rate--25% ad val.) and 270.40 (column 1 rate--
270.30 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted
270.35 and item 270.25 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
270.40 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(A), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

270.15--New item 270.15 added. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 1, 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

270.45--Heading immediately preceding item 270.45 amended.
270.50 Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(B), Oct. 14,
1966, 80 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

270.60--Items 270.60 (column 1 rate--4¢ per lb.; column 2
270.63 rate--8¢ per lb.) and 270.65 (Free) and heading
270.65 immediately preceding item 270.60 deleted and
item 270.63 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

270.70--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(c), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

273.05--Items 273.05 (Free), 273.15 (column 1 rate--3% ad
273.10 val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 273.20
273.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--25%
273.20 ad val.) and headings immediately preceding
items 273.05 and 273.15 deleted and item 273.10 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(d), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

273.25--Item 273.25 (Free) and heading immediately preceding
273.30 it and items 273.35 (Free) and 273.40 (column 1
273.35 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.)
273.40 and heading immediately preceding item 273.35
deleted; new item 273.35 added in lieu thereof; and item 273.30 amended by adding "Printed" to article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(e), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

274.25--Item 274.25 (Cuba--24¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

274.31--Item 274.31 (Cuba--16¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

274.73--Item 274.73 and heading "Other" immediately pre-
274.75 ceding item 274.75 added. Pub. L. 89-651,
274.80 Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(C) and (D), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
274.85 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
274.90 Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

270.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2540)..........Feb. 1, 1967
Re-estab.(certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred from 274.7500pt & .9000pt)............Mar. 3, 1969

270.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.25--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 270.3000, .3500, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt)..............Feb. 1, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 270.1500, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).......................... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 270.2000pt, .4000pt, .4500pt, .5000pt, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt)............................ do
80--Estab. do do

270.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520)..........Feb. 1, 1967

270.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520)..........Feb. 1, 1967

270.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....Feb. 1, 1967

PROVISION — Effective date

270.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80; printed catalogs of U.S. products transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt & .8500pt......................Feb. 1, 1967

270.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80; printed catalogs of U.S. products transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt............Feb. 1, 1967

270.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300)..........Feb. 1, 1967

270.63--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 270.6000 & .6500)..............................Feb. 1, 1967
Units of quantity changed from "X" to "No."................................Jan. 1, 1982

270.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300)..........Feb. 1, 1967

270.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt, .9000pt & 851.1000pt..................Feb. 1, 1967

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

273.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000)..........Feb. 1, 1967

273.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 273.0500,
.1500, .2000, 806.1000pt,
850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).............Feb. 1, 1967

273.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000)..........Feb. 1, 1967

273.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000)..........Feb. 1, 1967

273.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500)..........Feb. 1, 1967

273.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."
to "X"..................................Feb. 1, 1967

273.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Printed maps, atlases, and charts
transferred from 273.2500, .4000,
806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt
& 851.1000pt).........................Feb. 1, 1967

273.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500)..........Feb. 1, 1967

273.75--
00--Disc.(transferred to 273.7510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 273.7500pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

274.05--
00--Estab.(transferred from 274.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 274.0500).......... do
40--Disc. do do

274.25--See Amendments and Modifications

274.31--See Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION — Effective date

274.60--
00--Disc.(transferred to 274.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 274.6000pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

274.70--
00--Disc.(transferred to 274.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 274.7000pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

274.73--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 274.7500pt,
.8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt)...........Feb. 1, 1967

274.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....Feb. 1, 1967
Certain international customs forms
and parts thereof transferred to
270.1500..............................Mar. 3, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 274.7520, 40
& 60)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 274.7500pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do
60--Estab. do do

274.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.4500, .5000, .7000
& 274.7300............................Feb. 1, 1967

274.85--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.4500, .5000, .7000
& 274.7300............................Feb. 1, 1967
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "X"................................ do

274.90--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.5000, .7000 & 274.7300............Feb. 1, 1967
Certain international customs forms
and parts thereof transferred to
270.1500..............................Mar. 3, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 274.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 274.9000pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Hdnte 2--Reference to headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241,
(a)(vi) Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 4--Paragraph (b) and language "For the purposes of the tariff schedules--" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 5--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 6--Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 6 deleted and new headnote 6 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
Headnote 6 modified to redefine "certified handloomed and folklore". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

Hdnte 7--Headnote 7 added. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(a), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.

PROVISION

Hdnte 8--Headnote 8 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Hdnte 9--Headnote 9 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Hdnte 10--Headnote 10 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 is amended by deleting "regulations" and "Secretary of the Treasury" and substituting "instructions" and "Commissioner of Customs", respectively, in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 deleted. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective Jan. 1, 1982.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Hdnte 1--Headnote 1 language amended (defining the statistical terms "Subject to wool restraints" and "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" as used in schedules 3 and 7)	Mar. 1, 1972
Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1-3 added in lieu thereof	Jan. 1, 1975
Hdntes 1, 2 & 3--Headnotes 1-3 added (defining the statistical terms "Subject to cotton restraints", "Subject to man-made fiber restraints", "Subject to wool restraints", and "Certified hand-loomed and folklore products" as used in schedules 3 and 7)	Jan. 1, 1975
Hdntes 3(b) & (c)--Statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) deleted and new statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) added in lieu thereof	Jan. 1, 1980
Hdnte 4--Headnote 4 added (providing a cross-reference of textile category numbers with the corresponding 7-digit provisions in schedules 3 and 7)	Jan. 1, 1975
Hdntes 4 & 5--Statistical headnote 4 redesignated as statistical headnote 5 and new statistical headnote 4 added	Sept.5, 1978

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
300.60	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
301.01	4.725% ad val.	4.46% ad val.	4.19% ad val.	3.93% ad val.	3.66% ad val.	3.4% ad val.
301.02	4.95% ad val.	4.67% ad val.	4.39% ad val.	4.11% ad val.	3.83% ad val.	3.56% ad val.
301.03	5.175% ad val.	4.88% ad val.	4.59% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	4.01% ad val.	3.72% ad val.
301.04	5.4% ad val.	5.09% ad val.	4.79% ad val.	4.48% ad val.	4.18% ad val.	3.88% ad val.
301.05	5.625% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	4.99% ad val.	4.67% ad val.	4.35% ad val.	4.04% ad val.
301.06	5.85% ad val.	5.52% ad val.	5.19% ad val.	4.86% ad val.	4.53% ad val.	4.2% ad val.
301.07	6.075% ad val.	5.73% ad val.	5.38% ad val.	5.04% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.36% ad val.
301.08	6.3% ad val.	5.94% ad val.	5.58% ad val.	5.23% ad val.	4.87% ad val.	4.52% ad val.
301.09	6.525% ad val.	6.15% ad val.	5.78% ad val.	5.41% ad val.	5.04% ad val.	4.68% ad val.
301.10	6.75% ad val.	6.36% ad val.	5.98% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.22% ad val.	4.84% ad val.
301.11	6.975% ad val.	6.58% ad val.	6.18% ad val.	5.79% ad val.	5.39% ad val.	5% ad val.
301.12	7.2% ad val.	6.79% ad val.	6.38% ad val.	5.97% ad val.	5.56% ad val.	5.16% ad val.
301.13	7.425% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.58% ad val.	6.16% ad val.	5.74% ad val.	5.32% ad val.
301.14	7.65% ad val.	7.21% ad val.	6.78% ad val.	6.34% ad val.	5.91% ad val.	5.48% ad val.
301.15	7.875% ad val.	7.42% ad val.	6.98% ad val.	6.53% ad val.	6.08% ad val.	5.64% ad val.
301.16	8.1% ad val.	7.64% ad val.	7.18% ad val.	6.72% ad val.	6.26% ad val.	5.8% ad val.
301.17	8.325% ad val.	7.85% ad val.	7.37% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	6.43% ad val.	5.96% ad val.
301.18	8.55% ad val.	8.06% ad val.	7.57% ad val.	7.09% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	6.12% ad val.
301.19	8.775% ad val.	8.27% ad val.	7.77% ad val.	7.27% ad val.	6.77% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
301.20	9% ad val.	8.48% ad val.	7.97% ad val.	7.46% ad val.	6.95% ad val.	6.44% ad val.
301.21	9.225% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	8.17% ad val.	7.65% ad val.	7.12% ad val.	6.6% ad val.
301.22	9.45% ad val.	8.91% ad val.	8.37% ad val.	7.83% ad val.	7.29% ad val.	6.76% ad val.
301.23	9.675% ad val.	9.12% ad val.	8.57% ad val.	8.02% ad val.	7.47% ad val.	6.92% ad val.
301.24	9.9% ad val.	9.33% ad val.	8.77% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7.64% ad val.	7.08% ad val.
301.25	10.125% ad val.	9.54% ad val.	8.97% ad val.	8.39% ad val.	7.81% ad val.	7.24% ad val.
301.26	10.35% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.17% ad val.	8.58% ad val.	7.99% ad val.	7.4% ad val.
301.27	10.575% ad val.	9.97% ad val.	9.36% ad val.	8.76% ad val.	8.16% ad val.	7.56% ad val.
301.28	10.8% ad val.	10.18% ad val.	9.56% ad val.	8.95% ad val.	8.33% ad val.	7.72% ad val.
301.29	11.025% ad val.	10.39% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.13% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.88% ad val.
301.30	11.25% ad val.	10.6% ad val.	9.96% ad val.	9.32% ad val.	8.68% ad val.	8.04% ad val.
301.31	11.475% ad val.	10.82% ad val.	10.16% ad val.	9.51% ad val.	8.85% ad val.	8.2% ad val.
301.32	11.7% ad val.	11.03% ad val.	10.36% ad val.	9.69% ad val.	9.02% ad val.	8.36% ad val.
301.33	11.925% ad val.	11.24% ad val.	10.56% ad val.	9.88% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	8.52% ad val.
301.34	12.15% ad val.	11.45% ad val.	10.76% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.37% ad val.	8.68% ad val.
301.35	12.375% ad val.	11.66% ad val.	10.96% ad val.	10.25% ad val.	9.54% ad val.	8.84% ad val.
301.36	12.6% ad val.	11.88% ad val.	11.16% ad val.	10.44% ad val.	9.72% ad val.	9% ad val.
301.37	12.825% ad val.	12.09% ad val.	11.35% ad val.	10.62% ad val.	9.89% ad val.	9.16% ad val.
301.38	13.05% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	11.55% ad val.	10.81% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
301.39	13.275% ad val.	12.51% ad val.	11.75% ad val.	10.99% ad val.	10.23% ad val.	9.48% ad val.
301.40	13.5% ad val.	12.72% ad val.	11.95% ad val.	11.18% ad val.	10.41% ad val.	9.64% ad val.
301.41	13.725% ad val.	12.94% ad val.	12.15% ad val.	11.37% ad val.	10.58% ad val.	9.8% ad val.
301.42	13.95% ad val.	13.15% ad val.	12.35% ad val.	11.55% ad val.	10.75% ad val.	9.96% ad val.
301.43	14.175% ad val.	13.36% ad val.	12.55% ad val.	11.74% ad val.	10.93% ad val.	10.12% ad val.
301.44	14.4% ad val.	13.57% ad val.	12.75% ad val.	11.92% ad val.	11.1% ad val.	10.28% ad val.
301.45	14.625% ad val.	13.78% ad val.	12.95% ad val.	12.11% ad val.	11.27% ad val.	10.44% ad val.
301.46	14.85% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.15% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	11.45% ad val.	10.6% ad val.
301.47	15.075% ad val.	14.21% ad val.	13.34% ad val.	12.48% ad val.	11.62% ad val.	10.76% ad val.
301.48	15.3% ad val.	14.42% ad val.	13.54% ad val.	12.67% ad val.	11.79% ad val.	10.92% ad val.
301.49	15.525% ad val.	14.63% ad val.	13.74% ad val.	12.85% ad val.	11.96% ad val.	11.08% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
301.50	15.75% ad val.	14.84% ad val.	13.94% ad val.	13.04% ad val.	12.14% ad val.	11.24% ad val.
301.51	15.975% ad val.	15.06% ad val.	14.14% ad val.	13.23% ad val.	12.31% ad val.	11.4% ad val.
301.52	16.2% ad val.	15.27% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.41% ad val.	12.48% ad val.	11.56% ad val.
301.53	16.425% ad val.	15.48% ad val.	14.54% ad val.	13.6% ad val.	12.66% ad val.	11.72% ad val.
301.54	16.65% ad val.	15.69% ad val.	14.74% ad val.	13.78% ad val.	12.83% ad val.	11.88% ad val.
301.55	16.875% ad val.	15.9% ad val.	14.94% ad val.	13.97% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.04% ad val.
301.56	17.1% ad val.	16.12% ad val.	15.14% ad-val.	14.16% ad val.	13.18% ad val.	12.2% ad val.
301.57	17.325% ad val.	16.33% ad val.	15.33% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.35% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
301.58	17.55% ad val.	16.54% ad val.	15.53% ad val.	14.53% ad val.	13.52% ad val.	12.52% ad val.
301.59	17.775% ad val.	16.75% ad val.	15.73% ad val.	14.71% ad val.	13.69% ad val.	12.68% ad val.
301.60	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.70	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.80	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.82	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.84	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.86	5¢ per lb. + 18% ac val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.88	5¢ per lt. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.92	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.94	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.96	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.98	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
302.--	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.7% ad val.	Base rate + 3.5% ad val.	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.
303.10	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
303.20	5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
304.04	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.10	0.25¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.
304.12	0.1¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.
304.14	0.25¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.
304.16	0.6¢ per lb.	0.46¢ per lb.	0.46¢ per lb.	0.46¢ per lb.	0.46¢ per lb.	0.46¢ per lb.
304.18	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
304.20	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
304.24	0.4¢ per lb.	0.36¢ per lb.	0.32¢ per lb.	0.28¢ per lb.	0.24¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
304.26	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.34	1.5¢ per lb.	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
304.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
304.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.44	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.52	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.58	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.04	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.06	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
305.08	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
305.09	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
305.10	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
305.12	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
305.18	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
305.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
305.22	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
305.26	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
305.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
305.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
305.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
306.10	11c per clean lb.	9.9c per clean lb.	8.8c per clean lb.	7.7c per clean lb.	6.5c per clean lb.	5.5c per clean lb.
306.11	13c per clean lb.	11.5c per clean lb.	10.4c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	7.5c per clean lb.	6.5c per clean lb.
306.12	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.	7c per clean lb.
306.13	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9.5c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.
306.14	23c per lb.	20.7c per lb.	18.4c per lb.	16.1c per lb.	13.8c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
306.20	15c per clean lb.	13.5c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10.5c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	7.5c per clean lb.
306.21	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13.5c per clean lb.	11.9c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.	8.5c per clean lb.
306.22	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.	10.5c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.23	20c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.24	27c per lb.	24.3c per lb.	21.6c per lb.	18.9c per lb.	16.2c per lb.	13.5c per lb.
306.30	24c per clean lb.	21.5c per clean lb.	19c per clean lb.	16.8c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.
306.40	22c per clean lb.	19.8c per clean lb.	17.6c per clean lb.	15.4c per clean lb.	13.2c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.41	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	19c per clean lb.	16.5c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.
306.42	25c per clean lb.	22.5c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17.5c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.
306.43	27c per clean lb.	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	18.5c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.
306.44	34c per lb.	30.6c per lb.	27.2c per lb.	23.8c per lb.	20.4c per lb.	17c per lb.
306.50	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	2c per clean lb.	1c per clean lb.	Free
306.51	6c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	2c per clean lb.	1c per clean lb.	Free
306.52	6.5c per clean lb.	5c per clean lb.	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.
306.53	8c per clean lb.	7c per clean lb.	6c per clean lb.	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.
306.54	11.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5c per lb.
306.60	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.8c per clean lb.	11.2c per clean lb.	9.6c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32. F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
306.61	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.62	19c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.63	21c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.64	28c per lb.	25.2c per lb.	22.4c per lb.	19.6c per lb.	16.8c per lb.	14c per lb.
306.70	20c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.71	22c per clean lb.	19.5c per clean lb.	17.5c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.72	23c per clean lb.	20.7c per clean lb.	18.4c per clean lb.	16.1c per clean lb.	13.8c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.73	25c per clean lb.	22c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.
306.74	32c per lb.	28.8c per lb.	25.6c per lb.	22.4c per lb.	19.2c per lb.	16c per lb.
306.80	32c per clean lb.	28.8c per clean lb.	25.6c per clean lb.	22.4c per clean lb.	19.2c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.
306.81	34c per clean lb.	30c per clean lb.	27c per clean lb.	23c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.
306.82	35c per clean lb.	31c per clean lb.	28c per clean lb.	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.
306.83	37c per clean lb.	33c per clean lb.	29c per clean lb.	25c per clean lb.	22c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.
306.84	44c per lb.	39.6c per lb.	35.2c per lb.	30.8c per lb.	26.4c per lb.	22c per lb.
307.02	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
307.04	14.5c per lb.	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7c per lb.
307.06	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
307.08	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
307.10	28c per lb.	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	16.5c per lb.	14c per lb.
307.12	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10.4c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.
307.16	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
307.18	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
307.62	40c per lb. + 10% ad val.	36c per lb. + 9% ad val.	32c per lb. + 8% ad val.	28c per lb. + 7% ad val.	24c per lb. + 6% ad val.	20c per lb. + 5% ad val.
308.06	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.16	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.18	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.45	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.47	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.51	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.60	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.65	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.66	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.70	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.71	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.75	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
308.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
308.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
309.02	40c per lb.	36c per lb.	32c per lb.	28c per lb.	24c per lb.	20c per lb.
309.03	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
309.05	30c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
309.06	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
309.10	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.20	25c per lb.	22.5c per lb.	20c per lb.	17.5c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
309.21	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
309.25	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.28	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.29	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
309.30	17c per lb.	15.3c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	11.9c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.
309.31	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.35	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.41	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.
309.43	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
309.50	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
309.65	7.5c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
309.66	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
309.70	5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
309.75	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
309.80	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.90	5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 13% ad val.	4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
309.98	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.99	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
310.01	25c per lb.	22.5c per lb.	20c per lb.	17.5c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
310.02	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.
310.05	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
310.06	22.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	18c per lb. + 20% ad val.	15c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 15% ad val.	11c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
310.10	32.5c per lb.	29c per lb.	26c per lb.	22.5c per lb	19c per lb.	16c per lb.
310.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
310.20	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
310.21	22.5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	18c per lb. + 22% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 19% ad val.	13c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	11c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
310.40	6.25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	5.6c per lb. + 20% ad val.	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.3c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	3.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 11% ad val.
310.50	6.25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
310.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
310.80	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
312.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
312.30	6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
312.40	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
312.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
300.15	3.5¢ per lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	2¢/lb.	2¢/lb.	2¢/lb.	2¢/lb.	2¢/lb.	2¢/lb.
300.20	1.75¢ per lb.	1.75¢/lb.	1.75¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.
300.60	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%	13.3%	12.7%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
301.01	3.4% ad val.	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%
301.02	3.56% ad val.	3.56%	3.56%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%
301.03	3.72% ad val.	3.72%	3.72%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%
301.04	3.88% ad val.	3.88%	3.88%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%
301.05	4.04% ad val.	4.04%	4.04%	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%
301.06	4.2% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%
301.07	4.36% ad val.	4.36%	4.36%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	4%	3.8%
301.08	4.52% ad val.	4.52%	4.52%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.9%
301.09	4.68% ad val.	4.68%	4.68%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%
301.10	4.84% ad val.	4.84%	4.84%	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%
301.11	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%
301.12	5.16% ad val.	5.16%	5.16%	5.1%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%
301.13	5.32% ad val.	5.32%	5.32%	5.2%	5.1%	5%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%
301.14	5.48% ad val.	5.48%	5.48%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%	5%	4.8%	4.7%
301.15	5.64% ad val.	5.64%	5.64%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%	4.9%	4.8%
301.16	5.8% ad val.	5.8%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%	5%
301.17	5.96% ad val.	5.96%	5.96%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%
301.18	6.12% ad val.	6.12%	6.12%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%
301.19	6.28% ad val.	6.28%	6.28%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
301.20	6.44% ad val.	6.44%	6.44%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.4%
301.21	6.6% ad val.	6.6%	6.6%	6.4%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%	5.5%
301.22	6.76% ad val.	6.76%	6.76%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%
301.23	6.92% ad val.	6.92%	6.92%	6.7%	6.5%	6.4%	6.2%	6%	5.8%
301.24	7.08% ad val.	7.08%	7.08%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%
301.25	7.24% ad val.	7.24%	7.24%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
301.26	7.4% ad val.	7.4%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%
301.27	7.56% ad val.	7.56%	7.56%	7.4%	7.1%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.2%
301.28	7.72% ad val.	7.72%	7.72%	7.5%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%
301.29	7.88% ad val.	7.88%	7.88%	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.7%	6.5%
301.30	8.04% ad val.	8.04%	8.04%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.6%
301.31	8.2% ad val.	8.2%	8.2%	8%	7.7%	7.5%	7.2%	7%	6.7%
301.32	8.36% ad val.	8.36%	8.36%	8.1%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%
301.33	8.52% ad val.	8.52%	8.52%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%	7.1%	6.9%
301.34	8.68% ad val.	8.68%	8.68%	8.4%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%	7.3%	7%
301.35	8.84% ad val.	8.84%	8.84%	8.6%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%	7.1%
301.36	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%	7.2%
301.37	9.16% ad val.	9.16%	9.16%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%
301.38	9.32% ad val.	9.32%	9.32%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%
301.39	9.48% ad val.	9.48%	9.48%	9.2%	8.9%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
301.40	9.64% ad val.	9.64%	9.64%	9.3%	9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%	7.6%
301.41	9.8% ad val.	9.8%	9.8%	9.5%	9.1%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%	7.8%
301.42	9.96% ad val.	9.96%	9.96%	9.6%	9.3%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%
301.43	10.12% ad val.	10.12%	10.12%	9.8%	9.4%	9.1%	8.7%	8.4%	8%
301.44	10.28% ad val.	10.28%	10.28%	9.9%	9.6%	9.2%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%
301.45	10.44% ad val.	10.44%	10.44%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%
301.46	10.6% ad val.	10.6%	10.6%	10.2%	9.8%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%	8.3%
301.47	10.76% ad val.	10.76%	10.76%	10.4%	10%	9.6%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
301.48	10.92% ad val.	10.92%	10.92%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%
301.49	11.08% ad val.	11.08%	11.08%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
301.50	11.24% ad val.	11.24%	11.24%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
301.51	11.4% ad val.	11.4%	11.4%	11%	10.6%	10.2%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%
301.52	11.56% ad val.	11.56%	11.56%	11.1%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
301.53	11.72% ad val.	11.72%	11.72%	11.3%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%
301.54	11.88% ad val.	11.88%	11.88%	11.4%	11%	10.5%	10.1%	9.6%	9.2%
301.55	12.04% ad val.	12.04%	12.04%	11.6%	11.1%	10.7%	10.2%	9.8%	9.3%
301.56	12.2% ad val.	12.2%	12.2%	11.7%	11.3%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%
301.57	12.36% ad val.	12.36%	12.36%	11.9%	11.4%	10.9%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
301.58	12.52% ad val.	12.52%	12.52%	12%	11.5%	11.1%	10.6%	10.1%	9.6%
301.59	12.68% ad val.	12.68%	12.68%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.7%	10.2%	9.7%
301.60	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.70	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.80	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.82	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.84	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.86	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.88	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.92	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.94	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.96	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
301.98	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.6¢/lb. + 13%	3.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	3.3¢/lb. + 12%	3.1¢/lb. + 11.5%	3¢/lb. + 10.9%	2.8¢/lb. + 10.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 9.9%
302.--	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.	Base rate + 3.25%	Base rate + 3.25%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.7%	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.3%	Base rate + 2.1%
303.10	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%	13.3%	12.7%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
303.20	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢/lb. + 8%	4¢/lb. + 8%	3¢/lb. + 7.5%	3¢/lb. + 7%	2¢/lb. + 6.5%	1¢/lb. + 6%	1¢/lb. + 5.5%	5%
304.04	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.20	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.22	0.4¢ per lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.38¢/lb.	0.37¢/lb.	0.35¢/lb.	0.33¢/lb.	0.32¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.
304.26	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
304.34	0.75c per lb.	0.75c/lb.	0.75c/lb.	0.72c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.67c/lb.	0.65c/lb.	0.62c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
304.36	5% ad val.	5%	5%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.40	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
304.44	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.3%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.7%	Free
304.52	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
304.58	4% ad val.	4%	4%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
305.04	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
305.06	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
305.08	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
305.09	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.4%	6.3%	6.3%	6.2%	6.1%	6%
305.10	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
305.12	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
305.14	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
305.16	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
305.18	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
305.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
305.22	11% ad val.	11%	11%	8%	5%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
305.28	10% ad val.	10%	10%	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
305.30	12.5% a val.	12.5%	12.5%	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
305.40	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
305.50	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
306.10	5.5c per clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.
306.11	6.5c per clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.
306.12	7c per clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.
306.13	8c per clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.14	11.5c per lb.	11.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4c/lb.
306.20	7.5c per clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.21	8.5c per clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.22	9c per clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.23	10c per clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.24	13.5c per lb.	13.5c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.
306.30	12c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.31	25.5c per clean lb.	20c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.
306.32	26.25c per clean lb.	20c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.
306.33	27.75c per clean lb.	22c/clean lb.	16.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.
306.34	33c per lb.	26c/lb.	19c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.
306.40	11c per clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.41	12c per clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10.5c/clean lb.	9.5c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.42	12.5c per clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.43	13c per clean lb.	13c/clean lb.	13c/clean lb.	11.5c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
306.44	17c per lb.	17c/lb.	17c/lb.	15c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	7c/lb.
306.52	3c per clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
306.53	4c per clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	1.5c/clean lb.
306.54	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.
306.60	8c per clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.61	9c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.
306.62	9c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.
306.63	10c per clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.64	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	5.5c/lb.
306.70	10c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.71	11c per clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.72	11c per clean lb.	11c7clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.73	12.5c per clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.74	16c per lb.	16c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	6.5c/lb.
306.80	16c per clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	14c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.
306.81	17c per clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	13.5c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.82	17c per clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	13.5c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.83	18c per clean lb.	18c/clean lb.	18c/clean lb.	16c/clean lb.	14c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.84	22c per lb.	22c/lb.	22c/lb.	19.5c/lb.	17.5c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	11c/lb.	9c/lb.
307.02	4.5c per lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.04	7c per lb.	7c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.
307.06	6c per lb.	6c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
307.08	8c per lb.	8c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.
307.10	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	5.5c/lb.
307.12	6.5c per lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
307.16	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.18	4.5c per lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.30	3.5c per lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
307.50	27.75c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	23c/lb. + 6.25%	19c/lb. + 6.25%	15c/lb. + 6.25%	11c/lb. + 6.25%	7c/lb. + 6.25%	3.5c/lb. + 6.25%
307.52	27.75c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	23c/lb. + 6.25%	19c/lb. + 6.25%	15c/lb. + 6.25%	11c/lb. + 6.25%	7c/lb. + 6.25%	3.5c/lb. + 6.25%
307.62	20c per lb. + 5% ad val.	20c/lb. + 5%	20c/lb. + 5%	17c/lb. + 5%	13c/lb. + 5%	10c/lb. + 5%	7c/lb. + 5%	3c/lb. + 5%	5%
307.66	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	20c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	15%	13%	11%	9%	9%	9%
307.68	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	18c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%
308.06	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
308.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
308.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
308.18	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
308.20	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
308.30	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.35	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
308.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.45	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.47	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6% 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.51	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.55	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.6%	7.2%	6.8%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
308.65	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.66	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.70	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.71	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.75	13.5% ad val.	12.4%	11.4%	10.3%	9.3%	8.2%	7.1%	6.1%	5%
308.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.3%	7.8%	6.4%	5%
308.90	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
309.02	20c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	18.5c/lb.	17c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb. 3/
309.03	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
309.05	15c per lb.	15c/lb.	15c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	9c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.06	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
309.10	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.20	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.
309.21	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
309.25	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.28	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
309.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
309.30	8.5c per lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.6c/lb.	7.2c/lb.	6.8c/lb.	6.4c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.31	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.4%	10.3%	10.3%	10.2%	10.1%	10%
309.35	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10.5c/lb. + 13.5%	9.5c/lb. + 12%	8.5c/lb. + 10.5%	7c/lb. + 9%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	5c/lb. + 6%
309.43	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.50	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb + 15%	12.5c/lb + 15%	11c/lb + 13.7%	10c/lb + 12.3%	9c/lb + 11%	7.5c/lb + 9.7%	6.5c/lb + 8.3%	5.5c/lb + 7%
309.60	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
309.65	3.7c per lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
309.66	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
309.70	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.1c/lb. + 6%	1.6c/lb. + 6%	1.2c/lb. + 6%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%	6%
309.75	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.80	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
309.90	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.1c/lb. + 7.3%	1.6c/lb. + 7.2%	1.2c/lb. + 7%	0.8c/lb. + 6.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6.7%	6.5%
309.98	10.5% ad val.	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.4%
309.99	15% ad val.	14.3%	13.7%	13%	12.3%	11.6%	11%	10.3%	9.6%
310.01	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8c/lb.
310.02	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%	11%	10%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For items 308.40 and 308.50, the rates of duty reduced to "Free" effective with respect to articles entered after June 30, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

3/ For item 309.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9.5c/lb. and 1989--8c/lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
310.05	25c per lb.	25c/lb.	25c/lb.	24c/lb.	23c/lb.	22c/lb.	21c/lb.	20c/lb.	19c/lb.
310.06	11c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 12.5%	11c/lb. + 12.5%	9c/lb. + 12.3%	7c/lb. + 12.2%	5.5c/lb. + 12%	3.5c/lb. + 11.8%	1.5c/lb. + 11.7%	11.5%
310.10	16c per lb.	16c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.
310.11	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.7%	12%	11.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%
310.20	25c per lb.	25c/lb.	25c/lb.	23c/lb.	21.5c/lb.	19.5c/lb.	18c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.
310.21	11c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 13.5%	11c/lb. + 13.5%	9c/lb. + 13.3%	7c/lb. + 13%	5.5c/lb. + 12.8%	3.5/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.3%	12%
310.40	3.1c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.1c/lb. + 11%	3.1/lb. + 11%	2.5c/lb. + 11%	2c/lb. + 11%	1.5c/lb. + 11%	1c/lb. + 11%	0.5c/lb. + 11%	11%
310.50	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3c/lb. + 12.5%	3c/lb. + 12.5%	2.5c/lb. + 12.4%	2c/lb. + 12.3%	1.5c/lb. + 12.3%	1c/lb. + 12.2%	0.5c/lb. + 12.1%	12%
310.60	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	8c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	4c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%	15%
310.80	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.4%	8c/lb. + 13.8%	6c/lb. + 13.3%	4c/lb. + 12.7%	2c/lb. + 12.1%	11.5%
310.90	20c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	18.5c/lb.	17c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.
310.91	22% ad val.	22%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%
312.10	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
312.30	3c per lb + 5% ad val.	3c/lb. + 5%	3c/lb. + 5%	2.5c/lb. + 4.6%	2c/lb. + 4.2%	1.5c/lb. + 3.8%	1c/lb. + 3.3%	0.5c/lb. + 2.9%	2.5%
312.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
312.50	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

303.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

305.06--Column 1 rate of duty of 22.5% ad val. reduced to 20% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.14--Article description amended by deleting comma and inserting "yards" after "270" and deleting comma after "18,000". Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 4(a) amended. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(b),
hdnte (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date
4(a) June 30, 1964.

Subpt C--Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
hdnte 7 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

306.00--Language "Karakul wools, and other wools . . . not finer than 40s . . . for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass" added to article description. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(a), (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date June 30, 1964.

307.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Item 307.64 (column 1 rate--30¢ per lb. + 15% ad
307.66 val.; column 2 rate--40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.)
307.68 deleted and new items 307.66 and 307.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

308.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.1% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 40% ad val. changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

308.50--Columns 1 and 2 rate of duty (11.6% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively) changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

309.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258 effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 12.5¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 80% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

312.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 36.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
300.40--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 300.4020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 300.4010, 15 & 35)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 300.4040pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 300.4020pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 300.4025 & 30)	do
303.20--	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Lb. v M. yds."	Jan. 1, 1972
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb. v M. yds." to "M. yds. v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1973
306.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
306.30--	
31--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3031 & 41	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 306.3031 & 51) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3031pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Not finer than 48s" to "Not finer than 46s"	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 306.3031)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3051 & 61	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3051) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3031pt & 51	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Finer than 48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do
61--Disc.(transferred to 306.3051)	Jan. 1, 1978
306.31--	
32--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3132 & 42	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 306.3132 & 52) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3132pt	July 1, 1980
42--Disc.(transferred to 306.3132)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3152 & 62	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3152) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3132pt & 52	July 1, 1980
62--Disc.(transferred to 306.3152)	Jan. 1, 1978
306.32--	
33--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3233 & 43	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 306.3233 & 53) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3233pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Not finer than 48s" to "Not finer than 46s"	do
43--Disc.(transferred to 306.3233)	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3253 & 63	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3253) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3233pt & 53	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Finer than 48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do
63--Disc.(transferred to 306.3253)	Jan. 1, 1978
306.33--	
34--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3334 & 44	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 306.3334 & 54) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3334pt	July 1, 1980
44--Disc.(transferred to 306.3334)	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3354 & 64	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3354) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3334pt & 54	July 1, 1980
64--Disc.(transferred to 306.3354)	Jan. 1, 1978
306.34--	
35--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3435 & 45	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 306.3435 & 55) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3435pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Not finer than 48s..." to "Not finer than 46s..."	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 306.3435)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3455 & 65	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3455) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 306.3435pt & 55	Jan. 1, 1981
Language changed from "Finer than 48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 306.3455)	Jan. 1, 1978
307.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
03--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6810)	Jan. 1, 1980
06--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6820)	do
09--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6830)	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6840)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6850)	do
307.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 307.6403pt, 06pt, 09pt, 12pt & 15pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
307.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 307.6403pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 307.6406pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 307.6409pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 307.6412pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 307.6415pt)	do
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 added (defining hdnte 1 the term "textured" yarns)	July 1, 1966
309.03--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0320, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.0370pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.0330 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.0320pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.0370)	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.0370pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.0320pt & 60)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0310 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
309.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.0630 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.0670)	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt & 60)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0610 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
309.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.3030 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.3070)	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt & 60)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.3010, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
309.31--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3120, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.3130 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 309.3170)	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt & 60)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.3110, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
309.43--	
20--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
25-- do	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 309.4338 & 50)	do
42--Language changed with no change in content	do
45-- do	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Disc.(transferred to 309.4350)	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt & 49	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.4346 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt)	do
309.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 309.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 309.5000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
309.66--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 309.6615 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 309.6625 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt)	do
30--Language changed with no change in content	do
40-- do	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.6645)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 309.6640 & 55pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 309.6655)	Jan. 1, 1977
55--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt & 50)	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.6645 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt & 55pt)	do
309.75--	
10--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 309.7525 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt)	do
30--Language changed with no change in content	do
40-- do	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 309.7555)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt & 50)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
310.01--	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.0113pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0109 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1977
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.0108pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0113)	Jan. 1, 1977
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.0108pt & 12)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0106 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.0113pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.0120pt, 40pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.0108, 10 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.0120pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130)	Jan 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0125 & 65pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.0140pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0148, 50 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1975
48--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0149 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1977
49--Estab.(transferred from 310.0148pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0153)	Jan. 1, 1977
53--Estab.(transferred from 310.0148pt & 52)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0170)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 65)	July 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.0160pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.0153 & 65pt)	do
310.02--	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.0213pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0209 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1977
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.0208pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0213)	Jan. 1, 1977
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.0208pt & 12)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0206 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.0213pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.0220pt, 40pt, & 60pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.0208, 10 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.0220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0230)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0225 & 65pt)	do
310.02--(con.)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.0240pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0248, 50 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1975
48--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0249 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1977
49--Estab.(transferred from 310.0248pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.0253)	Jan. 1, 1977
53--Estab.(transferred from 310.0248pt & 52)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0270)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 65)	July 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.0260pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.0230 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.0253 & 65pt)	do
310.05--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0520 & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0540 & 60pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0530)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0560pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510, 30 & 50)	do
310.06--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0620 & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0640 & 60pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0630)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0660pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610, 30 & 50)	do
310.10--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 25)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.1020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1030)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.1025 & 65pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.1040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1050)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.1045 & 65pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 65)	July 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.1060pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1030, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.1065pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
310.11--	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.1109 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1977
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 310.1113)	Jan. 1, 1977
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt & 12)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1106 & 14)	Jan 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt, 40pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.1108, 10 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 310.1125 & 65pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.1140pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1150)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.1145 & 65pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 65)	July 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.1160pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135, 50, 55 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.1165pt)	do
310.20--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2020 & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010 & 50)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2040 & 60pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2030 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2060pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010, 30 & 50)	do
310.21--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2120 & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110 & 50)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2140 & 60pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2130 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2160pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110, 30 & 50)	do
310.40--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt & 40pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.4005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.4030)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.4025 & 45pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
310.40--(con.)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.4040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.4030, 46, 47 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 310.4045pt)	do
47--Estab. do	do
48--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.4027 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt)	do
310.50--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt & 40pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.5005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.5030)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.5025 & 45pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 45)	July 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.5040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.5030, 46, 47 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 310.5045pt)	do
47--Estab. do	do
48--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.5049 & 51)	Mar. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 310.5048pt)	do
51--Estab. do	do
310.60--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt & 40pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1980
29--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt & 35pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt & 40pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
34--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt & 35pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt & 35pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30)	July 1, 1966
310.91--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 310.9120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 310.9100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
315.05	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
315.10	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
315.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
315.75	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
315.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
315.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
315.90	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
315.95	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
316.05	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.10	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
316.20	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.25	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
316.30	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
316.40	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
316.50	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
316.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
316.70	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
315.05	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.10	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.15	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.25	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
315.30	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
315.35	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 10%	8.5%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%
315.40	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 7.5%	1¢/lb. + 7.5%	0.8¢/lb. + 7.4%	0.6¢/lb. + 7.3%	0.5¢/lb. + 7.3%	0.3¢/lb. + 7.2%	0.1¢/lb. + 7.1%	7%
315.45	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2¢/lb. + 15%	2¢/lb. + 15%	15%	12%	9%	7%	7%	7%
315.50	2¢ per lb.	0.7¢/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
315.55	1¢ per lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	0.95¢/lb.	0.95¢/lb.	0.9¢/lb.	0.85¢/lb.	0.85¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.
315.60	2¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
315.75	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%
315.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
315.85	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
315.90	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	7.5%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
315.95	13% ad val.	13%	13%	10%	7%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%
316.05	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
316.10	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.7%	7.3%	7%	6.7%	6.3%	6%
316.20	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
316.25	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.7%	7.3%	7%	6.7%	6.3%	6%
316.30	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
316.40	16% ad val.	16%	16%	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
316.50	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
316.55	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2/	2/	10¢/lb. + 13.8%	8¢/lb. + 12.7%	6¢/lb. + 11.5%	4¢/lb. + 10.3%	2¢/lb. + 9.2%	8%
316.70	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The Symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 2-- hdnte 2	Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, 40 F.R. 55276, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
315.35--	Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
315.40--	Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
315.45--	Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
316.05--	Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
316.20--	Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
316.55-- 316.58 316.60	Item 316.60 (column 1 rate--12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--76.5% ad val.) deleted and items 316.55 and 316.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
316.60--	Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
315.20--	
20--Unit of quantity "Lb." changed to "M. ft. v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1976
40-- do	do
316.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
316.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
316.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6010)	Jan. 1, 1982
316.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6020)	Jan. 1, 1982
316.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 316.6010 & 20)	Mar. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 316.5500)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 316.5800)	Jan. 1, 1982

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Part 3A, headnote 4(1)	0.3 cent per number per pound	0.286 cent per number per pound	0.272 cent per number per pound	0.258 cent per number per pound	0.244 cent per number per pound	0.23 cent per number per pound
319.01	Various	16% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	14% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	12.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	10.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	9% ad val.
319.03	Various	20.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	18% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	16% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	13.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	11.5% ad val.
319.05	Various	24% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	21% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	18.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	16% ad val.	13% ad val.
319.07	Various	26% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	23% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
320.01	7.75% ad val.	7.38% ad val.	7.01% ad val.	6.64% ad val.	6.27% ad val.	5.9% ad val.
320.02	8% ad val.	7.61% ad val.	7.23% ad val.	6.85% ad val.	6.47% ad val.	6.09% ad val.
320.03	8.25% ad val.	7.85% ad val.	7.46% ad val.	7.06% ad val.	6.67% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
320.04	8.5% ad val.	8.09% ad val.	7.68% ad val.	7.28% ad val.	6.87% ad val.	6.47% ad val.
320.05	8.75% ad val.	8.33% ad val.	7.91% ad val.	7.49% ad val.	7.07% ad val.	6.66% ad val.
320.06	9% ad val.	8.57% ad val.	8.14% ad val.	7.71% ad val.	7.28% ad val.	6.85% ad val.
320.07	9.25% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	8.36% ad val.	7.92% ad val.	7.48% ad val.	7.04% ad val.
320.08	9.5% ad val.	9.04% ad val.	8.59% ad val.	8.13% ad val.	7.68% ad val.	7.23% ad val.
320.09	9.75% ad val.	9.28% ad val.	8.81% ad val.	8.35% ad val.	7.88% ad val.	7.42% ad val.
320.10	10% ad val.	9.52% ad val.	9.04% ad val.	8.56% ad val.	8.08% ad val.	7.61% ad val.
320.11	10.25% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.27% ad val.	8.78% ad val.	8.29% ad val.	7.8% ad val.
320.12	10.5% ad val.	9.99% ad val.	9.49% ad val.	8.99% ad val.	8.49% ad val.	7.99% ad val.
320.13	10.75% ad val.	10.23% ad val.	9.72% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	8.69% ad val.	8.18% ad val.
320.14	11% ad val.	10.47% ad val.	9.94% ad val.	9.42% ad val.	8.89% ad val.	8.37% ad val.
320.15	11.25% ad val.	10.71% ad val.	10.17% ad val.	9.63% ad val.	9.09% ad val.	8.56% ad val.
320.16	11.5% ad val.	10.95% ad val.	10.4% ad val.	9.85% ad val.	9.3% ad val.	8.75% ad val.
320.17	11.75% ad val.	11.18% ad val.	10.62% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.94% ad val.
320.18	12% ad val.	11.42% ad val.	10.85% ad val.	10.27% ad val.	9.7% ad val.	9.13% ad val.
320.19	12.25% ad val.	11.66% ad val.	11.07% ad val.	10.49% ad val.	9.9% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
320.20	12.5% ad val.	11.9% ad val.	11.3% ad val.	10.7% ad val.	10.1% ad val.	9.51% ad val.
320.21	12.75% ad val.	12.14% ad val.	11.53% ad val.	10.92% ad val.	10.31% ad val.	9.7% ad val.
320.22	13% ad val.	12.37% ad val.	11.75% ad val.	11.13% ad val.	10.51% ad val.	9.89% ad val.
320.23	13.25% ad val.	12.61% ad val.	11.98% ad val.	11.34% ad val.	10.71% ad val.	10.08% ad val.
320.24	13.5% ad val.	12.85% ad val.	12.2% ad val.	11.56% ad val.	10.91% ad val.	10.27% ad val.
320.25	13.75% ad val.	13.09% ad val.	12.43% ad val.	11.77% ad val.	11.11% ad val.	10.46% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
320.26	14% ad val.	13.33% ad val.	12.66% ad val.	11.99% ad val.	11.32% ad val.	10.65% ad val.
320.27	14.25% ad val.	13.56% ad val.	12.88% ad val.	12.2% ad val.	11.52% ad val.	10.84% ad val.
320.28	14.5% ad val.	13.8% ad val.	13.11% ad val.	12.41% ad val.	11.72% ad val.	11.03% ad val.
320.29	14.75% ad val.	14.04% ad val.	13.33% ad val.	12.63% ad val.	11.92% ad val.	11.22% ad val.
320.30	15% ad val.	14.28% ad val.	13.56% ad val.	12.84% ad val.	12.12% ad val.	11.41% ad val.
320.31	15.25% ad val.	14.52% ad val.	13.79% ad val.	13.06% ad val.	12.33% ad val.	11.6% ad val.
320.32	15.5% ad val.	14.75% ad val.	14.01% ad val.	13.27% ad val.	12.53% ad val.	11.79% ad val.
320.33	15.75% ad val.	14.99% ad val.	14.24% ad val.	13.48% ad val.	12.73% ad val.	11.98% ad val.
320.34	16% ad val.	15.23% ad val.	14.46% ad val.	13.7% ad val.	12.93% ad val.	12.17% ad val.
320.35	16.25% ad val.	15.47% ad val.	14.69% ad val.	13.91% ad val.	13.13% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
320.36	16.5% ad val.	15.71% ad val.	14.92% ad val.	14.13% ad val.	13.34% ad val.	12.55% ad val.
320.37	16.75% ad val.	15.94% ad val.	15.14% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.54% ad val.	12.74% ad val.
320.38	17% ad val.	16.18% ad val.	15.37% ad val.	14.55% ad val.	13.74% ad val.	12.93% ad val.
320.39	17.25% ad val.	16.42% ad val.	15.59% ad val.	14.77% ad val.	13.94% ad val.	13.12% ad val.
320.40	17.5% ad val.	16.66% ad val.	15.82% ad val.	14.98% ad val.	14.14% ad val.	13.31% ad val.
320.41	17.75% ad val.	16.9% ad val.	16.05% ad val.	15.2% ad val.	14.35% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
320.42	18% ad val.	17.13% ad val.	16.27% ad val.	15.41% ad val.	14.55% ad val.	13.69% ad val.
320.43	18.25% ad val.	17.37% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.62% ad val.	14.75% ad val.	13.88% ad val.
320.44	18.5% ad val.	17.61% ad val.	16.72% ad val.	15.84% ad val.	14.95% ad val.	14.07% ad val.
320.45	18.75% ad val.	17.85% ad val.	16.95% ad val.	16.05% ad val.	15.15% ad val.	14.26% ad val.
320.46	19% ad val.	18.09% ad val.	17.18% ad val.	16.27% ad val.	15.36% ad val.	14.45% ad val.
320.47	19.25% ad val.	18.32% ad val.	17.4% ad val.	16.48% ad val.	15.56% ad val.	14.64% ad val.
320.48	19.5% ad val.	18.56% ad val.	17.63% ad val.	16.69% ad val.	15.76% ad val.	14.83% ad val.
320.49	19.75% ad val.	18.8% ad val.	17.85% ad val.	16.91% ad val.	15.96% ad val.	15.02% ad val.
320.50	20% ad val.	19.04% ad val.	18.08% ad val.	17.12% ad val.	16.16% ad val.	15.21% ad val.
320.51	20.25% ad val.	19.28% ad val.	18.31% ad val.	17.34% ad val.	16.37% ad val.	15.4% ad val.
320.52	20.5% ad val.	19.51% ad val.	18.53% ad val.	17.55% ad val.	16.57% ad val.	15.59% ad val.
320.53	20.75% ad val.	19.75% ad val.	18.76% ad val.	17.76% ad val.	16.77% ad val.	15.78% ad val.
320.54	21% ad val.	19.99% ad val.	18.98% ad val.	17.98% ad val.	16.97% ad val.	15.97% ad val.
320.55	21.25% ad val.	20.23% ad val.	19.21% ad val.	18.19% ad val.	17.17% ad val.	16.16% ad val.
320.56	21.5% ad val.	20.47% ad val.	19.44% ad val.	18.41% ad val.	17.38% ad val.	16.35% ad val.
320.57	21.75% ad val.	20.7% ad val.	19.66% ad val.	18.62% ad val.	17.58% ad val.	16.54% ad val.
320.58	22% ad val.	20.94% ad val.	19.89% ad val.	18.83% ad val.	17.78% ad val.	16.73% ad val.
320.59	22.25% ad val.	21.18% ad val.	20.11% ad val.	19.05% ad val.	17.98% ad val.	16.92% ad val.
320.60	5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.42% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.34% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.26% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.18% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.11% ad val.
320.61	5c per lb. + 22.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.66% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.57% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.48% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.39% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.
320.62	5c per lb. + 23% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.89% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.79% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.69% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.59% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.49% ad val.
320.63	5c per lb. + 23.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.13% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.02% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.79% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.68% ad val.
320.64	5c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.37% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.24% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.12% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.99% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.87% ad val.
320.65	5c per lb. + 23.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.61% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.47% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.33% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.19% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.06% ad val.
320.66	5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.85% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.55% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.25% ad val.
320.67	5c per lb. + 24.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.08% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.92% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.76% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.6% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.44% ad val.
320.68	5c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.32% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.15% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.97% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.63% ad val.
320.69	5c per lb. + 24.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.56% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.37% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.19% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.82% ad val.
320.70	5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.8% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.6% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.01% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
320.71	5c per lb. + 25.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.04% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.83% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.62% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.41% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.2% ad val.
320.72	5c per lb. + 25.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.27% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.05% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.83% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.61% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.39% ad val.
320.73	5c per lb. + 25.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.51% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.28% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.04% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.81% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.58% ad val.
320.74	5c per lb. + 26% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.75% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.26% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.01% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.77% ad val.
320.75	5c per lb. + 26.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.99% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.73% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.47% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.21% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.96% ad val.
320.76	5c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.23% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.96% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.69% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.42% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.15% ad val.
320.77	5c per lb. + 26.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.46% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.18% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.9% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.62% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.34% ad val.
320.78	5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.7% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.41% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.11% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.82% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.53% ad val.
320.79	5c per lb. + 27.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.94% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.63% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.33% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.02% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.72% ad val.
320.80	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.82	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.84	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.86	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.88	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.92	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.94	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.96	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.98	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
321.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
322.--	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.3% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.9% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
323.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
324.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
325.--	Base rate + 7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.6% ad val.	Base rate + 6.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.9% ad val.	Base rate + 5.6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.
326.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
327.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
328.--	Base rate + 7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.6% ad val.	Base rate + 6.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.9% ad val.	Base rate + 5.6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.
329.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
330.--	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7.1% ad val.	Base rate + 6.7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.4% ad val.	Base rate + 6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.
331.--	Base rate + 9.5% ad val.	Base rate + 9.1% ad val.	Base rate + 8.7% ad val.	Base rate + 8.3% ad val.	Base rate + 7.9% ad val.	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.
332.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
332.40	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
335.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
335.50	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
335.60	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.
335.80	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.
335.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
336.10	30c per lb. + 25% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22% ad val.	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 17% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.15	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.20	30c per lb. + 25% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22% ad val.	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 17% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.25	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.30	30c per lb. + 60% ad val.	30c per lb. + 54% ad val.	30c per lb. + 48% ad val.	30c per lb. + 42% ad val.	30c per lb. + 36% ad val.	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.
336.35	$1.06 per lb.	98c per lb.	90.5c per lb.	83c per lb.	75c per lb.	68c per lb.
336.40	30c per lb. + 38% ad val.	30c per lb. + 34% ad val.	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 19% ad val.
337.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
337.20	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
337.30	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
337.40	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
337.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
337.55	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
337.60	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
337.70	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
337.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
337.90	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
338.10	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.	27c per lb. + 45% ad val.	24c per lb. + 40% ad val.	21c per lb. + 35% ad val.	18c per lb. + 30% ad val.	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.
338.15	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	27c per lb. + 27% ad val.	24c per lb. + 24% ad val.	21c per lb. + 21% ad val.	18c per lb. + 18% ad val.	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.
338.25	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
338.27	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
338.30	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
339.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
319.01	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%
319.03	11.5% ad val.	11.5%	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
319.05	13% ad val.	13%	13%	11.8%	10.7%	9.5%	8.3%	7.2%	6%
319.07	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.1%	11.7%	10.3%	8.8%	7.4%	6%
319.21	7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number	7.5% + 0.25% for each number	7.5% + 0.25% for each number	7.1% + 0.24% for each number	6.7% + 0.23% for each number	6.4% + 0.23% for each number	6% + 0.22% for each number	5.6% + 0.21% for each number	5.2% + 0.2% for each number
319.23	5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number	5c/lb. + 7.5% + 0.25% for each number	5c/lb. + 7.5% + 0.25% for each number	4.7c/lb. + 7.1% + 0.24% for each number	4.5c/lb. + 6.7% + 0.23% for each number	4.2c/lb. + 6.4% + 0.23% for each number	4c/lb. + 6% + 0.22% for each number	3.7c/lb. + 5.6% + 0.21% for each number	3.5c/lb. + 5.2% + 0.2% for each number
319.25	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	5c/lb. + 27.5%	5c/lb. + 27.5%	4.7c/lb. + 26.1%	4.5c/lb. + 24.7%	4.2c/lb. + 23.4%	4c/lb. + 22%	3.7c/lb. + 20.6%	3.5c/lb. + 19.2%
319.27	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.4%	Base rate + 2.3%	Base rate + 2.2%	Base rate + 2%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%
319.29	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5%	Base rate + 4.5%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 4.1%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.4%	Base rate + 3.2%
320.01	5.9% ad val.	5.9%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%
320.02	6.09% ad val.	6.09%	6.09%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%	5.2%
320.03	6.28% ad val.	6.28%	6.28%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
320.04	6.47% ad val.	6.47%	6.47%	6.3%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%
320.05	6.66% ad val.	6.66%	6.66%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%
320.06	6.85% ad val.	6.85%	6.85%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.2%	6%	5.8%
320.07	7.04% ad val.	7.04%	7.04%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%
320.08	7.23% ad val.	7.23%	7.23%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
320.09	7.42% ad val.	7.42%	7.42%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%
320.10	7.61% ad val.	7.61%	7.61%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%
320.11	7.8% ad val.	7.8%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.9%	6.6%	6.4%
320.12	7.99% ad val.	7.99%	7.99%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%	6.6%
320.13	8.18% ad val.	8.18%	8.18%	7.9%	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%	6.9%	6.7%
320.14	8.37% ad val.	8.37%	8.37%	8.1%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%
320.15	8.56% ad val.	8.56%	8.56%	8.3%	8%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%
320.16	8.75% ad val.	8.75%	8.75%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.7%	7.4%	7.1%
320.17	8.94% ad val.	8.94%	8.94%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%	7.2%
320.18	9.13% ad val.	9.13%	9.13%	8.8%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%	7.3%
320.19	9.32% ad val.	9.32%	9.32%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%
320.20	9.51% ad val.	9.51%	9.51%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
320.21	9.7% ad val.	9.7%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8%	7.7%
320.22	9.89% ad val.	9.89%	9.89%	9.6%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%
320.23	10.08% ad val.	10.08%	10.08%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
320.24	10.27% ad val.	10.27%	10.27%	9.9%	9.5%	9.2%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%
320.25	10.46% ad val.	10.46%	10.46%	10.1%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.3%
320.26	10.65% ad val.	10.65%	10.65%	10.3%	9.9%	9.5%	9.2%	8.8%	8.4%
320.27	10.84% ad val.	10.84%	10.84%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%
320.28	11.03% ad val.	11.03%	11.03%	10.6%	10.2%	9.8%	9.4%	9%	8.6%
320.29	11.22% ad val.	11.22%	11.22%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
320.30	11.41% ad val.	11.41%	11.41%	11%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.2%	8.8%
320.31	11.6% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.2%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.32	11.79% ad val.	11.79%	11.79%	11.3%	10.9%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%
320.33	11.98% ad val.	11.98%	11.98%	11.5%	11.1%	10.6%	10.2%	9.7%	9.3%
320.34	12.17% ad val.	12.17%	12.17%	11.7%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%
320.35	12.36% ad val.	12.36%	12.36%	11.9%	11.4%	10.9%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
320.36	12.55% ad val.	12.55%	12.55%	12.1%	11.6%	11.1%	10.6%	10.1%	9.6%
320.37	12.74% ad val.	12.74%	12.74%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.7%	10.2%	9.7%
320.38	12.93% ad val.	12.93%	12.93%	12.4%	11.9%	11.4%	10.8%	10.3%	9.8%
320.39	13.12% ad val.	13.12%	13.12%	12.6%	12.1%	11.6%	11%	10.5%	10%
320.40	13.31% ad val.	13.31%	13.31%	12.8%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.6%	10.1%
320.41	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	13%	12.4%	11.9%	11.3%	10.8%	10.2%
320.42	13.69% ad val.	13.69%	13.69%	13.1%	12.6%	12%	11.4%	10.9%	10.3%
320.43	13.88% ad val.	13.88%	13.88%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.6%	11.1%	10.5%
320.44	14.07% ad val.	14.07%	14.07%	13.5%	12.9%	12.3%	11.8%	11.2%	10.6%
320.45	14.26% ad val.	14.26%	14.26%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.9%	11.3%	10.7%
320.46	14.45% ad val.	14.45%	14.45%	13.8%	13.2%	12.6%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
320.47	14.64% ad val.	14.64%	14.64%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.1%	11.5%	10.9%
320.48	14.83% ad val.	14.83%	14.83%	14.2%	13.6%	12.9%	12.3%	11.6%	11%
320.49	15.02% ad val.	15.02%	15.02%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
320.50	15.21% ad val.	15.21%	15.21%	14.5%	13.9%	13.2%	12.5%	11.9%	11.2%
320.51	15.4% ad val.	15.4%	15.4%	14.7%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12.1%	11.4%
320.52	15.59% ad val.	15.59%	15.59%	14.9%	14.2%	13.5%	12.9%	12.2%	11.5%
320.53	15.78% ad val.	15.78%	15.78%	15.1%	14.4%	13.7%	13%	12.3%	11.6%
320.54	15.97% ad val.	15.97%	15.97%	15.3%	14.6%	13.9%	13.2%	12.5%	11.8%
320.55	16.16% ad val.	16.16%	16.16%	15.5%	14.7%	14%	13.3%	12.6%	11.9%
320.56	16.35% ad val.	16.35%	16.35%	15.6%	14.9%	14.2%	13.5%	12.7%	12%
320.57	16.54% ad val.	16.54%	16.54%	15.8%	15.1%	14.3%	13.6%	12.8%	12.1%
320.58	16.73% ad val.	16.73%	16.73%	16%	15.2%	14.5%	13.7%	13%	12.2%
320.59	16.92% ad val.	16.92%	16.92%	16.2%	15.4%	14.6%	13.8%	13.1%	12.3%
320.60	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.11% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 17.11%	3.8¢/lb. + 17.11%	3.6¢/lb. + 16.3%	3.4¢/lb. + 15.4%	3.2¢/lb. + 14.6%	3.1¢/lb. + 13.7%	2.9¢/lb. + 12.9%	2.7¢/lb. + 12%
320.61	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 17.3%	3.8¢/lb. + 17.3%	3.6¢/lb. + 16.4%	3.4¢/lb. + 15.6%	3.2¢/lb. + 14.7%	3.1¢/lb. + 13.8%	2.9¢/lb. + 13%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.62	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.49% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 17.49%	3.8¢/lb. + 17.49%	3.6¢/lb. + 16.6%	3.4¢/lb. + 15.7%	3.2¢/lb. + 14.8%	3.1¢/lb. + 14%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.1%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.2%
320.63	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.68% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 17.68%	3.8¢/lb. + 17.68%	3.6¢/lb. + 16.8%	3.4¢/lb. + 15.9%	3.2¢/lb. + 15%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.2%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.3%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.4%
320.64	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.87% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 17.87%	3.8¢/lb. + 17.87%	3.6¢/lb. + 17%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.1%	3.2¢/lb. + 15.2%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.3%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.5%
320.65	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.06% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 18.06%	3.8¢/lb. + 18.06%	3.6¢/lb. + 17.2%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.2%	3.2¢/lb. + 15.3%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.4%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.5%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.6%
320.66	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.25% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 18.25%	3.8¢/lb. + 18.25%	3.6¢/lb. + 17.3%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.4%	3.2¢/lb. + 15.5%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.6%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.7%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.8%
320.67	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.44% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 18.44%	3.8¢/lb. + 18.44%	3.6¢/lb. + 17.5%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.6%	3.2¢/lb. + 15.7%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.7%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 12.9%
320.68	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.63% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 18.63%	3.8¢/lb. + 18.63%	3.6¢/lb. + 17.7%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.8%	3.2¢/lb. + 15.8%	3.1¢/lb. + 14.9%	2.9¢/lb. + 13.9%	2.7¢/lb. + 13%
320.69	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.82% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 18.82%	3.8¢/lb. + 18.82%	3.6¢/lb. + 17.9%	3.4¢/lb. + 16.9%	3.2¢/lb. + 16%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.1%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.1%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.2%
320.70	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.01% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.01%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.01%	3.6¢/lb. + 18.1%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.1%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.2%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.2%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.3%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.3%
320.71	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.2%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.2%	3.6¢/lb. + 18.2%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.3%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.3%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.3%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.4%
320.72	3.8¢ per lb. 19.39% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.39%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.39%	3.6¢/lb. + 18.4%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.5%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.5%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.5%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.6%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.6%
320.73	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.58% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.58%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.58%	3.6¢/lb. + 18.6%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.7%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.7%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.7%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.8%
320.74	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.77% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.77%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.77%	3.6¢/lb. + 18.8%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.8%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.8%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.8%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.8%
320.75	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.96% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 19.96%	3.8¢/lb. + 19.96%	3.6¢/lb. + 19%	3.4¢/lb. + 17.9%	3.2¢/lb. + 16.9%	3.1¢/lb. + 15.9%	2.9¢/lb. + 14.9%	2.7¢/lb. + 13.9%
320.76	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.15% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 20.15%	3.8¢/lb. + 20.15%	3.6¢/lb. + 19.1%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.1%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.1%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.1%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.1%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.1%
320.77	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.34% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 20.34%	3.8¢/lb. + 20.34%	3.6¢/lb. + 19.3%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.3%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.3%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.2%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.2%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.2%
320.78	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.53% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 20.53%	3.8¢/lb. + 20.53%	3.6¢/lb. + 19.5%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.5%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.5%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.4%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.4%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.4%
320.79	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.72% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 20.72%	3.8¢/lb. + 20.72%	3.6¢/lb. + 19.7%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.6%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.6%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.6%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.5%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.5%
320.80	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 21%	3.8¢/lb. + 21%	3.6¢/lb. + 20%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.9%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.9%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.8%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.7%
320.82	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8¢/lb. + 21%	3.8¢/lb. + 21%	3.6¢/lb. + 20%	3.4¢/lb. + 18.9%	3.2¢/lb. + 17.9%	3.1¢/lb. + 16.8%	2.9¢/lb. + 15.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 14.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.84	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.86	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.88	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.92	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.94	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.96	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.98	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
321.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
322.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
323.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
324.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
325.--	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.2%
326.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
327.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
328.--	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.2%
329.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
330.--	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.	Base rate + 5.7%	Base rate + 5.7%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 4.9%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.2%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.4%
331.--	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7.5%	Base rate + 7.5%	Base rate + 7%	Base rate + 6.5%	Base rate + 5.9%	Base rate + 5.4%	Base rate + 4.9%	Base rate + 4.4%
332.10	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
332.40	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
335.50	0.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
335.55 2/	30c per lb. + 45% ad val.	30c/lb. + 45%	30c/lb. + 45%	26c/lb. + 42.8%	23c/lb. + 40.6%	20c/lb. + 38.3%	16c/lb. + 36.1%	13c/lb. + 33.9%	10c/lb. + 31.7% 2/
335.60	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.7%	6c/lb. + 9%	4c/lb. + 8.3%	2c/lb. + 7.7%	7%
335.70	3.2% ad val.	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%
335.75	3.2% ad val.	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 335.55, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--7c/lb. + 29.5%, 1989--3c/lb. + 27.2% and 1990--25%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
335.85	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%
335.95	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%
336.10	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 12.5%	30¢/lb. + 12.5%	28¢/lb. + 12.5%	26¢/lb. + 12.5%	24¢/lb. + 12.5%	22¢/lb. + 12.5%	20¢/lb. + 12.5%	18¢/lb. + 12.5%
336.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	37.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	32¢/lb. + 12.5%	27¢/lb. + 12.5%	22¢/lb. + 12.5%	18¢/lb. + 12.5%	13¢/lb. + 12.5%	8¢/lb. + 12.5%
336.20	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 12.5%	30¢/lb. + 12.5%	25¢/lb. + 11.6%	20¢/lb. + 10.7%	15¢/lb. + 9.7%	10¢/lb. + 8.8%	5¢/lb. + 7.9%	7%
336.25	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	37.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	31¢/lb. + 11.6%	25¢/lb. + 10.7%	19¢/lb. + 9.7%	12¢/lb. + 8.8%	6¢/lb. + 7.9%	7%
336.30 2/	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 30%	30¢/lb. + 30%	27¢/lb. + 29.4%	24¢/lb. + 28.8%	21¢/lb. + 28.2%	18¢/lb. + 27.6%	15¢/lb. + 27%	12¢/lb. + 26.4% 2/
336.35	68¢ per lb.	68¢/lb.	68¢/lb.	63¢/lb.	57¢/lb.	52¢/lb.	47¢/lb.	42¢/lb.	37¢/lb.
336.40	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 19%	30¢/lb. + 19%	25¢/lb. + 17.3%	20¢/lb. + 15.5%	15¢/lb. + 13.8%	10¢/lb. + 12%	5¢/lb. + 10.3%	8.5%
336.50 3/	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 60%	37.5¢/lb. + 60%	33.5¢/lb. + 58.9%	30¢/lb. + 57.8%	26¢/lb. + 56.7%	22¢/lb. + 55.6%	18.5¢/lb. + 54.5%	15¢/lb. + 53.4% 3/
336.55	$1.135 per lb.	$1.135/lb.	$1.135/lb.	$1.08/lb.	$1.03/lb.	97¢/lb.	92¢/lb.	87¢/lb.	82¢/lb.
336.62	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	4/	4/	35¢/lb. + 38%	32¢/lb. + 38%	30¢/lb. + 38%	27¢/lb. + 38%	24¢/lb. + 38%	22¢/lb. + 38%
336.64	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	4/	4/	31¢/lb. + 37.2%	25¢/lb. + 36.3%	19¢/lb. + 35.5%	12¢/lb. + 34.7%	6¢/lb. + 33.8%	33%
337.10	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
337.20	11% ad val.	10.4%	8%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
337.30	13.5% ad val.	12.6%	11.6%	10.7%	9.8%	8.8%	7.9%	6.9%	6%
337.40	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	8%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
337.50	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
337.55	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
337.60	15% ad val.	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
337.68 5/	11.5% ad val.	11.5% 5/	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
337.70 5/	11.5% ad val.	11.5% 5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
337.72 5/	11.5% ad val.	11.5% 5/	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
337.80	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%
337.90	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.3%	9.2%	8.1%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 336.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9¢/lb. + 25.8%; 1989--6¢/lb. + 25.2%; 1990--3¢/lb. + 24.6%. and 1991--24%.

3/ For item 336.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--11¢/lb. + 52.3%; 1989--7¢/lb. + 51.2%; 1990--3.5¢/lb. + 50.1% and 1991--49%.

4/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

5/ Item 337.70 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 337.68 and 337.72.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
338.10	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 25%	15c/lb. + 25%	12c/lb. + 24.8%	10c/lb. + 24.7%	7c/lb. + 24.5%	5c/lb. + 24.3%	2c/lb. + 24.2%	24%
338.15	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.	15c/lb. + 15%	15c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	7c/lb. + 15%	5c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%	15%
338.25	10.5% ad val.	10.2%	10%	9.7%	9.4%	9.1%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%
338.27	15% ad val.	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13.1%	12.6%	12.1%	11.6%	11.1%
338.40	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2/	2/	13c/lb. + 22.5%	12.5c/lb. + 22.5%	12c/lb. + 22.5%	12c/lb. + 22.5%	11.5c/lb. + 22.5%	11c/lb. + 22.5%
338.50	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2/	2/	10c/lb. + 21.6%	8c/lb. + 20.7%	6c/lb. + 19.7%	4c/lb. + 18.8%	2c/lb. + 17.9%	17%
339.05 3/	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.	30c/lb. + 50%	30c/lb. + 50%	27c/lb. + 47.1%	24c/lb. + 44.2%	21c/lb. + 41.3%	18c/lb. + 38.4%	15c/lb. + 35.5%	12c/lb. + 32.6% 3/
339.10	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 339.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9c/lb. + 29.7%; 1989--6c/lb. + 26.8%; 1990--3c/lb. + 23.9%, and 1991--21%.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
hdnte 2 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
hdnte 4 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
(i) & date Jan. 1, 1968.
(ii) Headnote 4(i) is modified by deleting "0.23" and
inserting "0.17" in lieu thereof. Headnote
4(ii) is modified by deleting "0.3" and inserting
"0.22" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1982.

319.01--Items 319.01, 319.03, 319.05, 319.07, 319.21,
319.03 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 and headings
319.05 preceding items 319.01 and 319.21 added and
319.07 heading preceding item 320.01 modified. Pres.
319.21 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
319.23 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1
319.25 rates of duty for the articles described in items
319.27 319.21, 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 had
319.29 been temporarily increased by former items 922.01,
320.01 922.02, 922.03, 922.04 and 922.05.

335.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. + 10% ad val.
changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

335.55--Item 335.55 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 55% ad val.
changed to 90% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

335.60--Item 335.60 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.
Language "of manmade fibers" deleted from article
description and language "either of manmade
fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton" inserted
in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-405, Secs. 1(a), (c),
Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 130, effective date June
19, 1966.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val.
changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

335.70--Items 335.80 (column 1 rate--3.2% ad val.; column 2
335.75 rate--35% ad val.) and 335.90 (column 1 rate--
335.80 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted
335.85 and new items 335.70, 335.75, 335.85 and 335.95
335.90 and headings immediately preceding items 335.70
335.95 and 335.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

336.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val.
changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

336.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val.
changed to 62% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

336.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 55% ad val.
changed to 95% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

336.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val.
changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

336.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 55% ad val.
changed to 138.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val.
changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Item 336.60 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 38% ad
336.62 val.; column 2 rate 68.5% ad val.) deleted and
336.64 items 336.62 and 336.64 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1982.

337.68--Item 337.70 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2
337.70 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 337.68
337.72 and 337.72 and heading immediately preceding item
337.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar.
27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

338.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 60c per lb. + 70% ad val.
changed to 107% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

338.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 70% ad val.
changed to 80.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val.
changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Item 338.30 (column 1 rate--13c per lb. + 22.5% ad
338.40 val.; column 2 rate--81% ad val.) deleted and
338.50 items 338.40 and 338.50 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1982.

339.00--Item 339.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
339.05 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 339.05
339.10 and 339.10 and heading immediately preceding
item 339.05 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-405, Secs. 1(b), (c), Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat.
130, effective date June 19, 1966.

339.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val.
changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan.
1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Definition for duck fabrics revised hdnte 1(a)	Jan. 1, 1964
Subpt A--Statistical headnotes 1(e)(i) & 1(e)(ii) modified by removing the language "Printcloth-type shirting" and inserting the language "Printcloth" in lieu thereof hdnte 1(e)	Mar. 1, 1978
319.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00-Estab.(transferred principally from 325.0184 through 325.1484)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.1584 through 325.3484)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.3584 through 325.4984)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.5084 through 325.5984)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.5194pt through 320.5994pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.6094pt through 320.7994pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.8094pt through 320.9294pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 321.5194pt through 321.9294pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
319.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 322.5194pt through 322.9294pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-320.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 320.0102pt-320.9802pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0101-320.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 320.0104pt-320.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0103-320.9803	do
94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0100-922.0300	Oct.12, 1967
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2100-319.2500	Jan. 1, 1968
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-322.98 & 326.01-328.98)	
30--Coverage modified to include 80 x 80 printcloth other than shirting (transferred from 34pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
32--Coverage modified to include printcloth not 80 x 80 and not shirting (transferred from 34pt)	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 30 & 32)	do
Stat. Suffix table (items 321.01-321.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 321.0102pt-321.9802pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0101-321.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 321.0104pt-321.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0103-321.9803	do
94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0400	Oct.12, 1967
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2700	Jan. 1, 1968
Stat. Suffix table (items 322.01-322.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 322.0102pt-322.9802pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0101-322.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 322.0104pt-322.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0103-322.9803	do
94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0500	Oct.12, 1967
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2900	Jan. 1, 1968
Stat. Suffix table (items 325.14-325.59)	
84--Certain fabrics made on a hand loom transferred to 319.0100-319.0700	Jan. 1, 1968
Stat. Suffix table (items 326.01-326.98)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 326.0102pt-326.8902pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0101-326.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 326.0104pt-326.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0103-326.9803	do
Stat. Suffix table (items 327.01-327.98)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 327.0102pt-327.9802pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0101-327.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 327.0104pt-327.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0103-327.9803	do
Stat. Suffix table (items 328.01-328.98)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 328.0102pt-328.9802pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0101-328.9801	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 328.0104pt-328.9804pt)	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0103-328.9803	do
335.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt)	Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
335.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
335.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8020)	Jan. 1, 1976
335.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040)	Jan. 1, 1976
335.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 335.7000)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 335.7500)	do
335.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9020)	Jan. 1, 1976
335.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 335.8500)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 335.9500)	do
335.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9040)	Jan. 1, 1976
336.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.4020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 336.4000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
336.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5012, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5000)	do
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do
20--Disc. do	do
22--Disc. do	do
24--Disc. do	do
26--Disc. do	do
336.55--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5512, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5500)	do
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do
20--Disc. do	do
22--Disc. do	do
24--Disc. do	do
26--Disc. do	do
336.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55 & 57)	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041 & 43)	do
26--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047)	do
28--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051)	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053)	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055)	do
36--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057)	do
38--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041)	do
40--Disc. do	do
336.60--(con.)	
41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 38, 40, 42, 58, 60 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 336.6241 & .6441)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041)	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 44, 45, 64 & 65)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6243 & .6443)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Disc. do	do
46--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 26, 46 & 66)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6247 & .6447)	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 28, 48 & 68)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6249 & .6449)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 30, 50 & 70)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6251 & .6451)	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053)	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 32, 52 & 72)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6253 & .6453)	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 34, 54 & 74)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6255 & .6455)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057)	Jan. 1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 36, 56 & 76)	do
Disc.(transferred to 336.6257 & .6457)	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do
62--Disc. do	do
64--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043)	do
65--Disc. do	do
66--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047)	do
68--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051)	do
72--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053)	do
74--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055)	do
76--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057)	do
336.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt)	do
49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt)	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt)	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt)	do
336.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt)	do
49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt)	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt)	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
337.50--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.5030)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc. do	do
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.5050)	do
22--Disc. do	do
24--Disc. do	do
26--Disc. do	do
28--Disc. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 337.5010, 12, 14, 16 & 18)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 337.5020, 22, 24, 26 & 28)	do
337.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.6005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.6025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 337.6035)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt & 15)	do
337.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7025)	Mar.30, 1980
337.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt 50pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 337.7025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt & 50pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.7035)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 337.6800)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt & 15)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 337.7200)	Mar.30, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
50--Disc. do	do
337.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7035)	Mar.30, 1980
337.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.8005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.8025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 337.8035)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt & 15)	do
337.90--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.9005 & 15)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.9025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 337.9035)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt & 15)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
338.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 338.1010, 12, 14, 16 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1000)	do
12--Disc. do	do
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do
338.15--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc. do	do
14--Disc. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt)	do
16--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80)	do
18--Disc. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
338.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3014)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5001)	Jan. 1, 1982
02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3016)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5002)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.4003)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3038)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.4004)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3037 & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.4005)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3023pt & 52pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5006)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt & 51pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5007)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3027pt & 56pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5008)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5009)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5010)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5011)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt-49pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 338.3014 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1975
Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5012)	Jan. 1, 1982
13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5013)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 338.3001)	Jan. 1, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5015)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 338.3007)	Jan. 1, 1981
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5017)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5018)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5019)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5020)	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt, 23pt, 27pt, 28pt, 30, 31, 51pt, 52pt, 56pt, 57pt, 58 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5021)	Jan. 1, 1982
22-49--Fabrics suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon transferred to 338.3012	Jan. 1, 1972
22--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
23--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
24--Disc.(transferred to 338.3027 & 31)	Jan. 1, 1977
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt & 95pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5024)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Disc.(transferred to 338.3028)	Jan. 1, 1977
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt, 73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 80pt, 81pt, 92pt, 93pt, 94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5025)	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Disc.(transferred to 338.3030)	Jan. 1, 1977
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt, 73pt, 92pt & 93pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5026)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
28--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 11, 17 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
29--Disc.(transferred to 338.3029)	Jan. 1, 1977
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt & 95pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5029)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021)	Jan. 1, 1981
31--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt & 29)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021)	Jan. 1, 1981
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt & 95pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5032)	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt, 73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 81pt, 92pt, 93pt, 94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5033)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt, 63pt, 82pt & 83pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5034)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3037 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3068pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5035)	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)	
36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3038)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5036)	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3005)	Jan. 1, 1981
38--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3004)	Jan. 1, 1981
39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt, 43pt, 46pt & 49pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3040)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5039)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt & 39)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3003 & 05)	Jan. 1, 1981
41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5041)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 51)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5042)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5043)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Disc.(transferred to 338.3035 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5044)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Disc.(transferred to 338.3036 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5045)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3067pt, 70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5046)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt & 63pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5047)	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3082pt & 83pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5048)	Jan. 1, 1982
49--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5049)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5050)	Jan. 1, 1982
51--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
52--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3056 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3068pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5053)	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3057)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5054)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 338.3046pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3058)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3068pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5055)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
57--Estab.(transferred from 338.3054)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1981
58--Estab.(transferred from 338.3055)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021)	Jan. 1, 1981
59--Estab.(transferred from 338.3049pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3060)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5059)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053pt & 59)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021)	Jan. 1, 1981
61--Estab.(transferred from 338.3067pt, 70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5061)	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1981
63--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1981
64--Disc.(transferred to 338.3067 & 71)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3062pt, 63pt, 82pt & 83pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5064)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Disc.(transferred to 338.3068)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3068pt & 88pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5065)	Jan. 1, 1982
66--Disc.(transferred to 338.3070)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3070pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5066)	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1981
68--Estab.(transferred from 338.3065)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3035, 42, 44, 49, 53 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1981
69--Disc.(transferred to 338.3071)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3067pt, 71pt, 87pt & 91pt	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5069)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 338.3066)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1981
71--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064pt & 69)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1981
72--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
338.30--(con.)	
73--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
74--Disc.(transferred to 338.3077 & 81)	Jan. 1, 1977
75--Disc.(transferred to 338.3078)	do
76--Disc.(transferred to 338.3080)	do
77--Estab.(transferred from 338.3074pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
78--Estab.(transferred from 338.3075)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
79--Disc.(transferred to 338.3081)	Jan. 1, 1977
80--Estab.(transferred to 338.3076)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
81--Estab.(transferred from 338.3074pt & 79)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
82--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1981
83--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1981
84--Disc.(transferred to 338.3087 & 91)	Jan. 1, 1977
85--Disc.(transferred to 338.3088)	do
86--Disc.(transferred to 338.3090)	do
87--Estab.(transferred from 338.3084pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1981
88--Estab.(transferred from 338.3085)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3036, 39, 41, 43, 45, 50, 54, 59 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1981
89--Disc.(transferred to 338.3091)	Jan. 1, 1977
90--Estab.(transferred from 338.3086)	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1981
91--Estab.(transferred from 338.3084pt & 89)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1981
92--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
93--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
94--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "polyamide" to "of nylon"	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
95--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 29, 32 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
96--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
98--Estab.(transferred from 338.3094pt & 99)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1981
99--Disc.(transferred to 338.3098)	Jan. 1, 1977

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
338.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3003)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3004)	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3005)	do
338.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3001)	Jan. 1, 1982
02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3002)	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3006)	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3007)	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3008)	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3009)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3010)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3011)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012)	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3013)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3015)	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3017)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3018)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3019)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3020)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3021)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026)	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 338.3029)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3032)	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3033)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3034)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036)	do
39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3039)	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3041)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042)	do
338.50--(con.)	
43--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 338.3046)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3047)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3048)	do
49--Estab.(transferred from 338.3049)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3050)	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053)	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3054)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 338.3055)	do
59--Estab.(transferred from 338.3059)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 338.3061)	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 338.3065)	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 338.3066)	do
69--Estab.(transferred from 338.3069)	do
339.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 339.1020)	June19, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 339.0500 & .1040)	do
339.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040)	June19, 1966
339.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 339.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 339.0020)	June19, 1966
Disc.(tranferred to 339.1000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040pt)	June19, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 339.1000)	Jan. 1, 1978

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
345.10	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
345.35	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
345.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.05	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.
346.10	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
346.30	22.5c per lb.	21c per lb.	20c per lb.	19c per lb.	18c per lb.	17c per lb.
346.32	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
346.35	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
346.40	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
346.45	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
346.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
346.52	33c per lb. + 25% ad val.	33c per lb. + 22% ad val.	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 17% ad val.	33c per lb. + 15% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.65	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.70	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
346.80	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
346.82	33c per lb. + 25% ad val.	33c per lb. + 22% ad val.	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 17% ad val.	33c per lb. + 15% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.86	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.90	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	13.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	12c per lb. + 20% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.95	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad.val.	8.5% ad val.
347.10	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
347.15	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
347.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
347.25	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
347.30	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
347.33	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
347.35	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
347.40	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
347.45	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
347.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
347.55	15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	15c per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.
347.60	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	22c per lb. + 18% ad val.	20c per lb. + 16% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.
347.65	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 11.25% ad val.
347.68	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
347.69	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
347.70	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	22c per lb. + 17% ad val.	20c per lb. + 15% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
347.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
347.75	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
348.00	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
348.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
349.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
349.25	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
349.30	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
350.00	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
351.05	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
351.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
351.20	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
351.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
351.40	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
351.44	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
351.46	65% ad val.	61% ad val.	57% ad val.	53% ad val.	49% ad val.	45% ad val.
351.60	32% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
351.70	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
351.80	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
351.90	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.
352.10	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
352.30	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
352.50	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
353.10	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
353.50	42.5% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	38% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	34% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	29.5% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	25% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
355.02	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
355.15	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.16	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.18	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
355.20	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
355.25	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.35	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
355.42	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
355.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
355.55	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
355.60	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.65	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
355.75	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
355.81	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
355.82	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.85	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
356.05	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
356.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
356.15	18% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
356.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
356.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
356.35	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
356.40	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
356.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
356.51	0.3¢ per sq. yd.	0.2¢ per sq. yd.	0.1¢ per sq. yd.	0.1¢ per sq. yd.	Free	Free
356.70	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
356.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
357.05	27.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
357.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
357.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
357.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
357.35	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
357.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
357.43	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
357.60	42.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	38% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	34% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	29.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	25% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
357.70	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
357.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
357.90	19.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	11.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	9.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
357.95	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
358.02	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.03	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.06	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.08	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	33.75¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	26.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	18.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
358.09	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
358.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
358.14	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
358.24	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
358.26	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
358.30	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
358.35	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
358.40	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
358.50	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
359.10	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
359.20	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
359.40	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
359.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
345.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
345.30	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 20%	37.5¢/lb. + 20%	31¢/lb. + 19.8%	25¢/lb. + 19.7%	19¢/lb. + 19.5%	12¢/lb. + 19.3%	6¢/lb. + 19.2%	19%
345.35	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
345.50	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	25¢/lb. + 20%	25¢/lb. + 20%	21¢/lb. + 19%	16¢/lb. + 18%	12¢/lb. + 17%	8¢/lb. + 16%	4¢/lb. + 15%	14%
345.60	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.10	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.5%	33%	30.5%	28%	25.5%	23%
346.15	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
346.20	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
346.22	25¢ per sq. yd.	25¢/sq. yd.	25¢/sq. yd.	24.2¢/sq. yd.	23.4¢/sq. yd.	22.5¢/sq. yd.	21.7¢/sq. yd.	20.8¢/sq. yd.	20¢/sq. yd.
346.24	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	22.1%	21.7%	21.3%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
346.30	17¢ per lb.	17¢/lb.	17¢/lb.	16¢/lb.	15.3¢/lb.	14.5¢/lb.	13.7¢/lb.	12.8¢/lb.	12¢/lb.
346.32	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.9%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.6%
346.35	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.5%	27%	25.5%	24%	22.5%	21%
346.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	16.6%	15.7%	14.8%	13.8%	12.9%	12%
346.45	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.8%	11.2%
346.50	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
346.52	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33¢/lb. + 12.5%	33¢/lb. + 12.5%	27¢/lb. + 11.9%	22¢/lb. + 11%	16¢/lb. + 10.2%	11¢/lb. + 9.5%	5.5¢/lb. + 8.8%	8%
346.56	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.60	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	15¢/lb. + 25%	15¢/lb. + 25%	12.5¢/lb. + 24.1%	10¢/lb. + 23.2%	7.5¢/lb. + 22.3%	5¢/lb. + 21.4%	2.5¢/lb. + 20.5%	19.6%
346.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.70	19% ad val.	19%	19%	16%	13%	10%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
346.80	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
346.82	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33¢/lb. + 12.5%	33¢/lb. + 12.5%	27¢/lb. + 11.6%	22¢/lb. + 10.7%	16¢/lb. + 9.8%	11¢/lb. + 8.8%	5.5¢/lb. + 7.9%	7%
346.86	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.90	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢/lb. + 12.5%	7¢/lb. + 12.5%	5.8¢/lb. + 11.6%	4.7¢/lb. + 10.7%	3.5¢/lb. + 9.8%	2.3¢/lb. + 8.8%	1.2¢/lb. + 7.9%	7%
346.95	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
347.10	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
347.15	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
347.20	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
347.26	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
347.28	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
347.30	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.6%	11.2%	9.8%	8.4%	7%	5.6%
347.33	13.3% ad val.	13.3%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.7%	11.1%	10.6%	10%
347.35	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
347.40	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 10%	37.5¢/lb. + 10%	31¢/lb. + 9.6%	25¢/lb. + 9.2%	19¢/lb. + 8.8%	12¢/lb. + 8.3%	6¢/lb. + 7.9%	7.5%
347.45	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
347.50	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
347.55	15¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	15¢/lb. + 11%	15¢/lb. + 11%	12¢/lb. + 10.8%	10¢/lb. + 10.5%	7¢/lb. + 10.3%	5¢/lb. + 10%	2¢/lb. + 9.8%	9.5%
347.60	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	12¢/lb. + 10%	12¢/lb. + 10%	10¢/lb. + 9.8%	8¢/lb. + 9.7%	6¢/lb. + 9.5%	4¢/lb. + 9.3%	2¢/lb. + 9.2%	9%
347.65	12¢ per lb. + 11.25% ad val.	12¢/lb. + 11.25%	12¢/lb. + 11.25%	10¢/lb. + 10.5%	8¢/lb. + 9.8%	6¢/lb. + 9.1%	4¢/lb. + 8.4%	2¢/lb. + 7.7%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface).

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
347.68	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.6%	9.3%	8.9%	[illegible]	7.1%	6.6%	6%
347.69	15% ad val.	14%	13.3%	12.2%	11.1%	10%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
347.70	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	12¢/lb. + 9.9%	10¢/lb. + 9.5%	10¢/lb. + 9.1%	8¢/lb. + 8.5%	6¢/lb. + 8.1%	4¢/lb. + 7.8%	2¢/lb. + 7.4%	7%
347.72	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.9%	5.4%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
347.75	8.5% ad val.	8.3%	8.1%	8%	[illegible]	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
348.00	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
348.05	20% ad val.	20%	[illegible]	17.9%	16.2%	14.2%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
349.00	15% ad val.	15%	14.1%	13.1%	[illegible]	10.3%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
349.10	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
349.11	17% ad val.	17%	17%	15.8%	13.1%	11.5%	10.3%	9.2%	8%
349.50	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.8%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
350.00	14% ad val.	14%	13%	12%	10.9%	9.9%	8.8%	7.8%	6.7%
351.05 2/	35% ad val.	35%	35%	[illegible]	32.3%	29.4%	26.6%	23.7%	20.8% 2/
351.20	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.2%	16.3%	[illegible]	15.3%	13.8%	15%
351.25	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.3%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
351.30 3/	36% ad val.	36%	36%	33.5%	30.6%	27.8%	25.2%	22.5%	19.8% 3/
351.40	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.9%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
351.44	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.2%	21.4%	21%	20.8%	19.9%	18.8%	18%
351.46 4/	42% ad val.	42%	42%	42%	39%	36%	33%	30%	27% 4/
351.50	25% ad val.	25%	25%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19%	17.5%	16%
351.60	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.3%	16.3%	14.3%	12.2%	10.2%	8.2%
351.70	25% ad val.	25%	25%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19%	17.5%	16%
351.80 5/	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 5/
351.90	32% ad val.	32%	32%	[illegible]	26.6%	24%	21.3%	18.7%	16%
352.10	40% ad val.	40%	40%	[illegible]	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
352.30	22% ad val.	22%	22%	19.3%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%
352.50	40% ad val.	40%	40%	[illegible]	[illegible]	21%	18%	15%	12%
352.40	27% ad val.	27%	27%	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.5%	13%	12.5%	12%
352.60	40% ad val.	40%	40%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18%	15%	12%
353.10	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.4%	20.3%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	16%
353.80	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	18%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	15%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	12%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	9%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	8.4%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	8.4%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
355.02	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
355.04	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
355.15	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5¢/lb. + 10%	22.5¢/lb. + 10%	21¢/lb. + 10%	19.5¢/lb. + 10%	18¢/lb. + 10%	16.5¢/lb. + 10%	15¢/lb. + 10%	13.5¢/lb. + 10%
355.18	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.4%	8.9%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 351.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.9% and 1989--15%.

3/ For item 351.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.1% and 1989--14.4%.

4/ For item 351.46, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--24%; 1989--21% and 1990--18%.

5/ For item 351.80, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
355.20	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
355.25	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.6%	8c/lb. + 14.2%	6c/lb. + 13.8%	4c/lb. + 13.3%	2c/lb. + 12.9%	12.5%
355.35	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
355.42	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
355.45 2/	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 30.6%	18c/lb. + 28.6%	15c/lb. + 26.7%	12c/lb. + 24.8%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.9% 2/
355.50	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
355.55	5.5% ad val.	5.5%	5.5%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	3.9%
355.60 3/	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10.5c/lb. + 13.9%	8.5c/lb. + 12.9%	7c/lb. + 11.8%	5c/lb. + 10.7%	3c/lb. + 9.6%	1.5c/lb. + 8.6% 3/
355.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
355.70 4/	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	33c/lb. + 30.2%	30c/lb. + 28.4%	26c/lb. + 26.6%	22c/lb. + 24.8%	18c/lb. + 23%	15c/lb. + 21.2% 4/
355.75	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
355.81	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
355.82	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.9%	8c/lb. + 12.8%	6c/lb. + 11.8%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.6%	8.5%
355.85	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
356.05	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%
356.10	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
356.15	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
356.20	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
356.25	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
356.30 5/	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	32c/lb. + 29.7%	27c/lb. + 27.4%	21c/lb. + 25.1%	16c/lb. + 22.9%	10c/lb. + 20.6%	5c/lb. + 18.3% 2/
356.35	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
356.40	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
356.45	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
356.70	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
356.80	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
357.05	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
357.10 6/	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 9%	37.5c/lb. + 9%	34.5c/lb. + 9%	32c/lb. + 9%	29c/lb. + 9%	26.5c/lb. + 9%	23.5c/lb. + 9%	21c/lb. + 9% 3/
357.15	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7%	37.5c/lb. + 7%	31c/lb. + 7%	25c/lb. + 7%	19c/lb. + 7%	12c/lb. + 7%	6c/lb. + 7%	7%
357.20 7/	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 30%	37.5c/lb. + 30%	32c/lb. + 27.6%	27c/lb. + 25.1%	21c/lb. + 22.7%	16c/lb. + 20.3%	10c/lb. + 17.9%	5c/lb. + 15.4% 4/
357.30	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 355.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 18.9% and 1989--17%.

3/ For item 355.60, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 7.5%.

4/ For item 355.70, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--11c/lb. + 19.4%; 1989--7c/lb. + 17.6%; 1990--3c/lb. + 15.8% and 1991--14%.

5/ For item 356.30, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.

6/ For item 357.10, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--18c/lb. + 9%; 1989--15.5c/lb. + 9%; 1990--12.5c/lb. + 9% and 1991--10c/lb. + 9%

7/ For item 357.20, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
357.35	12c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c/lb. + 11%	12c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
357.40	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
357.45	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
357.60	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	18.9%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	16.8%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	14.7%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	12.6%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	10.5%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	8.4%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
357.70	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
357.80	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
357.90	9.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.5%	9.7c/lb. + 7.5%	8c/lb. + 7%	6.5c/lb. + 6.5%	4.5c/lb. + 6%	3c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 5%	4.5%
357.95	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
358.02	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.03	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.06	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.08	16.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	16c/lb. + 7.3%	14c/lb. + 7.1%	12c/lb. + 6.9%	9c/lb. + 6.8%	7c/lb. + 6.6%	4c/lb. + 6.4%	2c/lb. + 6.2%	6%
358.09	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
358.11	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
358.14	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	10c/lb. + 14.3%	9c/lb. + 13.5%	7c/lb. + 12.4%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.6%	3c/lb. + 9.8%	1c/lb. + 8.9%	8%
358.16	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
358.24	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
358.26	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
358.30	37.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7.5%	37.5c/lb. + 7.5%	30c/lb. + 7.3%	25c/lb. + 7%	18c/lb. + 6.8%	12.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6c/lb. + 6.3%	6%
358.35	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
358.40	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
358.50	32c per lb. + 15% ad val.	32c/lb. + 15%	32c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
358.60	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
358.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
359.20	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
359.30 2/	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	32.5c/lb. + 29.9%	28c/lb. + 27.8%	23c/lb. + 25.6%	19c/lb. + 23.5%	14c/lb. + 21.4%	9c/lb. + 19.3% 2/
359.40	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	10.5%	7.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
359.50 3/	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	25c/lb. + 30%	25c/lb. + 30%	20c/lb. + 28%	18c/lb. + 26%	14c/lb. + 24%	10.5c/lb. + 22%	7c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 18% 3/
359.60	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 359.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--5c/lb. + 17.2% and 1989--15%.

3/ For item 359.50, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

345.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

345.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 113.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

346.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 44¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

346.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 79.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

346.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 44¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

346.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 79.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

347.25--Item 347.25 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column
347.26 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items
347.28 347.26 and 347.28 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1,
1976.

347.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 59% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

347.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

347.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

347.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

347.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 84% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

349.15--Item 349.20 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
349.20 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 349.15 and
349.25 349.25 and heading immediately preceding item
349.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

351.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 36% ad val. reduced to 32% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

353.50--Language ", but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented" added following rate of duty in columns 1 and 2. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 17(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

Subpt C--Paragraph (c) added to headnote 2, and headnote 3
hdntes deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(c)(1),
2 & 3 15(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.

355.02--Item 355.05 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
355.04 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 355.02 and
355.05 355.04 and heading immediately preceding item
355.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

355.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

355.27--Item 355.27 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

355.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 82% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

355.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 70% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

355.65--Language ", except foam or sponge sheet" following
355.70 "plastics" deleted from heading immediately pre-
355.75 ceding item 355.65. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
355.81 15(c)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effec-
355.82 tive date Dec. 7, 1965.
355.85

355.70--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.

Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

355.80--Item 355.80 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 30% ad
355.81 val.; column 2 rate--45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.)
355.82 deleted and items 355.81 and 355.82 and heading
immediately preceding item 355.81 added in lieu
thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(c)(3),
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

355.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 84.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

356.30--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.

Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

356.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 43¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

356.50--Item 356.50 (column 1 rate--9.1¢ per sq. yd.; column
356.51 2 rate--9.5¢ per sq. yd.) deleted and new items 356.50 and 356.51 and heading immediately preceding item 356.50 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 18, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

357.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.80--Language ", but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks" added following rate of duty in columns 1 and 2. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 17(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

357.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 19.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.91--Item 357.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

357.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 88.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

357.96--Item 357.96 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

358.02--Items 358.05 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
358.05 rate--30% ad val.) and 358.10 (column 1 rate--16%
358.06 ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and headings
358.08 immediately preceding item 358.05 deleted and items
358.09 358.02, 358.05, 358.06, 358.08, 358.09, 358.11,
358.10 358.14 and 358.16 and headings immediately preced-
358.11 ing items 358.02, 358.05 and 358.08 added in lieu
358.14 thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 19(a),
358.16 Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

358.03--Item 358.03 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

358.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

358.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

358.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 64.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

358.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

359.30--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.
Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 57% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

359.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
345.10--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 345.1070, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
65--Estab.(transferred from 345.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
70--Estab.(transferred from 345.1060pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.1065, 75 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 345.1070pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 345.1060pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.1065, 85 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975

PROVISION	Effective date
345.10--(con.)	
85--Estab.(transferred from 345.1080pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
90--Estab.(transferred from 345.1060pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.1065 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 345.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
345.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 345.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 345.3000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
345.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 345.3510, 20 & 30)...	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt, 20pt & 30pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505, 15 & 35)...	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505, 25 & 35)...	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 345.3520pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt, 20pt & 30pt)............................	do
345.50--	
11--Estab.(transferred from 345.5021pt-89pt)...	Mar. 1, 1972
15--Estab.(transferred from 345.5021pt, 22pt, 41pt, 42pt, 61pt, 62pt, 81pt & 82pt)...	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab. do	do
21-89--Fabrics containing over 17% by weight of wool transferred to 345.5011................................	Mar. 1, 1972
21--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71)...	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Disc.(transferred to 345.5027 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977
27--Estab.(transferred from 345.5026pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73)...	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75)...	do
29--Disc.(transferred to 345.5030)..........	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 345.5026pt & 29)...	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77)...	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt)..........................	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt, 47pt, 67pt & 87pt)..........................	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt)..........................	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt, 50pt, 70pt & 90pt)..........................	do
41--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71)...	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Disc.(transferred to 345.5047 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977
47--Estab.(transferred from 345.5046pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73)...	Jan. 1, 1978
48--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75)...	do
49--Disc.(transferred to 345.5050)..........	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 345.5046pt & 49)...	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77)...	Jan. 1, 1978
345.50--(con.)	
51--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt, 47pt, 67pt & 87pt)..........................	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt)..........................	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt, 50pt, 70pt & 90pt)..........................	do
61--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18)....	Jan. 1, 1978
62--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
64--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71)...	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Disc.(transferred to 345.5067 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977
67--Estab.(transferred from 345.5066pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73)...	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75)...	do
69--Disc.(transferred to 345.5070)..........	Jan. 1, 1977
70--Estab.(transferred from 345.5066pt & 69)...	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77)...	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt)..........................	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt 47pt, 67pt & 87pt)..........................	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt)..........................	do
77--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt 50pt, 70pt & 90pt)..........................	do
81--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
82--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
84--Language changed with no change in content...	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71)...	Jan. 1, 1978
86--Disc.(transferred to 345.5087 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1977
87--Estab.(transferred from 345.5086pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73)...	Jan. 1, 1978
88--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75)...	do
89--Disc.(transferred to 345.5090)..........	Jan. 1, 1977
90--Estab.(transferred from 345.5086pt & 89)...	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77)...	Jan. 1, 1978
346.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 346.3020 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3000)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
346.32--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 346.3220 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3200)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
346.35--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3525 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1973
25--Estab.(transferred from 346.3520pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 346.3545 & 50).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 346.3540pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

346.40--
10--Estab.(transferred from 346.4020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.4010)........... do
40--Disc. do do

346.45--
10--Estab.(transferred from 346.4520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.4510)........... do
40--Disc. do do
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd."
to "Sq. yd.& lbs."........................Jan. 1, 1974

346.50--
00--Disc.(transferred to 346.5015, 20
& 30)....................................Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 346.5015pt,
20pt & 30pt)..............................Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 346.5000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005, 17
& 35)....................................Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 346.5015pt)..... do
20--Estab.(transferred from 346.5000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005, 22
& 35)....................................Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 346.5020pt)..... do
30--Estab.(transferred from 346.5000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 346.5015pt,
20pt & 30pt).............................. do

346.56--
00--Disc.(transferred to 346.5615, 20
& 30)....................................Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 346.5615pt,
20pt & 30pt)..............................Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 346.5600pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605, 17
& 35)....................................Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 346.5615pt)..... do
20--Estab.(transferred from 346.5600pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605, 22
& 35)....................................Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 346.5620pt)..... do
30--Estab.(transferred from 346.5600pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 346.5615pt,
20pt & 30pt).............................. do

346.60--
10--Estab.(transferred from 346.6060pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
40--Disc.(transferred to 346.6045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 346.6040pt)..... do
50--Estab. do do
60--Disc.(transferred to 346.6010, 20,
30 & 65)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 346.6060pt)..... do

347.25--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 347.2600)...........Jan. 1, 1972
40--Disc.(transferred to 347.2800)........... do

347.26--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 347.2520).......Jan. 1, 1972

347.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 347.2540).......Jan. 1, 1972

348.00--
15--Disc.(transferred to 348.0095)...........Jan. 1, 1978
35--Disc. do do
40--Disc. do do
50--Disc. do do
60--Disc.(transferred to 348.0065, 75
& 80)....................................Mar. 1, 1972
65--Estab.(transferred from 348.0060pt)..... do
75--Estab. do do

348.00--(con.)
80--Estab.(transferred from 348.0060pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
90--Disc.(transferred to 348.0095)...........Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 348.0015, 35,
40, 50 & 90).............................. do

348.05--
60--Disc.(transferred to 348.0570 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1971
65--Estab.(transferred from 348.0570pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
70--Estab.(transferred from 348.0560pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 348.0565 & 75).....Mar. 1, 1972
75--Estab.(transferred from 348.0570pt)..... do
80--Estab.(transferred from 348.0560pt).....Jan. 1, 1971

349.10--
10--Disc.(transferred to 349.1095)...........Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc. do do
30--Disc. do do
45--Disc. do do
55--Disc. do do
80--Disc. do do
95--Estab.(transferred from 349.1010, 12,
30, 45, 55 & 80).......................... do

349.15--See Amendments and Modifications
50--Estab.(transferred from 349.2010).......Jan. 1, 1968

349.20--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Disc.(transferred to 349.1550)...........Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 349.2510)........... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 349.2520)........... do
50--Disc.(transferred to 349.2530)........... do
60--Disc.(transferred to 349.2540)........... do
80--Disc.(transferred to 349.2550)........... do

349.25--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Estab.(transferred from 349.2020).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 349.2555)...........Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 349.2040).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 349.2555)...........Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 349.2050).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 349.2555)...........Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 349.2060).......Jan. 1, 1968
50--Estab.(transferred from 349.2080)....... do
Disc.(transferred to 349.2555)...........Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 349.2510, 20,
30 & 50).................................. do

[illegible]--
[illegible]--Disc.(transferred to [illegible])...........Jan. 1, 1978
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Estab.(transferred from [illegible],
[illegible] & [illegible]).............................. do

[illegible]--
[illegible]--Disc.(transferred to [illegible])...........Jan. 1, 1978
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Estab.(transferred from [illegible],
[illegible] & [illegible]).............................. do

[illegible]--
[illegible]--Disc.(transferred to [illegible])...........Jan. 1, 1978
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Estab.(transferred from [illegible])....... do

[illegible]--
[illegible]--Disc.(transferred to [illegible])...........Jan. 1, 1978
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Disc. do do
[illegible]--Estab.(transferred from [illegible],
& [illegible]).............................. do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
351.40--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.4095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.4030, 40, 50 & 90)..............................	do
351.44--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 351.4030 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.4000)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
351.46--	
50--Disc.(transferred to 351.4695)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.4650 & 90)..	do
351.50--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.5095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.5030, 40, 50 & 90)..............................	do
351.70--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 351.7095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.7040, 50 & 90)..............................	do
351.80--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.8095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.8030, 50 & 90).................................	do
351.90--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 351.9095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.9010, 30, 40, 50 & 90)..........................	do
352.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.1010 & 30)..	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.1000)..........	do
30--Disc. do	do
352.20--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 352.2095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 352.2040, 50 & 90).................................	do
352.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.3010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)......................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.3000)..........	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
352.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.4010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)......................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.4000)..........	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
352.80--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 352.8095)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 352.8030, 40 50 & 90)..............................	do
353.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 353.1010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)......................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 353.1000)..........	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
353.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
19--Estab.(transferred from 353.5012pt-66pt)......................	Jan. 1, 1977
22--Disc.(transferred to 353.5063)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Disc.(transferred to 353.5065)..........	do
26--Disc.(transferred to 353.5067)..........	do
62--Disc.(transferred to 353.5063)..........	do
63--Estab.(transferred from 353.5022 & 62)..	do
64--Disc.(transferred to 353.5065)..........	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 353.5024 & 64)..	do
66--Disc.(transferred to 353.5067)..........	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 353.5026 & 66)..	do
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 added............ Hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1981
355.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0510).......	Jan. 1, 1968
355.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0530).......	Jan. 1, 1968
355.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 355.0200)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 355.0400)..........	do
355.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.1520, 40, 60, 80 & 90)...........................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 355.1500)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
80--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
355.16--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.1620, 40, 60, 80 & 90)...........................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 355.1600)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
80--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
355.25--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 355.2700...........................	Dec.20, 1965
355.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0510pt-.1560pt; .1590pt-.1660pt; & .1690pt-.2500pt)...............................	Dec.20, 1965
355.45--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 355.4560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 355.4520 & 30).....	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
355.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.1020pt & 40pt	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.2020pt & 40pt	do
355.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.3020pt & 40pt	Dec. 7, 1965
355.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.4020pt & 40pt	Dec. 7, 1965
355.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 355.8100 & .8200)	Dec. 7, 1965
355.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.8000pt, 359.5020pt & 40pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
355.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.8000pt, 359.5020pt & 40pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 355.8210 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 355.8200pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
355.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.6020pt & 40pt	Dec. 7, 1965
356.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.1010, 30, 40, 60 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 356.1000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
356.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.1510, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 356.1500)	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
356.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 390.2000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 356.5100)	do
40--Disc. do	do
356.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.5020 & 40)	Dec. 7, 1965
357.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 357.6095)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 357.6010, 30 50 & 90)	do
357.70--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 357.7095)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 357.7030, 50 & 90)	do
357.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
357.95--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9560 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 357.9500)	do
90--Disc. do	do
357.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9560pt & 90pt)	Dec.20, 1965
358.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 358.0510pt & .1010pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 358.0300	Dec.20, 1965
90--Estab.(transferred from 358.0590pt, .1090pt & 358.3000pt-358.6000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 358.0300	Dec.20, 1965
358.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.0210pt & 90pt)	Dec.20, 1965
358.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--V-belts transferred to 358.0210	Dec. 7, 1965
90--V-belts transferred to 358.0290	do
358.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 358.1010pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
90--Estab.(transferred from 358.1090pt)	do
358.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.3000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
358.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.3500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
358.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 358.0210 & .0610)	Dec. 7, 1965
90--Disc.(transferred to 358.0290 & .0690)	do
358.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.4000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
358.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.5000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
358.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 773.3500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
358.24--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.2410 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 358.2400)	do
30--Disc. do	do
358.26--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 358.2610 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 358.2600)	do
30--Disc. do	do
358.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 358.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 358.5000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
359.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.1020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 359.1010 & 30)	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 359.1000pt)	do
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.1000)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 359.1000pt)	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 359.1000)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.1000)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
359.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.2021, 26, 31, 36, 41, 46, 51, 56 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 359.2025, 30 & 35)	Mar. 1, 1972
21--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt, 30pt & 35pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021, 26 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
26--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021, 31 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
31--Estab.(transferred from 359.2030pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt, 30pt & 35pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 359.2045, 50 & 55)	Mar. 1, 1972
41--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt, 50pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2041, 46 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1975
46--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2041, 51 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1975
51--Estab.(transferred from 359.2050pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
359.20--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2041 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt, 50pt & 55pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do
359.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.3020, 40, & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.3000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.3000)	Jan. 1, 1978
359.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.4020pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Disc.(transferred to 359.4000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
359.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.5020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.5000)	Jan. 1, 1978
359.60--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.6020pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Disc.(transferred to 359.6000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
360.05	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
360.10	15c per sq. ft.	13.5c per sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft.	10.5c per sq. ft.	9c per sq. ft.	7.5c per sq. ft.
360.15	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
360.20	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.25	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
360.30	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.35	10c per sq. ft.	9c per sq. ft.	8c per sq. ft.	7c per sq. ft.	6c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.
360.36	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
360.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.48	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
360.65	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
360.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
360.75	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
360.80	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
361.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
361.18	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
361.20	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
361.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
361.44	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
361.46	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
361.48	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
361.50	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
361.52	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
361.53	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
361.54	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
361.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
361.80	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
361.85	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
363.01	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.
363.02	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
363.05	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.
363.10	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 27% ad val.	30c per lb. + 24% ad val.	30c per lb. + 21% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.15	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
363.30	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
363.35	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
363.40	7.125c per lb.	6.9c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	6.2c per lb.	6c per lb.
363.45	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
363.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
363.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
363.55	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
363.60	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
363.65	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 27% ad val.	30c per lb. + 24% ad val.	30c per lb. + 21% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.70	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.75	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
363.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
363.85	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
364.11	27.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
364.12	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
364.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
364.20	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.
364.22	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
364.25	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
364.30	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
364.35	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
365.00	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
365.05	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val
365.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.15	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
365.20	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
365.25	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.
365.29	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
365.31	75% ad val.	60% ad val.	55% ad val.	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
365.35	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.40	32% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
365.45	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
365.50	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
365.70	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
365.75	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.
365.77	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.78	50% ad val.	46% ad val.	42% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
365.80	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
365.82	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.85	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
366.03	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
366.06	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
366.09	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
366.12	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
366.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.18	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
366.21	18c per lb.	17c per lb.	16c per lb.	15.5c per lb.	14.5c per lb.	14c per lb.
366.27	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
366.33	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
366.36	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
366.39	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
366.42	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
366.45	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
366.46	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
366.47	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
366.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.51	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
366.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.57	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
366.60	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
366.63	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
366.65	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.69	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	21% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
366.75	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.79	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.81	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.84	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.15	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.30	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
367.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
367.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
367.45	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.50	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
367.55	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
367.59	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.60	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
367.65	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
360.04	5.5% ad val.	2/	5.5% 2/	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.05	5.5% ad val.	5.5% 2/	5.5% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
360.06	5.5% ad val.	2/	5.5% 2/	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.10	7.5c per sq. ft.	7.5c/sq. ft.	7.5c/sq. ft.	6.7c/sq. ft.	6c/sq. ft.	5.2c/sq. ft.	4.5c/sq. ft.	3.7c/sq. ft.	3.2c/sq. ft.
360.15	11% ad val.	8%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
360.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.25	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
360.30	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.35	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	3.5c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
360.36	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%
360.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.42	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2% 3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.43	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2% 3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.44	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2% 3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.46	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.2% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
360.48	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.8%	8.4%	8%
360.65	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
360.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7%	7%	7%	7%
360.76	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.77	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.78	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.79	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.81	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.82	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.83	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.84	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
361.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
361.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
361.18	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
361.21	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.22	8% ad val.	8%	8% 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
361.23	8% ad val.	4/	8% 4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.24	8% ad val.	4/	8% 4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.26	8% ad val.	4/	8% 4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.42	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
361.43	11% ad val.	5/	11% 5/	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.44	11% ad val.	11%	11% 5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
361.45	11% ad val.	5/	11% 5/	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.46	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 360.05 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 360.04 and 360.06.
3/ Item 360.46 is discontinued effective march 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44.
4/ Item 361.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.23, 361.24 and 361.26.
5/ Item 361.44 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.43 and 361.45.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
361.48	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.50	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
361.53	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
361.54	17% ad val.	17%	17%	14%	11%	8%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%
361.56	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
361.80	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
361.85	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
363.01	34% ad val.	34%	34%	32.3%	30.6%	28.9%	27.2%	25.5%	23.8%
363.02	18% ad val.	18%	18%	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%
363.05	34% ad val.	34%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16% 2/
363.10	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	15c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	5c/lb. + 15%	15%
363.15	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	35c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	29c/lb. + 12.5%	26c/lb. + 12.5%	24c/lb. + 12.5%	21c/lb. + 12.5%
363.20	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20%	18.9%	17.9%	16.9%	15.8%	14.8%
363.25	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 3/
363.30	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
363.35	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
363.40	6c per lb.	6c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.7c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.7c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	4c/lb.
363.45	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	12%	11.5%	11%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
363.50	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
363.51	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.2%	5%
363.55	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.60	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.65	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	16c/lb. + 15%	11c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%
363.70	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 12.5%	23c/lb. + 12.5%	18c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 12.5%
363.75	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15.3%	14.6%	13.9%	13.1%	12.4%	11.7%
363.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%
363.85	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 14.3%	6c/lb. + 14%	4c/lb. + 13.7%	2c/lb. + 13.3%	13%
363.90	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
364.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.09	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.13	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.14	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.16	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.18	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.20	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 9%	37.5c/lb. + 9%	32c/lb. + 9%	26c/lb. + 9%	21c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 9%	10c/lb. + 9%	5c/lb. + 9%
364.21	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4/	37.5c/lb. + 7% 4/	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.22	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7%	37.5c/lb. + 7% 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
364.23	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4/	37.5c/lb. + 7% 4/	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.25	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
364.30	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 363.05, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13.6%.

3/ For item 363.25, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

4/ Item 364.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 364.21 and 364.23.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
364.35	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
365.00	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 2/
365.05	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.8%	14.7%	14.5%	14.3%	14.2%	14%
365.11	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.14	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.15	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
365.20	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.7%	17.3%	17%	16.7%	16.3%	16%
365.25	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20.2%	19.3%	18.5%	17.7%	16.8%	16%
365.29	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.4%	20.3%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	16%
365.31	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 3/
365.35	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19.3%	18.7%	18%	17.3%	16.7%	16%
365.40	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.45	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.50	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 4/
365.68	22.5% ad val.	22.5%5/	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.70	22.5% ad val.	22.5%5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
365.72	22.5% ad val.	22.5%5/	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.74	32% ad val.	32%6/	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% 6/
365.75	32% ad val.	32%6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
365.76	32% ad val.	32%6/	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% 6/
365.77	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.78	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25.1%	22.6%	20.2%	17.7%	15.3% 7/
365.80	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.6%	14.3%	13.9%	13.5%	13.2%	12.8%
365.81	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.83	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.84	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.86	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
365.91	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
366.03	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%
366.06	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8% 8/
366.09	19% ad val.	19%	19%	18.3%	17.7%	17%	16.3%	15.7%	15%
366.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
366.15	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.18	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.21	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.9c/lb.	13.8c/lb.	13.7c/lb.	13.7c/lb.	13.6c/lb.	13.5c/lb.
366.24	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.27	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
366.30	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
366.33	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.6%	11.7%	10.8%	9.8%	8.9%	8%
366.36	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 365.00, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.
3/ For item 365.31, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.
4/ For item 365.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.
5/ Item 365.70 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.68 and 365.72.
6/ Item 365.75 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.74 and 365.76. For items 365.74 and 365.76, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.
7/ For item 365.78, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.
8/ For item 366.06, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.9% and 1989--15%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
366.39	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.42	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
366.45	20% ad val.	20%	20%	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
366.46	9% ad val.	9%	9%	6%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
366.47	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
366.48	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.51	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.54	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.57	19% ad val.	19%	19%	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%
366.60	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
366.63	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.2%	32.3%	29.5%	26.6%	23.8%	20.9% 2/
366.65	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.69	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.72	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
366.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.77	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.79	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.81	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.84	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	3.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
367.05	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	31c/lb. + 14%	25c/lb. + 13%	18c/lb. + 12%	12c/lb. + 11%	6c/lb. + 10%	9%
367.10	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.8%	25c/lb. + 9.7%	18c/lb. + 9.5%	12c/lb. + 9.3%	6c/lb. + 9.2%	9%
367.15	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.	33c/lb. + 10%	33c/lb. + 10%	27c/lb. + 9.7%	22c/lb. + 9.3%	16c/lb. + 9%	11c/lb. + 8.7%	5c/lb. + 8.3%	8%
367.20	22.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5c/lb. + 10%	22.5c/lb. + 10%	19c/lb. + 10%	15.5c/lb. + 10%	12c/lb. + 10%	8.5c/lb. + 10%	5c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 10%
367.25	30c per lb. + 10% ad val.	30c/lb. + 10%	30c/lb. + 10%	25c/lb. + 9.6%	20c/lb. + 9.2%	15c/lb. + 8.8%	10c/lb. + 8.3%	5c/lb. + 7.9%	7.5%
367.28	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.30	16% ad val.	16%	16% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
367.31	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.34	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.35	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
367.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
367.45	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	10.5%	7.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
367.50	12.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 16%	12.5c/lb. + 16%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 12%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.3%	8%
367.55	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7c/lb. + 12.5%	7c/lb. + 12.5%	5c/lb. + 11.6%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	3c/lb. + 9.8%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	1c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
367.59	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
367.60	25c per lb. + 17% ad val.	25c/lb. + 17%	25c/lb. + 17%	20c/lb. + 15.6%	16c/lb. + 14.2%	12c/lb. + 12.8%	8c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 9.9%	8.5%
367.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 366.63, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--18.1% and 1989--15.2%.

3/ Item 367.30 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 367.28, 367.31 and 367.34.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Subpt A--hdnte 1(iii)	Headnote 1(iii) modified by deleting "the year 1701" and inserting "100 years before their date of entry" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Subpt A--hdnte 4	Headnote 4 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
360.04 360.05 360.06	Item 360.05 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 360.04, 360.06 and heading immediately preceding item 360.04 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
360.42 360.43 360.44 360.46	Item 360.46 (column 1 rate--19.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
360.45 360.46 360.48	Item 360.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.46 and 360.48 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. Item 360.46--Increased Column 1 rate on floor coverings provided for in item 360.46 extended to Dec. 31, 1969 (item 922.50). Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195. Item 360.46--Column 1 rate in item 360.46 restored for imitation oriental floor coverings effective Jan. 1, 1970, and increased rate on balance of articles extended to Dec. 31, 1972. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141.
360.75 360.76 360.77 360.78 360.79 360.80 360.81 360.82 360.83 360.84	Items 360.75 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 360.80 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 360.76, 360.77, 360.78, 360.79, 360.81, 360.82, 360.83 and 360.84 and headings immediately preceding items 360.76, 360.78, 360.81 and 360.83 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
361.15 361.18 361.20	Item 361.15 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.18 and 361.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan 1, 1968.
361.20 361.21 361.22	Item 361.20 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 361.21 and 361.22 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
361.22 361.23 361.24 361.26	Item 361.22 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.23, 361.24, 361.26 and heading immediately preceding item 361.23 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
361.43 361.44 361.45	Item 361.44 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 361.43, 361.45 and heading immediately preceding item 361.43 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
361.90	Item 361.90 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965. Article description modified by deleting "360.80" and inserting "360.81 to 360.84, inclusive" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
363.10	Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
363.85	Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 77.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
364.07 364.09 364.11 364.12 364.13 364.14 364.15 364.16 364.18	Items 364.11 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--55% ad val.), 364.12 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), and 364.15 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 364.07, 364.09, 364.13, 364.14, 364.16 and 364.18 and headings immediately preceding items 364.07, 364.13 and 364.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

364.21--Item 364.22 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 7%
364.22 ad val.; column 2 rate--64.5% ad val.) deleted
364.23 and items 364.21, 364.23 and heading immediately preceding item 364.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

364.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 64.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

364.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

365.10--Item 365.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column
365.11 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new item 365.11
365.14 and 365.14 and heading immediately preceding item 365.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

365.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 36% ad val. reduced to 32% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

365.55--Items 365.55 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2
365.60 rate--90% ad val.), 365.60 (column 1 rate--50%
365.65 ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), and 365.65 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 365.55 deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

365.68--Item 365.70 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2
365.70 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.68
365.72 and 365.72 and heading immediately preceding item 365.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.74--Item 365.75 (column 1 rate--32% ad val.; column 2
365.75 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.74
365.76 and 365.76 and heading immediately preceding item 365.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.77--Item 365.78 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2
365.78 rate--90% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding it deleted and new items 365.77 and 365.78 and headings immediately preceding item 365.77 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

365.81--Item 365.82 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
365.82 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.81,
365.83 365.83 and 365.84 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
365.84 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

365.85--Item 365.85 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2
365.86 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.86
365.91 and 365.91 and heading immediately preceding item 365.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

367.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.28--Item 367.30 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2
367.30 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 367.28,
367.31 367.31, 367.34 and heading "certified hand-loomed
367.34 and folklore products:" added immediately preceding item 367.28 and heading immediately preceding added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

367.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 74.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
360.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt)	Mar.31, 1981
360.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.0505 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 360.0400 & .0600)	Mar.31, 1981
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500)	Apr. 1, 1979
360.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt)	Mar.31, 1981
360.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1005 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 360.1015 & .1020)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do	do
360.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1505 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 360.1515 & .1520)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do	do
360.20--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
360.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
360.30--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
360.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4615)	Mar.31, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4625)	do
360.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4630)	Mar.31, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4635)	do
360.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4640)	Mar.31, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 360.4645)	do
360.45--See Amendments and Modifications (item 922.50)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 360.4820)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Certain floor coverings temporarily transferred to 922.5000	Sept.1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 360.4840)	Jan. 1, 1968
360.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 922.5000)	Jan. 1, 1968
Certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred to 922.5000	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 360.4610)	Jan. 1, 1973
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.4600)	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.4615, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.4215)	Mar.31, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 922.5000)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 360.4625, 35 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.4225)	Mar.31, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.4330)	Mar.31, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.4335)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.4440)	Mar.31, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.4445)	Mar.31, 1982
360.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 360.4520)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 360.4815, 30 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4540)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 360.4825, 35 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt)	do
360.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Disc.(transferred to 360.7600)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Disc.(transferred to 360.7700)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 360.7800)	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 360.7900)	do
360.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7522)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 360.7605 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.7600pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.7600)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.7600pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.7600)	Apr. 1, 1979
360.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7525)	Jan. 1, 1976
360.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7540)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 360.7805 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.7800pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.7800)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.7800pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.7800)	Apr. 1, 1979
360.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7545)	Jan. 1, 1976

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
360.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Disc.(transferred to 360.8100)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Disc.(transferred to 360.8200)..........	do
42--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 361.9000............................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 360.8300)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Disc.(transferred to 360.8400)..........	do
360.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8022).......	Jan. 1, 1976
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................	Sept.5, 1978
360.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8025).......	Jan. 1, 1976
360.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8042)..	Jan. 1, 1976
360.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8045).......	Jan. 1, 1976
361.05--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.0522 & 42)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................	Sept.5, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.0550).......	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510)..........	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.0560)..........	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.0560).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.0525, 45, 55 & 65)...........................	do
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510)..........	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..........	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.0520)..........	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..........	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.0530)..........	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..........	do
361.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 361.1820 & .2010)..	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2020)..	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2030)..	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2040)..	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2050)..	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2060)..	do
361.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content..........	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................	Sept.5, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt & 90pt).............	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1978
361.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2045)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 361.2020).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 361.2100 & .2210)..	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2015)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
361.20--(con.)	
25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2030).......	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.2225)..........	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.1540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2025)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2050).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 361.2235)..........	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2045)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2010, 40 & 60)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 361.2245)..........	Mar. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 361.1560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2035)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 361.1590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 361.2045)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
361.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
361.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 361.2300)..........	Mar.31, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2025).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 361.2405)..........	Mar.31, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2035).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 361.2410)..........	Mar.31, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2045).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 361.2600)..........	Mar.31, 1981
361.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2210).......	Mar.31, 1981
361.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 361.2225).......	Mar.31, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2235).......	do
361.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2245).......	Mar.31, 1981
361.42--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4205 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage..............................	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.4200)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.4200)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
361.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
361.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4405 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage..............................	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 361.4300 & .4500)..	Mar.31, 1981
05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.4400)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.4400)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
361.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....	Mar.31, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
361.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
361.54--	
18--Estab.(transferred from 361.5422pt & 25pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 361.5420 & 26)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.5422pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 20)	Sept.1, 1978
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 26)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 361.5425pt)	do
361.56--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.5622pt, 25pt & 45pt)	do
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620 & 30)	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610, 20, 50 & 60)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.5622pt & 50pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620, 30 & 60)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt)	do
60--Estao.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 45pt)	do
361.80--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
361.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.2000pt-.7000pt; 360.8022pt-45pt, 361.8000pt & .8500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
363.01--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.0120pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 363.0100pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Estab. do	do
363.05--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 363.0510pt, 15pt, 20pt & 25pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.0510, 15, 20 & 25)	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.0540, 45, 50 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.0530)	do
45--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
55--Disc. do	do
363.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.1500)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
363.25--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.2562, 64 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1975
62--Estab.(transferred from 363.2560pt)	do
64--Estab. do	do
66--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 363.2575 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 363.2566pt)	do
80--Estab. do	do
363.30--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 363.3010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 363.3010, 20, 30 & 40)	Apr. 1, 1979
363.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.3500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
363.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.4020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.4000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
363.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.4520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.4500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
363.50--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.5020pt 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5020, 40 & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5060 & 80pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5030)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
363.51--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.5120pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5120, 40 & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5160 & 80pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5130)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30)	do
363.55--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5520, 40 & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5560 & 80pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5530)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515 & 30)	do
363.60--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.6025pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.6025 & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.6040 & 60pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.6030)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30)	do
363.70--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.7020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.7000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
363.85--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.8520pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.8512, 15, 25, 45, 50 & 55)	Apr. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 363.8520)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.8512)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.8545 & 50)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 363.8540pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.8515, 25 & 55)	do
364.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1120)	Jan. 1, 1976
364.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1140)	Jan. 1, 1976
364.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 364.0700)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 364.0900)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
364.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1300)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1400)	do
364.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1220)	Jan. 1, 1976
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
364.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1240)	Jan. 1, 1976
364.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 364.1520pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 364.1610)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1620)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1800)	do
364.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1610 & 20)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 364.1510)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 364.1600)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 364.1520)	Jan. 1, 1976
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 364.1600)	Apr. 1, 1979
364.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1540)	Jan. 1, 1976
364.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.2200pt)	Mar.31, 1981
364.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 364.2100 & .2300)	Mar.31, 1981
364.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.2200pt)	Mar.31, 1981
365.00--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.0010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.0000)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.0000)	Apr. 1, 1979
365.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.1110)	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Disc.(transferred to 365.1410)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.1120)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.1420)	do
365.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.1040)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.1060)	do
365.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.1050)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.1090)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
365.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.1510, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.1500)	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
365.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2510, 30, 40, 50 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.2500)	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
365.29--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2930 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.2900)	do
40--Disc. do	do
365.31--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3195)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3110, 50 & 90)	do
365.35--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3595)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3510, 30, 40, 50 & 90)	do
365.45--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.4595)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.4540, 50 & 90)	do
365.50--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.5095)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.5030, 40, 50 & 90)	do
365.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830)	Dec. 7, 1965
365.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7830)	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.8200)	do
365.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.8540)	Dec. 7, 1965
50--Disc.(transferred to 365.8550)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.8560)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.8590)	do
365.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7060)	Mar.30, 1980
365.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.6800)	Mar.30, 1980
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7010, 30, 40, 50 & 90)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.7200)	Mar.30, 1980
365.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7095)	Mar.30, 1980
365.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt)	Mar.30, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt)	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt)	do
365.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.7595)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7410 & .7610)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.7460 & .7660)	Mar.30, 1980
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7505, 30, 40, 50 & 90)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.7495 & .7695)	Mar.30, 1980
365.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7610, 60 & 95)	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 365.7600)	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 365.7600)	July 1, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 365.7600)	July 1, 1980
365.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt & .7840pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
365.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.7815, 17, 25, 55 & 65)	Apr. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
17--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 365.7815)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt, .6010pt & .7840pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 365.7825 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.7817, 55 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830)	Dec. 7, 1965
55--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
365.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8220)	Mar. 1, 1978
365.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.8220, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.8100)	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 365.8300)	Mar. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 365.8400)	Mar. 1, 1978
365.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8240)	Mar. 1, 1978
365.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8260)	Mar. 1, 1978
365.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8610)	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8620)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6540	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 365.8525 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
50--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6550	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 365.9110)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6560	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 365.8565 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1975
65--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.8640)	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8650)	Jan. 1, 1976
90--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6590	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 365.9120)	Jan. 1, 1976
365.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8525)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8530)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8565)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 365.8570)	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.8660, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8650pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
365.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8550)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8590)	do
366.15--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.1520pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 366.1520 & 40)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.18--	
55--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
60--Disc.(transferred to 366.1855 & 65)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt)	do
366.27--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.2720pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 366.2720, 40, 60 & 80)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4505 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 366.4500)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 366.4500)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.46--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4605 & 10)	Sept.1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 366.4600)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 366.4600)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.47--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4710 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 366.4700)	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 366.4700)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.77--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7710 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 366.7700)	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 366.7700)	Apr. 1, 1979
366.79--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7910, 25 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 366.7925 & 30)	Apr. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
30--Estab. do	do
367.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt)	Mar.31, 1981
367.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 367.3025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 367.3100)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 367.2800 & .3400)	Mar.31, 1981
367.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3025)	Mar.31, 1981
367.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt)	Mar.31, 1981
367.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 367.6025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 367.6000pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 367.6035, 40 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 367.6030pt)	do
40--Estab do	do
80--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
370.04	2c each + 20% ad val.	1.8c each + 18% ad val.	1.6c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14% ad val.	1.2c each + 12% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.08	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
370.12	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
370.17	3.2c each + 32% ad val.	2.9c each + 29.5% ad val.	2.7c each + 27% ad val.	2.4c each + 24.8% ad val.	2.2c each + 22.4% ad val.	2c each + 20% ad val.
370.19	2c each + 20% ad val.	1.8c each + 18% ad val.	1.5c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14% ad val.	1c each + 12% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.20	1.6c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14.8% ad val.	1.3c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 12.4% ad val.	1.1c each + 11% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.24	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
370.28	5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24% ad val.	4c per lb. + 23% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.32	5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 28% ad val.	4c per lb. + 26% ad val.	3c per lb. + 24% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.36	23% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
370.40	5c per lb. + 28% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 26% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 23% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.44	5c per lb. + 33% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.48	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
370.56	5c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 39% ad val.	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 37% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.60	33% ad val.	31% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
370.64	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 37% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.68	5c per lb. + 43% ad val.	5c per lb. + 41% ad val.	5c per lb. + 39.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.72	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
370.80	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
370.84	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.
370.88	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 18% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16% ad val.
370.92	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
372.04	26% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
372.08	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
372.10	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
372.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
372.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
372.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
372.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
372.60	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
372.65	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.
372.75	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22% ad val.	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 14% ad val.
372.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
373.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
373.10	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
373.15	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
373.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
373.22	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
373.25	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 29% ad val.	20c per lb. + 26% ad val.	17c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 19% ad val.	12c per lb. + 16% ad val.
373.27	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22% ad val.	17c per lb. + 19% ad val.	15c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.

READEX FICHE best copy available

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
373.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
374.05	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
374.10	25.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21.5% ad val.
374.15	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
374.35	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
374.40	43% ad val.	41.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	37% ad val.	36% ad val.
374.45	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
374.50	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.
374.55	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
374.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
376.04	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
376.08	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
376.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
376.16	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	22c per lb. + 17% ad val.	20c per lb. + 15% ad val.	17c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
376.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
376.28	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.
376.54	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	14% ad val	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
376.56	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
378.10	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
378.15	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
378.20	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
378.25	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
378.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
378.35	37.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
378.40	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.45	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.50	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
378.55	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
378.65	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22% ad val.	17c per lb. + 19% ad val.	15c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
378.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
380.00	42.5% ad val.	41% ad val.	39% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	35% ad val.
380.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.06	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.09	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.12	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.18	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.21	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.24	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.27	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.30	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.
380.33	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.36	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.39	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.45	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
380.48	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
380.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
380.59	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.
380.72	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
380.75	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
380.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
382.00	42.5% ad val.	41% ad val.	39% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	35% ad val.
382.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
382.06	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
382.09	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.12	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.18	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.21	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.24	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.27	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.30	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.33	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.39	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
382.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
382.56	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.
382.69	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
382.72	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
382.87	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
370.04	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.7c each + 10%	0.4c each + 10%	0.1c each + 10%	8.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.08	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.4c each + 7.5%	0.3c each + 7.5%	0.2c each + 7.5%	0.1c each + 7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.12	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.4c each + 7.5%	0.3c each + 7.5%	0.2c each + 7.5%	0.1c each + 7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.16 2/	4c each + 40% ad val.	4c each + 40%	4c each + 40%	3.6c each + 38.2%	3.2c each + 36.3%	2.8c each + 34.5%	2.4c each + 32.6%	2c each + 30.8%	1.6c each + 28.9% 2/
370.17	2c each + 20% ad val.	2c each + 20%	2c each + 20%	1.5c each + 19.9%	1.3c each + 19.8%	1c each + 19.8%	0.5c each + 19.7%	0.3c each + 19.6%	19.5%
370.19	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.21	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.22	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.24	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%
370.28	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.32	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.36	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%
370.40	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.44	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.48	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
370.52 3/	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% 3/
370.56 4/	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32.4%	3c/lb. + 29.8%	3c/lb. + 27.1%	2c/lb. + 24.5%	2c/lb. + 21.9%	1c/lb. + 19.3% 4/
370.60	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
370.64 5/	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% 5/
370.68 6/	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% 6/
370.72	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
370.76	1c each + 24% ad val.	1c each + 24%	1c each + 24%	0.8c each + 21.7%	0.6c each + 19.3%	0.5c each + 17%	0.3c each + 14.7%	0.1c each + 12.3%	10%
370.80	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
370.84	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
370.88	25c per lb. + 16% ad val.	25c/lb. + 16%	25c/lb. + 16%	21c/lb. + 16%	16c/lb. + 16%	12c/lb. + 16%	8c/lb. + 16%	4c/lb. + 16%	16%
370.92	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
372.04	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.7%	17.3%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%
372.06	26% ad val.	26%	26%	23.7%	21.3%	19%	16.7%	14%	12%
372.08	13% ad val.	13%	13%	12.8%	12.7%	12.5%	12.3%	12.2%	12%
372.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 370.16, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.2c each + 27.1%; 1989--0.8c each + 25.2%; 1990--0.4c each + 23.4% and 1991--21.5%.

3/ For item 370.52, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

4/ For item 370.56, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--16.6% and 1989--14%.

5/ For item 370.64, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

6/ For item 370.68, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
372.15	17% ad val.	17%	17%	16.2%	15.3%	14.5%	13.7%	12.8%	12%
372.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
372.25	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	31c/lb. + 29.3%	25c/lb. + 26.7%	19c/lb. + 24%	12c/lb. + 21.3%	6c/lb. + 18.7%	16%
372.30 2/	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 30%	37.5c/lb. + 30%	32c/lb. + 28%	26c/lb. + 26%	21c/lb. + 24%	16c/lb. + 22%	10c/lb. + 20%	5c/lb. + 18% 2/
372.35	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 20%	37.5c/lb. + 20%	31c/lb. + 18.2%	25c/lb. + 16.3%	19c/lb. + 14.5%	12c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 10.8%	9%
372.40	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c/lb. + 21%	25c/lb. + 21%	20c/lb. + 20.2%	16c/lb. + 19.3%	12c/lb. + 18.5%	8c/lb. + 17.7%	4c/lb. + 16.8%	16%
372.45	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 21%	37.5c/lb. + 21%	31c/lb. + 20.2%	25c/lb. + 19.3%	19c/lb. + 18.5%	12c/lb. + 17.7%	6c/lb. + 16.8%	16%
372.50	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
372.55	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
372.60	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
372.65	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
372.70 3/	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 30%	18c/lb. + 27.5%	14c/lb. + 25%	11c/lb. + 22.5%	7c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 17.5% 3/
372.75	25c per lb. + 14% ad val.	25c/lb. + 14%	25c/lb. + 14%	21c/lb. + 13.3%	16c/lb. + 12.7%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	10%
372.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
373.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20%	19%	18%	16.9%	15.9%	14.9%
373.10	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
373.15	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	31c/lb. + 10.1%	25c/lb. + 9.7%	19c/lb. + 9.3%	12c/lb. + 8.8%	6c/lb. + 8.4%	8%
373.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
373.22	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
373.25	12c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12c/lb. + 16%	12c/lb. + 16%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 12%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.3%	8%
373.30	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
374.05	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
374.10	21.5% ad val.	21.5%	21.5%	21.3%	21%	20.8%	20.5%	20.3%	20%
374.15	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
374.20 4/	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% 4/
374.25	34% ad val.	34%	34%	31.7%	29.3%	27%	24.7%	22.3%	20%
374.30 5/	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.3%	28.4%	25.6% 5/
374.35	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20.8%	20.7%	20.5%	20.3%	20.2%	20%
374.40 6/	36% ad val.	36%	36%	33.3%	30.6%	27.9%	25.2%	22.5%	19.8% 6/
374.45	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
374.50	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12%	37.5c/lb. + 12%	31c/lb. + 12%	25c/lb. + 12%	19c/lb. + 12%	12c/lb. + 12%	6c/lb. + 12%	12%
374.55	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
374.60 7/	25c per lb. + 35% ad val.	25c/lb. + 35%	25c/lb. + 35%	21c/lb. + 32.6%	19c/lb. + 30.1%	15c/lb. + 27.7%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.4% 7/
374.65	10% ad val.	10%	10%	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
376.04	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 372.30, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.
3/ For item 372.70, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 15%.
4/ For item 374.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.
5/ For item 374.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.8 and 1989--20%.
6/ For item 374.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17% and 1989--14.4%.
7/ For item 374.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 17.9% and 1989--15.5%.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
376.08	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.9%	25c/lb. + 9.8%	18c/lb. + 9.8%	12c/lb. + 9.7%	6c/lb. + 9.6%	9.5%
376.12	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
376.16	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	12c/lb. + 9.5%	12c/lb. + 9.5%	10c/lb. + 9.1%	8c/lb. + 8.7%	6c/lb. + 8.3%	4c/lb. + 7.8%	2c/lb. + 7.4%	7%
376.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
376.54	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
376.56	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
378.05 2/	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 2/
378.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
378.15	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
378.20	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
378.25	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%
378.30	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.7%	6.5%
378.35	37.5c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 6.5%	37.5c/lb. + 6.5%	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 6.3%	18c/lb. + 6.3%	12c/lb. + 6.2%	6c/lb. + 6.1%	6%
378.40	25c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 10.5%	25c/lb. + 10.5%	20c/lb. + 10.1%	16c/lb. + 9.7%	12c/lb. + 9.3%	8c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8.4%	8%
378.45	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	31c/lb. + 9.8%	25c/lb. + 9.2%	19c/lb. + 8.5%	12c/lb. + 7.8%	6c/lb. + 7.2%	6.5%
378.50	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
378.55	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.4%	12.8%	11.3%	9.7%	8.1%	6.5%
378.60 3/	25c per lb. + 35% ad val.	25c/lb. + 35%	25c/lb. + 35%	21c/lb. + 32.6%	19c/lb. + 30.1%	15c/lb. + 27.7%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.4% 3/
378.65	12.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 13.5%	12.5c/lb. + 13.5%	10c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 11.5%	6c/lb. + 10.5%	4c/lb. + 9.5%	2c/lb. + 8.5%	7.5%
378.70	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
379.00 4/	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 4/
379.02	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
379.04 6/	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 6/
379.06	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23%	21%
379.08 7/	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 7/
379.11 8/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 8/
379.13 9/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% 9/
379.15 10/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 10/
379.17 11/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% 11/
379.20 12/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 12/
379.23	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
379.26	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	41.3%	40%	38.8%	37.5%	36.3%	35%
379.28 13/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 13/
379.31	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
379.33 14/	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 14/

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 378.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

3/ For item 378.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 17.9% and 1989--15.5%.

4/ For item 379.00, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

5/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

6/ For item 379.04, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

7/ For item 379.08, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

8/ For item 379.11, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

9/ For item 379.13, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

10/ For item 379.15, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

11/ For item 379.17, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

12/ For item 379.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

13/ For item 379.28, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

14/ For item 379.33, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
379.35	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18%	15%	12%	9%	8%	8%
379.37	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.9%	16.8%	14.8%	12.7%	10.6%	8.5%
379.39	21% ad val.	2/	2/	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%
379.41	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
379.43	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.45	8% ad val.	2/	2/	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%
379.48	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.51	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.54	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
379.56	7% ad val.	2/	2/	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
379.57	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.60	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%
379.63	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
379.64	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.66	12.5% ad val.	2/	2/	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
379.68	2.5% ad val.	2/	2/	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2%
379.69	7.5% ad val.	2/	2/	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
379.71	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 28.8%	25c/lb. + 27.7%	18c/lb. + 26.5%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	6c/lb. + 24.2%	23%
379.72 3/	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32c/lb. + 28.4%	28c/lb. + 26.8%	23c/lb. + 25.1%	18c/lb. + 23.5%	14c/lb. + 21.9%	9c/lb. + 20.3% 3/
379.74	37.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 14.2%	25c/lb. + 12.8%	19c/lb. + 11.5%	12c/lb. + 10.2%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
379.75	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	37.1c/lb. + 20%	36.7c/lb. + 20%	36.3c/lb. + 20%	35.8c/lb. + 20%	35.4c/lb. + 20%	35c/lb. + 20%
379.76	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 19.5%	25c/lb. + 19%	19c/lb. + 18.5%	12c/lb. + 18%	6c/lb. + 17.5%	17%
379.78	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/ lb. + 21%	18c/ lb. + 21%	14c/ lb. + 21%	11c/ lb. + 21%	7c/ lb. + 21%	4c/ lb. + 21%
379.79	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/ lb. + 20.3%	17c/ lb. + 19.7%	13c/ lb. + 19%	8c/ lb. + 18.3%	4c/ lb. + 17.7%	17%
379.81	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 19.1%	25c/lb. + 17.2%	19c/lb. + 15.3%	12c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 11.4%	9.5%
379.83	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	35c/lb. + 21%	33c/lb. + 21%	31c/lb. + 21%	28c/lb. + 21%	26c/lb. + 21%	24c/lb. + 21%
379.84	37.5c per lb.+ 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 20.3%	25c/lb. + 19.7%	19c/lb. + 19%	12c/lb. + 18.3%	6c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
379.86	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.3%	6.7%	6%
379.87	16% ad val.	2/	2/	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
379.89	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/ lb. + 32.1%	16c/ lb. + 31.7%	12c/ lb. + 31.3%	8c/ lb. + 30.8%	4c/ lb. + 30.4%	30%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 379.72, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--4c/lb. + 18.6% and 1989--17%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
379.90	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 32.5%	19c/lb. + 32.5%	17c/lb. + 32.5%	15c/lb. + 32.5%	13c/lb. + 32.5%
379.91	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 31.3%	16c/lb. + 30%	12c/lb. + 28.8%	8c/lb. + 27.5%	4c/lb. + 26.3%	25%
379.92 3/	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 30.3%	17c/lb. + 28.1%	14c/lb. + 25.9%	10c/lb. + 23.6%	7c/lb. + 21.4%	3c/lb. + 19.2% 3/
379.94 4/	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 25.4%	17c/lb. + 23.4%	14c/lb. + 21.3%	10c/lb. + 19.2%	7c/lb. + 17.1%	3c/lb. + 15.1% 4/
379.95	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 27.5%	21c/lb. + 27.5%	19c/lb. + 27.5%	17c/lb. + 27.5%	15c/lb. + 27.5%	14c/lb. + 27.5%
379.96	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 25.8%	16c/lb. + 24%	12c/lb. + 22.3%	8c/lb. + 20.5%	4c/lb. + 18.8%	17%
379.98	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
383.00 5/	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 5/
383.02	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
383.03 5/	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 5/
383.05	35% ad val.	2/	2/	31.9%	28.8%	25.8%	22.7%	19.6%	16.5%
383.06	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
383.08 5/	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 5/
383.10 6/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 6/
383.12 7/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% 7/
383.13 8/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 8/
383.15 9/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% 9/
383.16 10/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 10/
383.18	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	41.3%	40%	38.8%	37.5%	36.3%	35%
383.19	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
383.20 11/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 11/
383.21	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
383.23 12/	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% 12/
383.25	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
383.28	21% ad val.	2/	2/	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%
383.29	21% ad val.	2/	2/	19.5%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%
383.30	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
383.32	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.33	8% ad val.	2/	2/	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%
383.34	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 379.92, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

4/ For item 379.94, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13%.

5/ For items 383.00, 383.03 and 383.08, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

6/ For item 383.10, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%, 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

7/ For item 383.12, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

8/ For item 383.13, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%, 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

9/ For item 383.15, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

10/ For item 383.16, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%, 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

11/ For item 383.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%, 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

12/ For item 383.23, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%, 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
383.39	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.42	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.45	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%
383.48	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.8%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%
383.49	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
383.50	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.52	12.5% ad val.	2/	2/	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
383.53	7.5% ad val.	2/	2/	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
383.55 3/	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.	2/	2/	32¢/lb. + 29.9%	27¢/lb. + 27.7%	21¢/lb. + 25.6%	16¢/lb. + 23.4%	11¢/lb. + 21.3%	5¢/lb. + 19.1% 3/
383.57 4/	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32¢/lb. + 29%	27¢/lb. + 28%	21¢/lb. + 27%	16¢/lb. + 26%	11¢/lb. + 25%	5¢/lb. + 24% 4/
383.58 5/	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32¢/lb. + 28.4%	28¢/lb. + 26.8%	23¢/lb. + 25.1%	18¢/lb. + 23.5%	14¢/lb. + 21.9%	9¢/lb. + 20.3% 5/
383.60	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2/	2/	31¢/lb. + 14.2%	25¢/lb. + 12.8%	19¢/lb. + 11.5%	12¢/lb. + 10.2%	6¢/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
383.62	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	36¢/lb. + 20%	35¢/lb. + 20%	34¢/lb. + 20%	33¢/lb. + 20%	32¢/lb. + 20%	31¢/lb. + 20%
383.63	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	31¢/lb. + 19.5%	25¢/lb. + 19%	19¢/lb. + 18.5%	12¢/lb. + 18%	6¢/lb. + 17.5%	17%
383.65	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21¢/lb. + 21%	18¢/lb. + 21%	15¢/lb. + 21%	12¢/lb. + 21%	9¢/lb. + 21%	6¢/lb. + 21%
383.66	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	20¢/lb. + 20.3%	16¢/lb. + 19.7%	12¢/lb. + 19%	8¢/lb. + 18.3%	4¢/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.68	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31¢/lb. + 20.3%	25¢/lb. + 19.7%	19¢/lb. + 19%	12¢/lb. + 18.3%	6¢/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.72	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	34¢/lb. + 21%	32¢/lb. + 21%	29¢/lb. + 21%	26¢/lb. + 21%	24¢/lb. + 21%	21¢/lb. + 21%
383.75	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31¢/lb. + 20.3%	25¢/lb. + 19.7%	19¢/lb. + 19%	12¢/lb. + 18.3%	6¢/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.77	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.3%	6.7%	6%
383.78	16% ad val.	2/	2/	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
383.80	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23¢/lb. + 32.5%	21¢/lb. + 32.5%	19¢/lb. + 32.5%	17¢/lb. + 32.5%	15¢/lb. + 32.5%	13¢/lb. + 32.5%
383.81	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20¢/lb. + 32.1%	16¢/lb. + 31.7%	12¢/lb. + 31.3%	8¢/lb. + 30.8%	4¢/lb. + 30.4%	30%
383.83	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20¢/lb. + 32.1%	16¢/lb. + 31.7%	12¢/lb. + 31.3%	8¢/lb. + 30.8%	4¢/lb. + 30.4%	30%
383.84	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20¢/lb. + 29.9%	16¢/lb. + 27.3%	12¢/lb. + 24.8%	8¢/lb. + 22.2%	4¢/lb. + 19.6%	17%
383.86 6/	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21¢/lb. + 30.3%	17¢/lb. + 28.1%	14¢/lb. + 25.9%	10¢/lb. + 23.6%	7¢/lb. + 21.4%	3¢/lb. + 19.2% 6/
383.88 7/	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21¢/lb. + 25.3%	17¢/lb. + 23.1%	14¢/lb. + 20.9%	10¢/lb. + 18.6%	7¢/lb. + 16.4%	3¢/lb. + 14.2% 7/
383.90	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23¢/lb. + 27.5%	22¢/lb. + 27.5%	21¢/lb. + 27.5%	19¢/lb. + 27.5%	18¢/lb. + 27.5%	17¢/lb. + 27.5%
383.92	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20¢/lb. + 25.8%	16¢/lb. + 24%	12¢/lb. + 22.3%	8¢/lb. + 20.5%	4¢/lb. + 18.8%	17%
383.95	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.
3/ For item 383.55, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.
4/ For item 383.57, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.
5/ For item 383.58, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--4¢/lb. + 18.6% and 1989--17%.
6/ For item 383.86, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.
7/ For item 383.88, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12%.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

370.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ each + 40% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ each + 40% ad val. changed to 53.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ each + 40% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ each + 40% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.19--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.20--Item 370.20 (column 1 rate--1¢ each + 15% ad val.;
370.21 column 2 rate--4¢ each + 40% ad val.) deleted
370.22 and new items 370.21 and 370.22 and heading immediately preceding item 370.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

370.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 59.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 34% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 47% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 57% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 44% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 53.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 57% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

370.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 67% ad val. changed to 67.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ each + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

370.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.04--Item 372.05 (column 1 rate--26% ad val.; column 2
372.05 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 372.04, 372.06,
372.06 and 372.08 and heading immediately preceding item
372.08 372.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

372.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 75% ad val. changed to 93.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 30¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

372.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 73% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

373.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

373.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

374.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 53.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

374.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

376.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 67.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

376.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

376.50--Items 376.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2
376.54 rate--25% ad val.), 376.54 (column 1 rate--15% ad
376.56 val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) and 376.58
376.58 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad
val.) and headings immediately preceding items
376.50 and 376.54 deleted and new items 376.54 and
376.56 and heading immediately preceding item
376.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 15(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933,
936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

378.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

379.00--Items 380.00 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2
379.02 rate--90% ad val.), 380.02 (column 1 rate--42.5%;
379.04 column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.04 (column 1
379.06 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.),
379.08 380.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate
379.11 --90% ad val.), 380.06 (column 1 rate--21% ad
379.13 val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.09 (col-
379.15 umn 1 rate--16.5% ad val; column 2 rate--37.5% ad
379.17 val.), 380.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column
379.20 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.15 (column 1 rate--
379.23 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.),
379.26 380.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate
379.28 --37.5% ad val.), 380.21 (column 1 rate--16.5%
379.31 ad val; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.24
379.33 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5%
379.35 ad val.), 380.27 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.;
379.37 column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.30 (column 1
379.39 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.),
379.40 380.33 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2
379.41 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.36 (column 1 rate--8%
379.43 ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.39
379.45 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
379.46 37.5% ad val.), 380.45 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad
379.48 val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.48 (col-
379.49 umn 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad
379.51 val.), 380.51 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val., col-
379.52 umn 2 rate--35% ad val.), 380.57 (column 1 rate--
379.54 37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--63%
379.55 ad val.), 380.59 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. +
379.56 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.),
379.57 380.61 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad
379.58 val.; column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 380.63 (col-
379.60 umn 1 rate--25c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2
379.62 rate--58% ad val.), 380.66 (column 1 rate--37.5c
379.63 per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58.5% ad
379.64 val.), 380.72 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; col-
379.66 umn 2 rate--60% ad val.), 380.75 (column 1 rate

PROVISION

379.00-383.95--(con.)
379.68 --16% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.),
379.69 380.81 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 32.5% ad
379.71 val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.), 380.84 (col-
379.72 umn 1 rate--25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.; column
379.74 2 rate--76% ad val.), 380.90 (column 1 rate--
379.75 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 382.00
379.76 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--90%
379.78 ad val.), 382.02 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.;
379.79 column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.04 (column 1
379.81 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.),
379.83 382.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2
379.84 rate--90% ad val.), 382.06 (column 1 rate--21%
379.86 ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 382.09
379.87 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
379.89 37.5% ad val.), 382.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad
379.90 val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.15
379.91 (column 1 rate--16.5%; column 2 rate--37.5% ad
379.92 val.), 382.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column
379.94 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.21 (column 1 rate--
379.95 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.),
379.96 382.24 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
379.98 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.27 (column 1 rate--
380.00 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.),
380.02 382.30 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
380.04 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.33 (column 1 rate--
380.05 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.),
380.06 382.39 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2
380.09 rate--45% ad val.), 382.42 (column 1 rate--7.5%
380.12 ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 382.48
380.15 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.;
380.18 column 2 rate--78.5% ad val.), 382.54 (column 1
380.21 rate--37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate
380.24 --63% ad val.), 382.56 (column 1 rate--37.5c per
380.27 lb. + 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.),
380.30 382.58 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.;
380.33 column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 382.60 (column 1
380.36 rate--25c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--
380.39 58% ad val.), 382.63 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb.
380.45 + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58.5% ad val.), 382.69
380.48 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad
380.51 val.), 382.72 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2
380.57 rate--65% ad val.), 382.78 (column 1 rate--25c per
380.59 lb. + 32.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.),
380.61 382.81 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.;
380.63 column 2 rate--76% ad val.) and 382.87 (column 1
380.66 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) de-
380.72 leted and items 379.00, 379.02, 379.04, 379.06,
380.75 379.08, 379.11, 379.13, 379.15, 379.17, 379.20,
380.81 379.23, 379.26, 379.28, 379.31, 379.33, 379.35,
380.84 379.37, 379.39, 379.40, 379.41, 379.43, 379.45,
380.90 379.46, 379.48, 379.49, 379.51, 379.52, 379.54,
382.00 379.55, 379.56, 379.57, 379.58, 379.60, 379.62,
382.02 379.63, 379.64, 379.66, 379.68, 379.69, 379.71,
382.04 379.72, 379.74, 379.75, 379.76, 379.78, 379.79,
382.05 379.81, 379.83, 379.84, 379.86, 379.87, 379.89,
382.06 379.90, 379.91, 379.92, 379.94, 379.95, 379.96,
382.09 379.98, 383.00, 383.02, 383.03, 383.05, 383.06,
382.12 383.08, 383.10, 383.12, 383.13, 383.15, 383.16,
382.15 383.18, 383.19, 383.20, 383.22, 383.23, 383.25,
382.18 383.27, 383.28, 383.29, 383.30, 383.32, 383.33,
382.21 383.34, 383.36, 383.37, 383.39, 383.40, 383.42,
382.24 383.43, 383.45, 383.47, 383.48, 383.49, 383.50,
382.27 383.52, 383.53, 383.55, 383.57, 383.58, 383.60,
382.30 383.62, 383.63, 383.65, 383.66, 383.68, 383.70,
382.33 383.72, 383.75, 383.77, 383.78, 383.80, 383.81,
382.39 383.83, 383.84, 383.86, 383.88, 383.90, 383.92
382.42 and 383.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
382.48 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
382.54 72424-30, effective as to articles entered, or
382.56 withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
382.58 and after Jan. 1, 1982.
382.60
382.63
382.69
382.72
382.78
382.81

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

379.00-383.95--(con.)
382.87
383.00
383.02
383.03
383.05
383.06
383.08
383.10
383.12
383.13
383.15
383.16
383.18
383.19
383.20
383.22
383.23
383.25
383.27
383.28
383.29
383.30
383.32
383.33
383.34
383.36
383.37
383.39
383.40
383.42
383.43
383.45
383.47
383.48
383.49
383.50
383.52
383.53
383.55
383.57
383.58
383.60
383.62
383.63
383.65
383.66
383.68
383.70
383.72
383.75
383.77
383.78
383.80
383.81
383.83
383.84
383.86
383.88
383.90
383.92
383.95

380.00--Item 380.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2
380.02 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 380.02,
380.03 380.04 and 380.05 and heading immediately pre-
380.04 ceding item 380.00 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
380.05 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

380.59--Item 380.60 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20%
380.60 ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 50% ad
380.61 val.) deleted and items 380.59 and 380.61 and heading immediately preceding item 380.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.00--Item 382.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column
382.02 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 382.00,
382.03 382.02, 382.04 and 382.05 and heading immediately
382.04 preceding item 382.00 added in lieu thereof.
382.05 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 75% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.56--Item 382.57 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad
382.57 val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 50% ad val.)
382.58 deleted and items 382.56 and 382.58 and heading immediately preceding item 382.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

382.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

382.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Part 6--Statistical headnote 1 added	Jan. 1, 1964
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 language amended (changing the requirements for the statistical reporting of merchandise imported in sets)	Oct. 1, 1973
Statistical headnote 1 language amended by adding at the thereof "and infants' bootee sets."	Jan. 1, 1975
Statistical headnote 1 language amended by deleting "and infants' bootee sets" and adding "and infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age"	Jan. 1, 1976
370.04--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.0420, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.0400)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
370.16--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1600)	do
40--Disc. do	do
370.17--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1700)	do
40--Disc. do	do
370.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.2100)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 370.2200)	do
370.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2020)	Jan. 1, 1976
370.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2040)	Jan. 1, 1976
372.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0510)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 372.0400)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 372.0820)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 372.0840)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 372.0860)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 372.0600)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 372.0880)	do
372.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0560)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0820, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 372.0530)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 372.0540)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 372.0550)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 372.0590)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800)	Jan. 1, 1978
372.10--	
10--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036)	do
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036)	do
30--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	do
372.10--(con.)	
35--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036)	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 372.1015, 25 & 35)	do
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070)	do
50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070)	do
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 372.1045, 55 & 60)	do
372.15--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
40-- do	do
60-- do	do
372.20--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.30--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.35--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.40--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
372.45--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
373.05--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 373.0510, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 373.0500)	do
15--Disc. do	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
35--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
45--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
55--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
65--Disc. do	do
373.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1010, 30, 45 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 373.1000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
45--Disc. do	do
55--Disc. do	do
373.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 373.1500)	do
40--Disc. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
373.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 373.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 373.3000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.05--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.0520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.0500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.35--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 374.3540pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 374.3530 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 374.3540pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 374.3520 & 60)	do
374.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.4520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
374.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 374.5000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
374.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.6020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 374.6000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
376.16--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
376.24--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2425 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 376.2420pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 376.2445pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2445 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(trasferred from 376.2440pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2430 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 376.2445pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2465 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1964
65--Estab.(transferred from 376.2460pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 376.2465 & 90)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 376.2485pt & 95pt)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2485 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1964
85--Estab.(transferred from 376.2480pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1978
86--Estab.(transferred from 376.2485pt & 95pt)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 376.2420pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 376.2440pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1978
376.28--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2825 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 376.2820pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 376.2845pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2845 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 376.2840pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2830 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 376.2845pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2865 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1964
65--Estab.(transferred from 376.2860pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2866)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 376.2865 & 90)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2885 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1964
85--Estab.(transferred from 376.2880pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2886)	Jan. 1, 1978
86--Estab.(transferred from 376.2885 & 95)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 376.2820pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 376.2866)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 376.2840pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 376.2886)	Jan. 1, 1978
376.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5400, .5600 & 772.3000)	Dec. 7, 1965
376.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain items transferred from 376.5000 and certain other garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing or similar uses transferred from 380.0920, 90, .3300, .3990, 382.0906, 12, 18, 24, .3390 and various other numbers	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 376.5410 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1977
08--Estab.(transferred from 376.5410pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 376.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 376.5408 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 376.5410pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 376.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
376.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 376.5000pt, .5800, and certain other garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing or similar uses transferred from 380.8410, 20, 90, 382.8106, 10, 50 and various other numbers)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 376.5610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1977
09--Estab.(transferred from 376.5610pt)	Sept.1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 376.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 376.5609 & 12)	Sept.1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 376.5610pt)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 376.5620pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 376.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 376.5618, 23 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1980
23--Estab.(transferred from 376.5620pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
376.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5600)	Dec. 7, 1965
378.05--	
21--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540)	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545)	do
28--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547)	do
31--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550)	do
32--Disc. do	do
33--Disc. do	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560)	do
35--Disc. do	do
36--Disc. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
378.05--(con.)	
37--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553)	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.0521, 41, 42, 44 & 46)	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540)	do
42--Disc. do	do
44--Disc. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 378.0524 & 48)	do
46--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 378.0528 & 49)	do
48--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545)	do
49--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 378.0531 & 51)	do
51--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550)	do
52--Disc. do	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 378.0537 & 58)	do
54--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560)	do
56--Disc. do	do
57--Disc. do	do
58--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553)	do
59--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 378.0534, 35, 36, 39, 55, 56, 57 & 59)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 378.0562 & 64)	do
62--Disc.(transferred to 378.0561)	do
64--Disc. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 378.0566 & 68)	do
66--Disc.(transferred to 378.0565)	do
68--Disc. do	do
73--Disc.(transferred to 378.0580)	do
74--Disc. do	do
75--Disc. do	do
79--Disc. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 378.0573, 74, 75 & 79)	do
378.10--	
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1030)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
29--Disc. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1012, 14, 16 & 29)	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035)	do
34--Disc. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1032, 34 & 39)	do
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1050 & 60)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1040)	do
60--Disc. do	do
378.15--	
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 378.1516 & 50pt)	do
29--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1512, 14, 29 & 50pt)	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540)	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1534 & 60pt)	do
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1532, 39 & 60pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520 & 30)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535 & 40)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
378.20--	
11--Estab.(transferred from 378.2012 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2011)	do
18--Disc. do	do
378.25--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 378.2512 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2510)	do
18--Disc. do	do
378.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.3010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.3000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
378.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
378.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4510 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4500)	do
30--Disc. do	do
378.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
378.55--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5510 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5500)	do
30--Disc. do	do
378.60--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.6015 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 378.6010pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
378.65--	
11--Estab.(transferred from 378.6512 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.6511)	do
18--Disc. do	do
378.70--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 378.7010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 378.7000)	do
30--Disc. do	do
379.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0002pt-80pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.0005 & 10)	Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 379.0000)	do
10--Estab. do	do
379.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0002pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0018pt & 21pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0028pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0029pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0030pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0033pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
379.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0009pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0011pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0015pt)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt)	do
379.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0041pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0042pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0045pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0060pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0071pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0072pt)	do
45--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0073pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt)	do
379.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0049pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0050pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0058pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0078pt)	do
33--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
36--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0205pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0209pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt)	do
379.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0240pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0245pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0255pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0260pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0265pt)	do
379.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0250pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0270pt)	do
379.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0402)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0405)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0420)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0429)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0435)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0436)	do
379.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0416 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0418)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0419)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0422)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0426)	do
379.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0408)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0411)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0414)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0407 & .0439)	do
379.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0443)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0445)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0455)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0461)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0458)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0464)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0465)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0468)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0469)	do
379.33--See amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0449)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0452)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0472)	do
32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
34--Estab. do	do
36--Estab. do	do
38--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0475)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0531)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0533)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0536)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0538)	do
379.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0609pt-96pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0609pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0612pt)	do
15--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0662pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0665pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt)	do
379.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0635pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0640pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0645pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0651pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0652pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0658pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0659pt)	do
379.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0620pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0625pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0630pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
379.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0915).......	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0940 & 60)..	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0980 & 90)..	do
379.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1210pt-95pt).................	Jan. 1, 1982
379.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.1220pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1235pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.1245pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.1265pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.1280pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.1285pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.1295pt).....	do
379.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520).......	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1540).......	do
379.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820).......	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1840).......	do
379.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.2100).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2405pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2410pt).....	do
21--Estab. do	do
379.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.2743pt-96pt).................	Jan. 1, 1982
379.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2743pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2745pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.2753pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.2755pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.2770pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.2782pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2787pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.2792pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2794pt).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.2796pt).....	do
379.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3000).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600).......	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
379.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.3908pt-89pt).................	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6005 & 10).....	Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 379.6000).......	do
10--Estab. do	do
379.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3941pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3921pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3923pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3924pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.3926pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.3928pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3930pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.3943pt & ... .3989pt)..............................	do
379.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3982pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3908pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3911pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3914pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3915pt).....	do
45--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).......	Feb. 1, 1982
50--Estab. do	do
55--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3989pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.4505).......	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.4515).......	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.4525).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.4535).......	do
379.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.4800).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.5104).......	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 380.5108).......	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.5112).......	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.5124).......	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.5129).......	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 380.5134).......	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.5136).......	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.5137).......	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 380.5142).......	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 380.5146).......	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.5154).......	do
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.5158).......	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.5164).......	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.5167 & 69)..	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.5172).......	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 380.5176).......	do
84--Estab.(transferred from 380.5184).......	do
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.5188).......	do
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.5192).......	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
379.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.5730 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.5750).......	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....	do
379.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5900).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6110).......	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....	do
379.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6120).......	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6130).......	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6140).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6145).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6155).......	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....	do
379.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6310).......	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6322 & 24)..	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6340).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6350).......	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6360).......	do
379.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.6330 & 90)..	Jan. 1, 1982
379.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.6611pt-90pt)..................	Jan. 1, 1982
379.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6611pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6612pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6615pt).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6618pt & 19pt)..................................	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6640pt).....	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6651pt).....	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6652pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.6653pt & 54pt)..................................	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.6660pt).....	do
379.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6630pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6690pt).....	do
379.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7205).......	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7215).......	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7225).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7235).......	do
379.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7505).......	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7515).......	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7525).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7535).......	do
379.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8104).......	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8105).......	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8106).......	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8101, 09 & 12)..................................	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142).......	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8145).......	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8148).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8164).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8168).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8169).......	do
379.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8131).......	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8133 & 35)..	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8138).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8140).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8152).......	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8153).......	do
379.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.8163).......	Jan. 1, 1982
379.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8117).......	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8123).......	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8127).......	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8113 & [illegible])..	do
379.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.8407pt-88pt)..................	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9405, 10 & 15)......................................	Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 379.9400).......	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
379.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8411pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8412pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8416pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8418pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8419pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8431pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8433pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8440pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8441pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8443pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8451pt).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8452pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8453pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 380.8456pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8457pt).....	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8449pt).....	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
379.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8421pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8422pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8424pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8425pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8428pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8429pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8460pt)	do
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
39--Estab. do	do
41--Estab. do	do
43--Estab. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8488pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
379.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9005)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9015)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9025)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9035)	do
380.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003pt-76pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002-80)	Apr. 1, 1979
02--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003 & 06)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0205, 10 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0301)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0302)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002)	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0303)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0405)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0012 & 36pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0410)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0305)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0306)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0415)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.0307)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220)	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.0308)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.0309)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0029)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.0311)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0028 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.0027pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0230)	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.0024 & 27pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0240)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0312)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0250)	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.0313)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0260)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0316)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011 & 37)	Jan. 1, 1978
380.00--(con.)	
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.0036pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0270 & .0490)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0350)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0045)	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0043pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0605)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 380.0043pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0610)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.0351)	Jan. 1, 1968
Change in language with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0041 & 42)	Mar. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0040 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0615)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0352)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0045)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 380.0353)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0810)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0052 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0820)	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0354)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0050)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0355)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0050)	Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0356)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0825)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0061, 64 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0620)	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 380.0357)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0060)	Jan. 1, 1978
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.0358)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0060)	Jan. 1, 1978
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.0359)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0060)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0360)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0071 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0630)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0640 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 380.0361)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0650)	Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 380.0363)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0078 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1976
78--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0830)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0660 & .0840)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0205-70)	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0323)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1510)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0210, 15 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1520)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0325)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0326)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0327)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0328)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100, .1300 & .1530)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0366)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1710)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0368)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1720)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0369)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2010)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0370)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1730)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 360.0372)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1740)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0374)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1750)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0376)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2020)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Disc.(transferred to 380.0003)	Jan. 1, 1968
02--Disc.(transferred to 380.0006)	do
03--Disc.(transferred to 380.0009)	do
05--Disc.(transferred to 380.0012)	do
06--Disc.(transferred to 380.0015)	do
07--Disc.(transferred to 380.0018)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
380.03--(con.)	
08--Disc.(transferred to 380.0021)	Jan. 1, 1968
09--Disc.(transferred to 380.0024)	do
11--Disc.(transferred to 380.0027)	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 380.0030)	do
13--Disc.(transferred to 380.0033)	do
16--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0036)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0510)	Jan. 1, 1968
23--Disc.(transferred to 380.0205)	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 380.0210)	do
26--Disc.(transferred to 380.0215)	do
27--Disc.(transferred to 380.0220)	do
28--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0225)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0520)	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Disc.(transferred to 380.0403)	do
36--Disc.(transferred to 380.0406)	do
37--Disc.(transferred to 380.0409)	do
38--Disc.(transferred to 380.0412)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 380.0415)	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 380.0418)	do
42--Disc.(transferred to 380.0421)	do
44--Disc.(transferred to 380.0424)	do
48--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0427)	Jan. 1, 1968
49--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0530)	Jan. 1, 1968
50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0040)	do
51--Disc.(transferred to 380.0043)	do
52--Disc.(transferred to 380.0046)	do
53--Disc.(transferred to 380.0049)	do
54--Disc.(transferred to 380.0052)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0055)	do
56--Disc.(transferred to 380.0058)	do
57--Disc.(transferred to 380.0061)	do
58--Disc.(transferred to 380.0064)	do
59--Disc.(transferred to 380.0067)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 380.0070)	do
61--Disc.(transferred to 380.0073)	do
63--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0076)	Jan. 1, 1968
64--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0540)	Jan. 1, 1968
66--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0240)	Jan. 1, 1968
68--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0245)	Jan. 1, 1968
69--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0250)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.03--(con.)	
70--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0255)	Jan. 1, 1968
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.0260)	do
74--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0265)	Jan. 1, 1968
76--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0270)	Jan. 1, 1968
78--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0550)	Jan. 1, 1968
79--Disc.(transferred to 380.0440)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 380.0443)	do
83--Disc.(transferred to 380.0446)	do
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.0449)	do
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.0452)	do
89--Disc.(transferred to 380.0455)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.0458)	do
91--Disc.(transferred to 380.0461)	do
93--Disc.(transferred to 380.0464)	do
95--Disc.(transferred to 380.0467)	do
96--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0470)	Jan. 1, 1968
98--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0560)	Jan. 1, 1968
380.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405)	Jan. 1, 1978
02--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2310)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0335)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0416)	Jan. 1, 1974
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0401 & 04)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2320)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0336)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0417)	Jan. 1, 1974
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2840)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2810)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0337)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419)	Jan. 1, 1974
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2820)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0338)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419)	Jan. 1, 1974
14--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2830)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0340)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419)	Jan. 1, 1974
380.04--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.0403)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2610)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab.(transferred from 380.0406)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2610)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.0341)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 380.0419pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2620)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 380.0409, 12 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified by transfer of "tank tops" to 380.0418	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2630)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2330)	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.0342)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.0423pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2640)	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Estab.(transferred from 380.0418, 21 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0422 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.0344)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0429)	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 380.0423pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2650)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.0348)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0428, 30 & 32)	Mar. 1, 1972
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt)	do
Disc.(transfered to 380.0435 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1978
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.0425)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2340)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0439)	Jan. 1, 1974
32--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0401, 02, 04, 07, 08, 11, 14, 20, 25 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.0428pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2350)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0428pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2360)	Jan. 1, 1982
39--Estab.(transferred from 380.0430 & 32pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2840)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0379)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0445)	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.0380)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3110)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0440 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3120)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0383)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0445)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 380.0385)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3310)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.04--(con.)	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0387)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3320)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0389)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3130)	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0390)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3150)	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 380.0391)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3140)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.0393)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.3160)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0474pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.3170)	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.0395)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0468 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.0467pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3180)	Jan. 1, 1982
69--Estab.(transferred from 380.0467pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3190)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0396)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0472 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1976
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.0470pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.3330)	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 380.0470pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 380.0465 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1977
75--Estab.(transferred from 380.0474pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3340)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt, 15pt & 25pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0531)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 06 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1975
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0533)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0320)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25)	Mar. 1, 1972
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 16 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1975
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.0515pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0536)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0330)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25)	Mar. 1, 1972
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1975
26--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt, 15pt & 25pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0538)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0349)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25)	Mar. 1, 1972
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.0501 & 41)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3510)	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
380.05--(con.)	
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.0506 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3520)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0516 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3530)	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 380.0526 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3540)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0364)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0531)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 46 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1975
46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0533)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0378)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 56 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 380.0555pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0536)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0398)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0541 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1975
66--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0538)	Jan. 1, 1978
380.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0610pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0611-95)	Apr. 1, 1979
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0611pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3905)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0610 & 15)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0609 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0611pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3910, 15 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Certain items transferred from 380.0690	Jan. 1, 1964
Change in language with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4110)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4120)	do
30--Change in language with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4130)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4010)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4020)	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4030)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0651 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

380.06--(con.)
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4040)..Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4050)..Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0696)..........Jan. 1, 1980
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0658 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4060)..Jan. 1, 1982
59--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4070)..Jan. 1, 1982
60--Language changed with no change in
content.................................Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0662 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3930)..Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3940)..Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "Doz.v Lb.".........................Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0654 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0660pt)........Jan. 1, 1980
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.0654 & 95).. do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700, .3950
& .4140)...............................Jan. 1, 1982

380.09--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910pt-
90pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0915-90).......Apr. 1, 1979
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915)..........Jan. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910 & 20).. do
Disc.(transferred to 379.4310)..........Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915)..........Jan. 1, 1979
40--Suit-type coats and sport jackets
imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3941 as a result of
Customs change of practice (T.D.
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).................June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320)..........Jan. 1, 1982
60--Suit-type coats and sport jackets
imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3941 as a result of
Customs change of practice (T.D.
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).................June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320)..........Jan. 1, 1982
80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4330).......... do
90--Disc. do do

380.12--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt-
90pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.1210-90).......Apr. 1, 1979
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt
& 60pt)................................Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3941 as a result of Customs change of practice)
(T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638)...........June27, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4610)..Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4615).. do

380.12--(con.)
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt).... Jan. 1, 1978
Suit-type coats and sport jackets
imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3941 as a result of
Customs change of practice (T.D.
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).................June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4620)..Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4630)..Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.1260pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Suit-type coats and sport jackets
imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3941 as a result of
Customs change of practice (T.D.
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).................June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.1245 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1981
60--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4640)..Jan. 1, 1982
80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4650).. do
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt).....Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4660)..Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.1285 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1981
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4670)..Jan. 1, 1982

380.15--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520pt &
40pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.1520 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Contents of this class modified by
transferring certified handloomed
and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to
include certified handloomed and
folklore products transferred from
380.1505pt............................Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.4810)..........Jan. 1, 1982
40--Contents of this class modified by
transferring certified handloomed
and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to
include certified handloomed and
folklore products transferred from
380.1505pt............................Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.4820)..........Jan. 1, 1982

380.18--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820pt &
40pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.1820 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Contents of this class modified by
transferring certified handloomed
and folklore products to 380.1805.....Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to
include certified handloomed and
folklore products transferred from
380.1805pt............................Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.4910)..........Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.18--(con.)	
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified handloomed and folklore products to 380.1805	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified handloomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1805pt	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.4920)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5100)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.2405 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.5210 & 11)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5220 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752pt-99pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743-96)	Apr. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5510)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5520)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752, 55 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1979
52--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750)	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5525)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750)	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5530)	Jan. 1, 1982
59--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2762, 65 & 69)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.2753 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1979
62--Disc.(transferred to 380.2760)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Disc. do	do
69--Disc. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.2772, 75, 77, 78 & 79)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5535)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.2770)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Disc. do	do
77--Disc. do	do
78--Disc. do	do
79--Disc. do	do
82--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5540)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788)	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5545)	Jan. 1, 1982
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788)	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5550)	Jan. 1, 1982
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785, 87 & 89)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.2785 & 87)	Jan. 1, 1979
89--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788)	Jan. 1, 1978
92--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5555)	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5560)	Jan. 1, 1982
95--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798)	Jan. 1, 1978
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5565)	Jan. 1, 1982
97--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798)	Jan. 1, 1978
98--Estab.(transferred from 380.2795, 97 & 99)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.2794 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1979
99--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798)	Jan. 1, 1978
380.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5600)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3305 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5700)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638)	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3300)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638)	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3300)	Apr. 1, 1979
380.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3605 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5800)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638)	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3600)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638)	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3600)	Apr. 1, 1979
380.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909pt-84pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.3908-87)	Apr. 1, 1979
08--Estab.(transferred from 380.3986pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6410)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Disc.(transferred to 380.3915)	Jan. 1, 1979
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt & 86pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6420)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3911 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1979
14--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6430)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6440)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt, 27pt, 29pt, 32pt, 35pt, 37pt & 39pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6210)	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.3929pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6220)	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1978
23--Estab.(transferred from 380.3927pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6230)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt & 29pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6240)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 380.3939pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6250)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 23)	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.3937pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6260)	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 21 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.39--(con.)	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3932pt, 35pt & 39)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6270)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Disc. do	do
37--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 28)	do
39--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 26 & 30)	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0940pt, 60pt, .1206, 35pt & 55pt)	June27, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6215)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.3987pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6280)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.3993pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Prs.v Lb."	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010)	Jan. 1, 1978
82--Estab.(transferred from 380.3985pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content and unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6300)	Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 380.3985pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.3986)	June27, 1978
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.3994)	Oct. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 380.3982 & 84)	Jan. 1, 1974
86--Estab.(transferred from 380.3305pt, 20pt, .3605pt, 20pt & .3984)	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3908, 11 & 87)	Jan. 1, 1979
87--Estab.(transferred from 380.3986pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.3943 & 89)	Jan. 1, 1980
89--Estab.(transferred from 380.3987pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000, .6280 & .6470)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.3992, 93 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1966
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to various statistical provisions)	Oct. 1, 1973
93--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 380.3980 & 94)	Jan. 1, 1968
94--Estab.(transferred from 388.3993pt & 95)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.3985)	Oct. 1, 1973
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 380.3994)	Jan. 1, 1968
380.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.4510, 20 & 30)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6605)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380:4505, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6615)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.4520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6625)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6635)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 379.6800)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt, 50pt & 85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6904)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 380.5115pt, 55pt & 85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6908)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 34 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.5125pt, 65pt & 85pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6912)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 38 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.5130pt, 70pt & 85pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v. Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.5129)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.5110, 50 & 85)	Mar. 1, 1972
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.5135pt, 75pt & 85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6924)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 42 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.5145pt, 80pt & 85pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.5129)	Jan. 1, 1980
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.5116 & 28)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6929)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.5140pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 46 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
34--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6934)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.5160pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 54 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.5138pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6936)	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.5138pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6937)	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 380.5115pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.5136 & 37)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 380.5130, 70 & 85)	Mar. 1, 1972
42--Estab.(transferred from 380.5125pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6942)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 58 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
46--Estab.(transferred from 380.5130pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6946)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 64 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.51--(con.)	
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.5135pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6954)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 68 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.5145pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6958)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 380.5135, 75 & 85)	Mar. 1, 1972
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.5150pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6964)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 72 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.5168pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968)	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.5155pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.5167 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1980
69--Estab.(transferred from 380.5168pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.5140pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 76 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.5165pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6972)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 380.5160pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 84 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
76--Estab.(transferred from 380.5170pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6976)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 88 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
84--Estab.(transferred from 380.5175pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.6984)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt, 40pt, 60pt & 90pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 08, 12, 16, 24, 28 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1975
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.5180pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6988)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.5125, 45, 65, 80 & 85)	Mar. 1, 1972
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt-85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6992)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.57--(con.)	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7250)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.5710, 20 & 90)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.7100 & .7295)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.6030pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.7400)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.6110)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.6120)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 380.5900 & .6130)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 380.6140)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 380.6150)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.6160)	do
380.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6010)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7510)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6020)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7605)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6030pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7610)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6040)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7620)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.6150pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7630)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6050)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6145 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.6150pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.7640)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.6090)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7530 & .7650)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6310pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6310-90)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7810)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.63--(con.)	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6322 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Certain items transferred from 380.6390	Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7830)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7840)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7850)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611-90)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8311)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8312)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8315)	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.6618 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6615 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Certain items transferred from 380.6690	Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8410)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8340)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.66--(con.)	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6651, 52, 53 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8351)	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8352)	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355)	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8360)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8420)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7210, 20 & 30)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.8605)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8615)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8625)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8635)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7510, 20 & 30)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.8705)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8715)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8725)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8735)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.8150)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.8104 & 05)	Jan. 1, 1978
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8904)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8905)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.8906)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.8109 & 11)	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.8133)	Jan. 1, 1974
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8106 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
13--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.9250)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9205)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8135)	Jan. 1, 1974
23--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9210)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9220)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.9010)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137)	Jan. 1, 1974
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8110)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137)	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8120)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137)	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.8132, 34 & 36)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8138 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1978
38--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9025)	Jan. 1, 1982
39--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8131 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9030)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8915)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8160)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8145 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147)	Jan. 1, 1974
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8920)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147)	Jan. 1, 1974
47--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142, 44 & 46)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8152 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1978
48--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8925)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.81--(con.)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8103)	Jan. 1, 1974
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9035)	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9040)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8101 & 07)	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8143)	Jan. 1, 1974
63--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9100)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt & 67pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.8930)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8142, 66 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1980
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8935)	Jan. 1, 1982
69--Estab.(transferred from 380.8167pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.8940)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8192)	Jan. 1, 1974
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8113, 17, 23, 27, 63 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1974
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8150, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 80)	Mar. 1, 1972
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.8170 & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.9250)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt-85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.8407-88)	Apr. 1, 1979
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8427)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400, .9501 & .9601)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9505)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9510)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9515)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Disc.(transferred to 380.8411 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9520)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8418 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9525)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9530)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8416 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
380.84--(con.)	
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9605)	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9610)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9615)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Certain items transferred from 380.8490	Jan. 1, 1964
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9620)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt, 25pt, 30pt, 40pt, 56pt, 57pt & 86pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8407)	Jan. 1, 1979
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9625)	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9630)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8428 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1979
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9535)	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9540)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Disc.(transferred to 380.8431 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9545)	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9550)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9555)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Disc.(transferred to 380.8441 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1979
49--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9585)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.8451 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9560)	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9565)	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9570)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.8449, 56 & 57)	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9575)	Jan. 1, 1982
57--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9580)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content and unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9635)	Jan. 1, 1982
380.84--(con.)	
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.8453 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1977
86--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8427 & 87)	Sept.1, 1978
87--Estab.(transferred from 380.8486pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8421, 22, 24, 25 & 88)	Jan. 1, 1979
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9645)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8460 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1974
380.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.9010, 20 & 30)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.9805)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9815)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9825)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.9005 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9835)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0003-96)	Apr. 1, 1979
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0301)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0003, 04, 05 & 06)	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0205)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0302)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0007)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0002pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0206)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0210)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0303)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0007)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0002pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0211)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004, 06, 08 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0240 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0304)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0007)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0305)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc. (transferred to 382.0007)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.0306)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0305)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0307)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0306)	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0308)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0320)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0309)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0330)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0310)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0335)	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.0311)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0215 & 383.0000)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.0312)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0218 & 383.0000)	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.0313)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0221 & 383.0000)	Jan. 1, 1982
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.0314)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0340)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0315)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0233)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0038pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0225)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.0317)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0260)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.0318)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0036 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1977
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0034pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0350)	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.0038pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0290 & .0390)	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.0034pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.0031 & 37)	Sept.1, 1978
39--Estab.(transferred from 382.0040, 42 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0505)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0354)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039)	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0355)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039)	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.0356)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0046, 48 & 50)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0506)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.0357)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045)	Jan. 1, 1978
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.0358)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045)	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0359)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.0360)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0055)	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0361)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0520pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0052 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0520pt & .0605)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.0362)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0055)	Jan. 1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0058, 60 & 62)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0805)	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.0363)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0057)	Jan. 1, 1978
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.0063pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0815)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0364)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0057)	Jan. 1, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.0063pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0810)	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.0365)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0057)	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.0064, 66 & 68)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0059 & 61)	Mar. 1, 1978
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.0366)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0063)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0367)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0063)	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.0368)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0063)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0369)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0820)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0370)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0825)	Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0074pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0830)	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.0371)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0073 & 75)	Mar. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0074pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0835)	Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.0397)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0077)	Jan. 1, 1978
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.0076 & 78)	do
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.0009 & .0570)	Jan. 1, 1982
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.0398)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0077)	Jan. 1, 1978
79--Estab.(transferred from 382.0084pt & 86pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0620)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.0372)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0840)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)	
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.0373)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0845)	Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0374)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.0084pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0610 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1982
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0375)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 87)	Jan. 1, 1978
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0086pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0611 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1982
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.0376)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0630)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0377)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0092 & 94)	Jan. 1, 1976
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.0090pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0850)	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.0090pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0095 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1977
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.0094pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0855)	Jan. 1, 1982
96--Estab.(transferred from 382.0094pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0635 & .0860	Jan. 1, 1982
382.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0205pt-70pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0205-75)	Apr. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0320)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1305)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0321)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1310)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0322)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1315)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0220, 25 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1320)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0323)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0324)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc. (transferred to 382.0219)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0325)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0326)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1335)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0327)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000, .1200 & .1340)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0379)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1505)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0380)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1510)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0381)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1605)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.02--(con.)	
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.0382)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1610)	Jan. 1, 1982
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0270pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1615)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0383)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0266 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0270pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1620)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Disc.(transferred to 382.0002)	Jan. 1, 1968
02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0004)	do
03--Disc.(transferred to 382.0006)	do
04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0008)	do
05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0010)	do
06--Disc.(transferred to 382.0012)	do
07--Disc.(transferred to 382.0014)	do
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.0016)	do
09--Disc.(transferred to 382.0018)	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0020)	do
11--Disc.(transferred to 382.0022)	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.0024)	do
13--Disc.(transferred to 382.0026)	do
14--Disc.(transferred to 382.0028)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0030)	do
17--Disc.(transferred to 382.0032)	do
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.0034)	do
19--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0510)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0205)	do
21--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0210)	Jan. 1, 1968
22--Disc.(transferred to 382.0215)	do
23--Disc.(transferred to 382.0220)	do
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.0225)	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 382.0230)	do
26--Disc.(transferred to 382.0235)	do
27--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0240)	Jan. 1, 1968
28--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0520)	Jan. 1, 1968
29--Disc.(transferred to 382.0402)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.0404)	do
31--Disc.(transferred to 382.0406)	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 382.0408)	do
33--Disc.(transferred to 382.0410)	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 382.0412)	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 382.0414)	do
36--Disc.(transferred to 382.0416)	do
37--Disc.(transferred to 382.0418)	do
38--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0420)	Jan. 1, 1968
39--Disc.(transferred to 382.0422)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.0424)	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 382.0426)	do
42--Disc.(transferred to 382.0428)	do
43--Disc.(transferred to 382.0430)	do
44--Disc.(transferred to 382.0432)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.03--(con.)	
45--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0434)	Jan. 1, 1968
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.0436)	do
47--Disc.(transferred to 382.0438)	do
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.0440)	do
49--Disc.(transferred to 382.0442)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.0444)	do
51--Disc.(transferred to 382.0446)	do
52--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0448)	Jan. 1, 1968
53--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0530)	Jan. 1, 1968
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.0040)	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.0042)	do
56--Disc.(transferred to 382.0044)	do
57--Disc.(transferred to 382.0046)	do
58--Disc.(transferred to 382.0048)	do
59--Disc.(transferred to 382.0050)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.0052)	do
61--Disc.(transferred to 382.0054)	do
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.0056)	do
63--Disc.(transferred to 382.0058)	do
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.0060)	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.0062)	do
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.0064)	do
67--Disc.(transferred to 382.0066)	do
68--Disc.(transferred to 382.0068)	do
69--Disc.(transferred to 382.0070)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0072)	do
71--Disc.(transferred to 382.0074)	do
72--Disc.(transferred to 382.0080)	do
73--Disc.(transferred to 382.0082)	do
74--Disc.(transferred to 382.0084)	do
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.0086)	do
76--Disc.(transferred to 382.0088)	do
77--Disc.(transferred to 382.0090)	do
78--Disc.(transferred to 382.0540)	do
79--Disc.(transferred to 382.0250)	do
80--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.0255)	Jan. 1, 1968
81--Disc.(transferred to 382.0260)	do
82--Disc.(transferred to 382.0265)	do
83--Disc.(transferred to 382.0270)	do
84--Disc.(transferred to 382.0550)	do
85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0460)	do
86--Disc.(transferred to 382.0462)	do
87--Disc.(transferred to 382.0464)	do
88--Disc.(transferred to 382.0466)	do
89--Disc.(transferred to 382.0468)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0470)	do
91--Disc.(transferred to 382.0472)	do
92--Disc.(transferred to 382.0474)	do
93--Disc.(transferred to 382.0476)	do
94--Disc.(transferred to 382.0478)	do
95--Disc.(transferred to 382.0480)	do
96--Disc.(transferred to 382.0482)	do
97--Disc.(transferred to 382.0076)	do
98--Disc.(transferred to 382.0078)	do
99--Disc.(transferred to 382.0560)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408, 22 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0402, 03, 04 & 05)	Jan. 1, 1978
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0329)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0439)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1802)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0406)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1803)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0330)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0443)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1807)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0407)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1808)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0331)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0443)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0403	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1815)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0408)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0405	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1905)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0332)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0407	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1910)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.2005)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0333)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0413)	Jan. 1, 1974
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0446)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.0334)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0415)	Jan. 1, 1974
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0410, 24 & 38)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2013)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0335)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0415pt	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2016)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0412, 26 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0414 & 16)	Mar. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0336)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0415pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2014)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2020)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0337)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452)	Jan. 1, 1974
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457)	Jan. 1, 1974
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0338)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0419 & 21)	Mar. 1, 1972
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07, 09, 11, 17, 25, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1974
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.0339)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401)	Jan. 1, 1974
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414, 28 & 42)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2025)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.0340)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0413)	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 33 & 49)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2030)	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.0341)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0415)	Jan. 1, 1974
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.0429pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.1857)	Jan. 1, 1982
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.0342)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0427 & 30)	Oct. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0343)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0429pt	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.1860)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457)	Jan. 1, 1974
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.0344)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452)	Jan. 1, 1974
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0425)	Jan. 1, 1974
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.0345)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0431, 33 & 35)	Mar. 1, 1972
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07, 09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1974
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0346)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401)	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2035)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.04--(con.)	
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.0347)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0413)	Jan. 1, 1974
39--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.1820)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0348)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0415)	Jan. 1, 1974
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0443pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1841)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0349)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0423)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0443pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1842)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404 & 06)	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0441 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.0350)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0480pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1930)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416, 30 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0446)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.0351)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0411 & 45	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2040)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0451	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1915)	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.0352)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0447, 49 & 50)	Mar. 1, 1972
49--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0425)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0453	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1920)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07, 09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0454pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1935)	Jan. 1, 1982
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0447)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.0418, 32 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0429 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0454pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1940)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--(con.)	
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0449)	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0457pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0444, 50 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1925)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt, 57pt & 59pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "Infants' bootee sets" to "Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age"	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.2050)	Jan. 1, 1982
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0419, 31 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0454 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1975
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.2060)	Jan. 1, 1982
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0456 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0460pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2205)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0385)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0459 & 61)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0461pt	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2215)	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of infants' blouses to 382.0460	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2210)	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.0386)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2220)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.0387)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2225)	Jan. 1, 1982
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0388)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2305)	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2315)	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.0389)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0467 & 69)	Mar. 1, 1978
69--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2310)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0390)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2320)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.04--(con.)	
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0391)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2325)	Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2330)	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.0392)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of infants' playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel to 382.0473	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2335)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2240)	Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.0393)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2340)	Jan. 1, 1982
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.0394)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2230)	Jan. 1, 1982
79--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2235)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.0395)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0475, 81 & 83)	Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2245)	Jan. 1, 1982
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.0396)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0484 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1976
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2250)	Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2345)	Jan. 1, 1982
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0479, 87 & 88)	Jan. 1, 1977
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2350)	Jan. 1, 1982
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2355)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt, 25pt & 35pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2505)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0319)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35)	Mar. 1, 1972
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 18 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2510)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0328)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35)	Mar. 1, 1972

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.05--(con.)	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 27 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.0525pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2515, 20 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0353)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35)	Mar. 1, 1972
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt, 25pt & 35pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2535)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0378)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0534, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554, 63 & 81)	Jan. 1, 1975
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0384)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2550)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554, 72 & 81)	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0399)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65)	Mar. 1, 1972
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2560)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554 & 81)	Jan. 1, 1975
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0555pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2570, 75 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1982
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2590)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0606 & 08)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0605pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2706)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2707)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0605pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2708)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2709)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0607 & 09)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0615, 20, 25 & 30)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0617 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614)	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.0614pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.2810)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0614pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.2805 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
382.06--(con.)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 383.2910)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 383.2920)	do
45--Certain items transferred from 382.0695	Jan. 1, 1964
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.3010)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 383.3020)	do
55--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.3030)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 383.2720)	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 383.2725)	do
69--Estab.(transferred from 382.0670pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2730)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0669 & 71)	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.0670pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2731)	Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0685pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2820)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Disc.(transferred to 383.3040)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.0681 & 83)	Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0680pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2750)	Jan. 1, 1982
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.0680pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2751)	Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0698pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.3050)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1978
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0685pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 89)	Jan. 1, 1980
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0686pt & 92pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2830)	Jan. 1, 1982
89--Estab.(transferred from 382.0686pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.2835)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1978
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.0692pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.2836)	Jan. 1, 1982
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.0690pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 91)	Jan. 1, 1980
95--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0696 & 98)	Jan. 1, 1977
96--Estab.(transferred from 382.0695pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.3060)	Jan. 1, 1982
97--Estab.(transferred from 382.0698pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2850 & .3090)	Jan. 1, 1982
98--Estab.(transferred from 382.0695pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.0684 & 97)	Sept.1, 1978
382.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0901 & 03)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.3200)	Jan. 1, 1982
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0902pt-24pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0900)	Apr. 1, 1979
02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.09--(con.)	
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0902, 04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24)................................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0900)...........	Apr. 1, 1979
04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903)...........	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Disc. do	do
08--Disc. do	do
10--Disc. do	do
12--Disc. do	do
14--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do
20--Disc. do	do
22--Disc. do	do
24--Disc. do	do
382.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.1202pt-24pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.1202-25).......	Apr. 1, 1979
02--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3405)..	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3410)..	do
06--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3415)..	do
08--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3420)..	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3425)..	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3430)..	do
14--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3435)..	do
16--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3440)..	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3445)..	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.1217 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3446)..	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3455)..	do
22--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3460)..	do
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3465)..	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.1223 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3466)..	Jan. 1, 1982
382.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.1510 & 30)..	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.3600)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1520pt-60pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.1520, 40 & 60)...................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do
382.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1820pt-60pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.1820 & 70).....	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3710)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1870)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.1840 & 60)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.3770)..........	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
382.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 383.3900)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
382.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2410 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4010)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4015)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
382.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2710 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage................................	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4200)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.2700)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.2700)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
382.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with no change in coverage................................	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4300)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3000)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3000)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
382.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.3302pt-85pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3302-96).......	Apr. 1, 1979
02-12--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.3390..........................	Jan. 1, 1964
02--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4702)..	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4704)..	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3306 & 10pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4705)..	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305)..........	Jan. 1, 1979
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.3308 & 12pt)...................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4707)..	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307)..........	Jan. 1, 1979
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.3310pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4709)..	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1979
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.3312pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4711)..	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307 & 11).....	Jan. 1, 1979
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4715)..	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4814)..	do
16--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4816)..	do
18--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4818)..	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4820)..	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3322pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4821)..	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Disc.(transferred to 382.3321 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1979
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.3324pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4823)..	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.33--(con.)	
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.3323 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3322pt & 24pt)................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4825)..	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Disc.(transferred to 382.3326 & 27) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3326pt...........	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5020)..	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5030)..	Jan. 1, 1982
28--Disc.(transferred to 382.3329 & 30) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3391pt...........	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5035)..	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt & 31pt)..................................	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5036)..	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3328pt................	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5040)..	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330 & 32)..	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.3329, 31 & 32) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt..	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5045)..	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt................	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5050)..	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 48pt, 50pt, 52pt, 54pt, 56pt, 58pt, 60pt, 62pt & 64pt).....................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4730)..	Jan. 1, 1982
34-44--Skirts in sets transferred to 382.3390............................	Jan. 1, 1964
34--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5055)..	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336).......	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5056)..	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Disc.(transferred to 382.3335) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3342pt)..........	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5060)..	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt)....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5061)..	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5065)..	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5066)..	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.3342pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5070)..	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Disc.(transferred to 382.3336 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1981
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5071)..	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Disc.(transferred to 382.3337 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1981
46-64--Trousers, slacks, and shorts in sets transferred to 382.3390.......	Jan. 1, 1964
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3362pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4747)..	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3364pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4749)..	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63)....	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3354pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4753)..	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
382.33--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3356pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4755)..	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3358pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4757)..	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3360pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4759)..	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 50pt & 62pt).........................	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4761)..	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 47 & 61).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3348pt, 52pt & 64pt).........................	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4763)..	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 49 & 63).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Language changed with no change in content..............................	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4720)..	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Language changed with no change in content..............................	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4721)..	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Prs.v Lb."...........................	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010)..	Jan. 1, 1978
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content..............................	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4900)..	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3394).......	Oct. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 382.3313, 83 & 87).................................	Jan. 1, 1976
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.3388 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1977
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5075)..	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".........................	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.3392, 93 & 95).....................................	Jan. 1, 1966
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.3328 & 96).....	Jan. 1, 1979
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc. (transferred to various statistical provisions).....................	Oct. 1, 1973
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 382.3380 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1968
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt & 95)......................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.3385)..........	Oct. 1, 1973
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 382.3394)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
96--Estab.(transferred from 382.3391pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500, .4770 & .5090)................................	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3905-90)	Mar. 1, 1972
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt, 50pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5204)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 34 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt, 60pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5208)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt, 65pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5212)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 38 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt, 70pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5216)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 42 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5222)	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt, 85pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5226)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 46 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5234)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 52 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 373.5238)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 56 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5242)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5246)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 64 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5252)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5256)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 68 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
382.39--(con.)	
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3950pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5264)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 72 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3960pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5268)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 76 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3965pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5272)	Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3970pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5276)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 82 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3980pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5282)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 86 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3985pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5286)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt-90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5295)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.4205-90)	Mar. 1, 1972
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt, 50pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5304)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 34 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4210pt, 55pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5308)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 38 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4215pt, 60pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5312)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 42 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4220pt, 65pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5316)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 46 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.42--(con.)	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.4225pt, 75pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5322)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 52 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.4235pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5326)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.4240pt, 85pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5332)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5334)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 56 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.4210pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5338)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 62 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.4215pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5342)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.4220pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5346)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 64 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.4225pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5352)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 68 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.4235pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5356)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 72 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.4240pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5362)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.4250pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5364)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 76 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.4255pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5368)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.4260pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5372)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 82 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
382.42--(con.)	
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.4265pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5376)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 86 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.4275pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5382)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 92 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.4280pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5386)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26, 32 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.4285pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5392)	Jan. 1, 1982
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5395)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5500)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5810)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5820)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5825)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transfered to 382.5431)	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.5430, 35 & 40)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5830)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.5431)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.5431)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5700 & .5845)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5770pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6000)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.5810)	Jan. 1, 1968
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.5820)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.5830)	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.5840)	do
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.5600 & .5850)	do
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.5860)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.5870)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.5880)	do
382.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5750)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6310)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.5755)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6200)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5760)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6330)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.5765)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6340)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5880pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.5846 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.5845pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.5845pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.5770pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6350)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.5775)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6360)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.5780)	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.5871 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.5870pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.6371)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.5870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 383.6372)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.5790)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.5845 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1970
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.5890pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6385)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.5880pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.5885 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.5890pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.6395)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6010pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.6010-90)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6510)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.6015 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6520)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.6014)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.6014)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6610)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6620)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6630)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6640)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6650)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6690)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6310pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.6310-90)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7000)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7205)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7210)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7510)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7520)	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.6345pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7530)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.63--(con.)	
35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7540)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7550)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.6333 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.6345pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7560)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800, .7000 & .7590)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7704)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 24 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7708)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 28 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7712)	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7716)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 32 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.6980)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.6905, 45 & 75)	Mar. 1, 1972
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt, 67pt & 97pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7722)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7724)	Jan. 1, 1982
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7728)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916, 36 & 76)	Jan. 1, 1975
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7732)	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
382.69--(con.)	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 42 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7736)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.6910, 50 & 77)	Mar. 1, 1972
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7742)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.6945pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7744)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 44 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.6950pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7748)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 48 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.6953pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7752)	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 52 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.6965pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7756)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.6917, 53 & 83)	Mar. 1, 1972
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.6967pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7762)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7764)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916, 56 & 76)	Jan. 1, 1975
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 62 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7768)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7772)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6904 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7776)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.69--(con.)	
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.6905pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 65pt, 67pt, 75pt, 95pt & 97pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt, 67pt & 97pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7782)	Jan. 1, 1982
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916 & 76)	Jan. 1, 1975
97--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6922 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975
382.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt, 45pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7804)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204, 24 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt, 50pt & 77pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7808)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 28 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt, 55pt & 85pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7812)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt, 57pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7814)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 32 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt, 65pt & 95pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7818)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.7290	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7205, 45 & 75)	Mar. 1, 1972
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt, 67pt & 97pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7822)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7824)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 34 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1975
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7828)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.72--(con.)	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 38, & 78)	Jan. 1, 1975
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7832)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7834)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 42 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7838)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7210, 50 & 77)	Mar. 1, 1972
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7842)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7245pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7844)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204, 44 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.7250pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7848)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 48 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.7255pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7852)	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.7257pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7854)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 52 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 54 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1975
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.7265pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7858)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7215, 55 & 85)	Mar. 1, 1972
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.7267pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7862)	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt, 45pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7864)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 58 & 78)	Jan. 1, 1975
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 62 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.72--(con.)	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt, 50pt & 77pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7868)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.7225, 57 & 87)	Mar. 1, 1972
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt, 55pt & 85pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7872)	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt, 57pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7874)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1975
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1975
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt, 65pt & 95pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7878)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Trousers, slacks, and shorts (outer) in sets transferred to 382.7290	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7230pt, 65 & 95)	Mar. 1, 1972
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt, 67pt & 97pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7882)	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1975
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1975
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.7235, 67 & 97)	Mar. 1, 1972
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218 & 78)	Jan. 1, 1975
97--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1975
382.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.7802, 04 & 06)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7802, 03, 04 & 05)	Jan. 1, 1978
02--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7882	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8002)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.7801pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8003)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7884	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8004)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7806)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8005)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.78--(con.)	
06--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7886	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7805	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8006)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8105)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 23)	Jan. 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7808 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1980
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7829)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817)	Jan. 1, 1974
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808pt & 10pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8110)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819)	Jan. 1, 1974
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7831)	Jan. 1, 1980
16--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817)	Jan. 1, 1974
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808, 12 & 16)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7832)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7833)	Jan. 1, 1980
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.7810, 14 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7818 & 20)	Mar. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.7821)	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7834)	Jan. 1, 1980
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.7820)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7835)	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825)	Jan. 1, 1974
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8115)	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825)	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7822, 24 & 26)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7836)	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825)	Jan. 1, 1974
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7837)	Jan. 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7810pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8116)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)	
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.7811).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8605)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.7841)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.7815).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7817).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8620)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.7818).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8622)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7820).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8621)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7821).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8630)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.7825).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8635)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.7827).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8640)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.7830).......	do
Language changed with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8645)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.7851).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8043)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7853pt & 55pt).................................	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8044)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7853pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8045)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.7855pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8047)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.7840 & 50)..	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890).........................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7843)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1980
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8160)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.7860).......	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890..........................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7853 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7859)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8661)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.7862, 64 & 66)................................	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890..........................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7861 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 382.7867pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8125)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)..................	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7866 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1978
382.78--(con.)	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7867pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8126)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8070)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.7872, 74 & 76)................................	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7875 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
72--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8073)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.7871pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890..........................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7870 & 73).....	Oct. 1, 1976
76--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)..........................	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8300 & .8400)..	Jan. 1, 1982
79--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content................................	Sept. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8135)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.7888 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.7882pt, 84pt & 86pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1970
Tights and body stockings transferred to 382.7883, 85 & 87..................	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7827)..........	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1980
82--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1970
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.7882pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09, 11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91)..............	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 93).....	Jan. 1, 1980
84--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1970
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.7884pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09, 11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91)..............	Jan. 1, 1974
86--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1970
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.7886pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09, 11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91)..............	Jan. 1, 1974
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.7880pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890...............................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7857, 81 & 83).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
89--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881pt & 83pt).................................	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8140)..........	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.7871pt, 80pt & 91pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "Infants' bootee sets" to "Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age"..................................	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.7894)..........	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)	
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7890 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1975
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8145)	Jan. 1, 1982
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8146)	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.7890)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8650)	Jan. 1, 1982
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.7891pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8670)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt-50pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.8131-99)	Apr. 1, 1979
02--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.8150	Jan. 1, 1964
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8133 & 37)	Jan. 1, 1979
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8139)	Jan. 1, 1979
04--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.8150	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.8103 & 05)	Mar. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8143 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1979
06--Disc.(transferred to 382.8107 & 09)	Jan. 1, 1978
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8145)	Jan. 1, 1979
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.8111 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8154)	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.8115 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8159)	Jan. 1, 1979
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.8119)	Jan. 1, 1978
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8160)	Jan. 1, 1979
14--Disc.(transferred to 382.8121)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8163)	Jan. 1, 1979
16--Disc.(transferred to 382.8123)	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8165)	Jan. 1, 1979
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.8125)	Jan. 1, 1978
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.8112)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8173 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1979

PROVISION	Effective date
382.81--(con.)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.8127)	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.8114)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8175)	Jan. 1, 1979
22--Disc.(transferred to 382.8130)	Jan. 1, 1978
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.8116)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8178)	Jan. 1, 1979
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.8132)	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.8102pt, 03pt, 05pt, 11pt, 13pt, 15pt, 17pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 25pt, 36pt, 38pt, 53pt & 56pt	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8131)	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8118)	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8180)	Jan. 1, 1979
26--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.8134)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.8120)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8168, 71 & 72)	Jan. 1, 1979
28--Disc.(transferred to 382.8129, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8182)	Jan. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8122)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8183)	Jan. 1, 1979
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800, .9005 & .9205)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.8124)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8184)	Jan. 1, 1979
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9010)	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.8126)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8187)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.8140)	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8189)	Jan. 1, 1979
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9015)	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8190)	Jan. 1, 1979
39--Estab.(transferred from 382.8103)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9030)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8135)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8191)	Jan. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9020)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9025)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8107)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9035)	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.8192)	Jan. 1, 1979

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
382.81--(con.)	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.8148 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1976
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8135, 53 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1977
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt)	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8193)	Jan. 1, 1979
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.8109)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9036)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.8124 & 57)	Sept.1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.8156pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8167 & 99)	Jan. 1, 1979
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.8111)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9040)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8113)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9041)	Jan. 1, 1982
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.8115)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9050)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8117)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9051)	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9210)	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9211)	Jan. 1, 1982
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215)	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215)	Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9220)	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9225)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.8121)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9230)	Jan. 1, 1982
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.8123)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9235)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.8125)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9240)	Jan. 1, 1982
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.8129)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9065)	Jan. 1, 1982
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.8130)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9245)	Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.8132)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9246)	Jan. 1, 1982
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.8134)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9060)	Jan. 1, 1982
89--Estab.(transferred from 382.8136)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9070)	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8138)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9071)	Jan. 1, 1982
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.8140)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9255)	Jan. 1, 1982
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.8148)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9260)	Jan. 1, 1982
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.8153)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9265)	Jan. 1, 1982
99--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9290)	Jan. 1, 1982
382.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.8710, 20 & 30)	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.9505)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.9515)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8720pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.9525)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.8705 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.9535)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0003pt-96pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.0005, 10, 15 & 20)	Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 383.0000)	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
383.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0003pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0005pt)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0006pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0022pt)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0024pt)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0026pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0031pt)	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0030pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0007pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0032pt)	do
65--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0012pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0014pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0016pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0018pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0020pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0028pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0036pt)	do
55--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
60--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
383.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0039pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0045pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0054pt & 55pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0077pt)	do
383.06--See Amendments and Modifictions	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0055pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0079pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0088pt)	do
32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0057pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0061pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0059pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0070pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0072pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0073pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0075pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0080pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0082pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0092pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0095pt)	do
56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
57--Estab. do	do
58--Estab. do	do
59--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0205pt-75pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0040pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0205pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0210pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0215pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0219pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0235pt)	do
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0240pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0250pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0255pt)	do
383.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0260pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0265pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0266pt)	do
17--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0275pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0403)	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404)	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0405)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0406)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0439)	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0441)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0442)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0427)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0430)	do
383.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0407)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0447)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0449)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0455)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0444)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0450)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452)	do
383.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0409)	Jan. 1, 1982
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0413)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0417)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0423)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0425)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0437)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0446)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0456)	do
52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits	Feb. 1, 1982
54--Estab. do	do
56--Estab. do	do
58--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0458)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0461)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0462)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0464)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0478)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0479)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0475)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0481)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0483)	do
383.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0466)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0469)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0467)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0470)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0472)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0473)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0476)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0484)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0487)	do
52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
54--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0488)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2360)	Feb. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	do
58--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 383.2355)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
383.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0509)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0518)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0527pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0536)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0554)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0563)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0572pt)	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0581)	do
383.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0606)	Jan. 1, 1982
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0607)	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0608)	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0609)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0660)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0665)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0669)	do
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0671)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0681)	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0683)	do
383.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0617)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0673)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0687)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0689)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0691)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt)	do
383.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0635)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0640)	do
383.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0645)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0650)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0655)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0675)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0684)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0696)	do
65--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
85--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt).	Jan. 1, 1982
383.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0900)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.1202pt-25pt & .3313)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.1202pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1204pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.1206pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.1208pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.1210pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.1212pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.1214pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.1216pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.1217pt)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.1219pt)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 383.3455)	Apr. 1, 1982
50--Estab. do	do
52--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.1220pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.3448, 50 & 52)	Apr. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.1222pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.1223pt)	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.1225pt)	do
363.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.1500)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1820)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.1870)	do
383.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2100)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2410)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.2415)	do
383.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.3302pt-96pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.3302pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3304pt)	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3305pt)	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.3307pt)	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.3309pt)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.3311pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3313pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3368pt)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3370pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3333pt)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3347pt)	do
49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3349pt)	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3353pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3355pt)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3357pt)	do
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3359pt)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3361pt)	do
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3363pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
383.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.3314pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3316pt)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.3318pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3220pt)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3321pt)	do
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.3323pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3325pt)	do
383.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3383pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3327pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.3329pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.3331pt)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 383.5050)	Apr. 1, 1982
49--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3332pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5047 & 49)	Apr. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3334pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3335pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336pt)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3337pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3338pt)	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.3340pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3341pt)	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.3343pt)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.3388pt)	do
78--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
80--Estab. do	do
82--Estab. do	do
84--Estab. do	do
86--Estab. do	do
88--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3904)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3908)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3912)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3916)	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3922)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3926)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3934)	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3938)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3942)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3946)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3952)	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3956)	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3964)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3968)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3972)	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3976)	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3982)	do
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3986)	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3995)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
383.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4204)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4208)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4212)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4216)	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.4222)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.4226)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.4232)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.4234)	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.4238)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.4242)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.4246)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.4252)	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.4256)	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.4262)	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.4264)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.4268)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.4272)	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.4276)	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.4282)	do
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.4286)	do
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.4292)	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.4295)	do
383.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.4800)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 383.5445pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5410)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.5420)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.5425)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5431)	do
40--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5445pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5600)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5820)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5810)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5830)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.5840)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5846 & 47)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.5850)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.5860)	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.5871)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.5872)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.5885)	do
90--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.5895)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6010)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6014)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
383.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6025)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6030)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6035)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.6040)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6045)	do
55--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
60--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.6090)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.6310pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.6310pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6315pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6320pt)	do
383.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6325pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6330pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6333pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.6335pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6340pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.6346pt)	do
65--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
70--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.6390pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.6904)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.6908)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.6912)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.6916)	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.6922)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.6924)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.6928)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.6932)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.6936)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.6942)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.6944)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.6948)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.6952)	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.6956)	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.6962)	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.6964)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.6968)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.6972)	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.6976)	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.6982)	do
383.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7204)	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.7208)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.7212)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.7214)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.7218)	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7222)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.7224)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7228)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7232)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7234)	do
383.78--(con.)	
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.7238)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.7242)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7244)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.7248)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.7252)	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.7254)	do
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.7258)	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.7262)	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.7264)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7268)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.7272)	do
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.7274)	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.7278)	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.7282)	do
383.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.7802)	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.7803)	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7804)	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7805)	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.7806)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.7843)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7844)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7845)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.7847)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7870)	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.7873)	do
383.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7807)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.7813)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7823)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.7828)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7866)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.7868)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7879)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.7889)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7892)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.7893)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.7857)	do
383.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.7877pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.7877pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7829)	Jan. 1, 19
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.7832)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.7834)	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7833)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.7835)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7836)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.7837)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7841)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.7894)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.7831 & .7861)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.7831 & .7863)	do
63--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits	Feb. 1, 1982
65--Estab. do	do
67--Estab. do	do
69--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7895)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
383.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.8131pt-99pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8805, 10, 15, 20 & 25)	Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 383.8800)	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
383.90--See Amendments & Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8133pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8137pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8143pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8144nt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8139pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8145pt)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8154pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8159pt)	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.8160pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.8163pt)	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.8165pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8187pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8182pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.8189pt)	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8190pt)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
383.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8167pt)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8168pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8171pt & 72pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8173pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8174pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8175pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8178pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8180pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8183pt)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.8191pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8192pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8193pt)	do
70--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)	Feb. 1, 1982
73--Estab. do	do
76--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8199pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
383.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8705)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8715)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8725)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8735)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
385.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
385.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
385.25	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
385.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
385.40	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.45	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.45¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
385.50	0.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.45¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.35¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
385.53	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.55	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
385.60	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
385.63	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
385.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
385.75	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
385.80	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.85	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.95	10¢ per sq. ft.	9¢ per sq. ft.	8¢ per sq. ft.	7¢ per sq. ft.	6¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
386.04	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
386.08	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
386.10	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.20	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
386.25	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
386.30	40% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	28% ad val.
386.40	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.50	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
387.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
387.20	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
387.30	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
388.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
388.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.30	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.40	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
389.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
389.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
389.30	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
389.40	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
389.60	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
389.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
390.12	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
390.30	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
390.40	9¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	6.3¢ per lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
390.50	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
385.15	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
385.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
385.25	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
385.30	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
385.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.45	0.2c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
385.50	0.25c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.23c/lb. + 2.5%	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	0.18c/lb. + 2.5%	0.15c/lb. + 2.5%	0.13c/lb. + 2.5%	0.1c/lb. + 2.5%
385.53	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.1%	8c/lb. + 13.2%	6c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 11.3%	2c/lb. + 10.4%	9.5%
385.55	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
385.60	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
385.61	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	25c/lb. + 19%	25c/lb. + 19%	21c/lb. + 17.3%	16c/lb. + 15.7%	12c/lb. + 14%	8c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	9%
385.63	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
385.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
385.75	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
385.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.85	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
385.90	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
385.95	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	4c/sq. ft.	3c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
386.04	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 2/
386.06	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.07	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.09	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.10	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.20	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 3/
386.25	14% ad val.	14%	14%	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%
386.30	28% ad val.	28%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16%	13%	11.2%
386.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.50	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
387.10	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
387.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
387.25	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5%4/	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.32	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.33	6.5% ad val.	5/	5/	6.2%5/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.34	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
387.35	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5%4/	6.2%5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
387.37	6.5% ad val.	5/	5/	6.2%5/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
388.10	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	31c/lb. + 14.5%	25c/lb. + 14%	18c/lb. + 13.5%	12c/lb. + 13%	6c/lb. + 12.5%	12%
388.20	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.5%	25c/lb. + 9%	19c/lb. + 8.5%	12c/lb. + 8%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	7%
388.30	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.	33c/lb. + 10%	33c/lb. + 10%	27c/lb. + 9.5%	22c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 8.5%	11c/lb. + 8%	5c/lb. + 7.5%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 386.04, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988—19% and 1989--16%.
3/ For item 386.20, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.
4/ Item 387.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 387.25 and 387.35.
5/ Item 387.35 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 387.33 and 387.37.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
388.40	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
389.10	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
389.20	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
389.30	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
389.40	25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25c/lb. + 25%	25c/lb. + 25%	21c/lb. + 22.9%	16c/lb. + 20.8%	12c/lb. + 18.8%	8c/lb. + 16.7%	4c/lb. + 14.6%	12.5%
389.50	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 25%	15c/lb. + 25%	12c/lb. + 22.7%	10c/lb. + 20.3%	7c/lb. + 18%	5c/lb. + 15.7%	2c/lb. + 13.3%	11%
389.61	25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	25c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	21c/lb. + 14%	16c/lb. + 13%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11%	4c/lb. + 10%	9%
389.62	25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	25c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	21c/lb. + 14%	16c/lb. + 13%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11%	4c/lb. + 10%	9%
389.70	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
390.14	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.16	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.30	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
390.40	4.5c per lb.	4.3c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.8c/lb.
390.50	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

385.53--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 103% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

385.61--Column 1 rate of duty of 25c per lb. + 30% ad val. reduced to 25c per lb. + 19% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 21, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

385.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

386.04--Item 386.05 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2
386.05 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 386.04 and
386.08 386.08 and heading immediately preceding item
386.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

386.06--Item 386.08 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
386.07 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 386.06,
386.08 386.07 and 386.09 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
386.09 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective
with respect to articles both imported on or
after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Mar. 1, 1979.

387.25--Item 387.34 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column
387.34 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.25
387.35 and 387.35 and heading immediately preceding
item 387.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302,
Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with
respect to articles both imported on and after
Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar.
31, 1981.

387.30--Item 387.30 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2
387.32 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 387.32
387.34 and 387.34 and heading immediately preceding
item 387.32 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124,
March 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after
Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1,
1979.

387.33--Item 387.35 (column 1 rate--6.2% ad val.; column
387.35 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.33
387.37 and 387.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354,
Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

388.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 70.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

388.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

388.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

389.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

389.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

389.60--Item 389.60 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 15% ad
389.61 val.; column 2 rate--45c per lb. + 65% ad val.)
389.62 deleted and items 389.61 and 389.62 and heading
immediately preceding item 389.61 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R.
11230A, effective with respect to articles both
imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

389.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

389.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

389.80--Item 389.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

390.12--Item 390.12 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2
390.14 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 390.14
390.16 and 390.16 and heading immediately preceding
item 390.14 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan 1, 1976.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
385.55--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.5520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.5500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
385.60--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
385.63--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6300)	do
40--Disc. do	do
385.80--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.8000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
386.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0510)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0430)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Shoe uppers transferred from 380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs change of practice related to C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0400)	do
386.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 386.0400)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 386.0810)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 386.0820)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 386.0830)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 386.0840)	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 386.0850)	do
386.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0820)	Mar. 1, 1979
386.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt, 30pt, 39 & 50pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
386.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 386.0530)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0915)	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 386.0540)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0600)	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0550)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0925)	Mar. 1, 1979
39--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700)	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 386.0560)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0839 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 386.0943)	Mar. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 386.0590)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0960)	Mar. 1, 1979
386.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 386.0830pt)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0843)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 386.0850pt)	do
386.50--	
00--Certain zipper tape transferred from 745.7420; inflatable articles of cotton transferred to 790.3900	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 386.5030)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Shoe uppers transferred from 380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs change of practice related to C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.5000)	do
Disc.(transferred to 386.5035 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 386.5030pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
387.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt)	Mar.31, 1981
387.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 387.3200 & 387.3400)	Mar. 1, 1979
387.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
387.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt)	Mar.31, 1982
387.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 387.2500 & .3500)	Mar.31, 1981
387.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 387.3300 & .3700)	Mar.31, 1982
387.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt)	Mar.31, 1982
389.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Hairnets of human hair transferred to 792.7500; inflatable articles of man-made fibers transferred to 790.3900	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 389.6010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 389.6210)	Mar. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 389.6100 & .6210)	Mar. 1, 1977
389.61--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
389.62--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6010)	Mar. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 389.6240 & 50)	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 389.6255 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 389.6250pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 389.6245 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1981
65--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
389.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0510pt-389.7000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
390.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 390.1400)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 390.1600)	do
390.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 390.1220)	Jan. 1, 1976
390.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 390.1240)	Jan. 1, 1976

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.-16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002-

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
403.02	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.
403.04	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.06	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.12c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.95c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.84c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4% ad val.
403.08	2.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2.15c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.68c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.44c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.
403.10	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.24c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.65c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
403.40	3c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
403.42	1.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.55c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.44	1.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.46	3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.48	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.50	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.60	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.70	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.75	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.78	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.80	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.90	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.06	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.10	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.15	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.20	6c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5.4c per lb. + 34% ad val.	4.8c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.
405.25	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
405.30	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.
405.35	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.40	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.45	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
405.55	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
406.02	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.04	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.10	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
406.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
406.60	5.6c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.
406.70	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
406.80	3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.02	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
407.04	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.06	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.08	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.10	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.12	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.20	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.25	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.30	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.32	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.35	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
407.40	2.4c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
407.45	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.50	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.55	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.60	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.70	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.72	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.75	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.80	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.85	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.90	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
408.05	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.10	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.15	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.20	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
408.25	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.30	5.6c per lb. + 18% ad val.	5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.
408.35	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.40	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.45	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
408.60	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.70	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.75	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.80	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
409.00	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface)

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
402.00	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 8.8%	1.2¢/lb. + 8.4%	1.1¢/lb. + 7.9%	1.1¢/lb. + 7.4%	1¢/lb. + 6.9%	0.9¢/lb. + 6.5%	0.8¢/lb. + 6%	0.8¢/lb. + 5.5%
402.04	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5¢/lb. + 11.7%	1.4¢/lb. + 10.9%	1.3¢/lb. + 10.1%	1.2¢/lb. + 9.3%	1.1¢/lb. + 8.5%	1¢/lb. + 7.7%	0.9¢/lb. + 6.9%	0.8¢/lb. + 6.1%
402.08	0.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.6¢/lb. + 3.8%	0.6¢/lb. + 3.7%	0.6¢/lb. + 3.5%	0.6¢/lb. + 3.4%	0.5¢/lb. + 3.2%	0.5¢/lb. + 3%	0.5¢/lb. + 2.9%	0.5¢/lb. + 2.7%
402.16	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.1¢/lb. + 9%	0.9¢/lb. + 9%	0.7¢/lb. + 9%	0.5¢/lb. + 9%	0.3¢/lb. + 9%	0.1¢/lb. + 9%	8.5%	7.4%
402.20	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%
402.24	0.85¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.8¢/lb. + 4.8%	0.7¢/lb. + 4.6%	0.7¢/lb. + 4.4%	0.6¢/lb. + 4.2%	0.6¢/lb. + 3.9%	0.6¢/lb. + 3.7%	0.5¢/lb. + 3.5%	0.5¢/lb. + 3.3%
402.28	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 5.1%	0.7¢/lb. + 4.9%	0.7¢/lb. + 4.7%	0.6¢/lb. + 4.5%	0.6¢/lb. + 4.3%	0.6¢/lb. + 4.1%	0.5¢/lb. + 3.9%	0.5¢/lb. + 3.7%
402.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 8%	1.5¢/lb. + 7.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 7.1%	1.3¢/lb. + 6.7%	1.3¢/lb. + 6.2%	1.1¢/lb. + 5.8%	1.1¢/lb. + 5.3%	1¢/lb. + 4.9%
402.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	1.5¢/lb. + 17.3%	1.4¢/lb. + 17.3%	1.2¢/lb. + 17.3%	1.1¢/lb. + 17.3%	0.9¢/lb. + 17.3%	0.8¢/lb. + 17.3%	0.6¢/lb. + 17.3%	0.5¢/lb. + 17.3%
402.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.8¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
402.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.1¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.9¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.6¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	9.9%
402.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.9¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.3%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
402.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	0.9¢/lb. + 21.4%	0.2¢/lb. + 21.4%	20.1%	18.2%	16.2%	14.3%	12.4%	10.4%
402.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.9¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.1¢/lb. + 12.5%	11.8%	10.5%	9.2%	7.9%
402.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.2% ad val.	14.7%	13.6%	12.6%	11.6%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
402.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 28.6% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 28.6%	1¢/lb. + 28.6%	0.7¢/lb. + 28.6%	0.3¢/lb. + 28.6%	28.8%	25.9%	23%	20%
402.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 26.3%	0.8¢/lb. + 26.3%	0.4¢/lb. + 26.3%	26.3%	23.8%	20.9%	18%	15.2%
402.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
402.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 12.1%	0.8¢/lb. + 12.1%	0.4¢/lb. + 12.1%	12.1%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
402.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	21.1%	19.4%	17.7%	16%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
402.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 18.4%	0.7¢/lb. + 18.4%	0.2¢/lb. + 18.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
402.88	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1.4¢/lb. + 15.6%	1.2¢/lb. + 15.6%	0.9¢/lb. + 15.6%	0.7¢/lb. + 15.6%	0.4¢/lb. + 15.6%	0.2¢/lb. + 15.6%	15.5%	15%
402.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1¢/lb. + 10%	0.8¢/lb. + 10%	0.5¢/lb. + 10%	0.2¢/lb. + 10%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
402.98	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.6¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%
403.00	1.7¢ per lb. + 23.3% ad val.	0.8¢/lb. + 23.3%	23%	21%	19%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%
403.05	1.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	13%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
403.09	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.6%	9.6%	8.7%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%
403.16	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	0.8¢/lb. + 12.6%	12.5%	11.6%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
403.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	0.3¢/lb. + 25%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
403.24	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	0.6¢/lb. + 10.2%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHFDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
403.28	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 22.7%	0.9¢/lb. + 22.7%	0.6¢/lb. + 22.7%	0.2¢/lb. + 22.7%	22.4%	21.6%	20.8%	20%
403.32	1.4¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.4¢/lb. + 13.5%	12.9%	12%	11%	10.1%	9.1%	8.2%	7.2%
403.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val.	0.9¢/lb. + 16.1%	0.1¢/lb. + 16.1%	15%	13.6%	12.2%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
403.41	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.8¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%	11.5%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
403.45	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
403.51	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	0.1¢/lb. + 13.7%	12.8%	11.9%	11%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
403.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	13.8%	12.7%	11.6%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7.1%	6%
403.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 19.4%	1.4¢/lb. + 19.4%	1.3¢/lb. + 19.4%	1.2¢/lb. + 19.4%	1.1¢/lb. + 19.4%	0.9¢/lb. + 19.4%	0.8¢/lb. + 19.4%	0.7¢/lb. + 19.4%
403.61	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 22%	1¢/lb. + 22%	0.7¢/lb. + 22%	0.3¢/lb. + 22%	22%	21.4%	20.7%	20%
403.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4¢/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	11%	10.2%	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%
403.74 2/	1.7¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 11.6%	0.2¢/lb. + 11.6%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.9%	12.6%	12.2%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	10.9%	10.6%
403.81	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.3% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 24.3%	24.1%	23.4%	22.7%	22%	21.4%	20.7%	20%
403.88	1.4¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.9%	11.9%	10.9%	9.9%	8.8%	7.8%	6.8%	5.8%
403.92	1.3¢ per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
403.96	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 13.1%	13%	12.7%	12.4%	12%	11.7%	11.3%	11%
404.00	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.7¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.2¢/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	10.8%	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%
404.04	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.9¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.6¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.2¢/lb. + 12.5%	12%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
404.08	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 13.7%	0.6¢/lb. + 13.7%	0.1¢/lb. + 13.7%	12.9%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
404.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	1¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.6¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
404.16	1.7¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	23.9%	23.3%	22.8%	22.2%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
404.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.6¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.5¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.5¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.4¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.4¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.3¢/lb. + 13.1%	1.3¢/lb. + 13.1%
404.24	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
404.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 11.6%	0.2¢/lb. + 11.6%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
404.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	22.7%	22.3%	21.9%	21.6%	21.2%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
404.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.5%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
404.44	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 12.1%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
404.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.4% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 13.4%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 403.74 added effective December 2, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
404.52	1.4c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 12.1%	11.8%	11%	10.2%	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%
404.56	1.4c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 9.7%	9.2%	8.7%	8.1%	7.6%	7%	6.5%	5.9%
404.64	1.7c per lb. + 25% ad val.	24.4%	22.4%	20.4%	18.5%	16.5%	14.5%	12.5%	10.5%
404.68	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	0.1c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%
404.72	1.5c per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 9.3%	0.4c/lb. + 9.3%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
404.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.2c/lb. + 12.5%	11.8%	10.9%	9.9%	9%	8%	7.1%
404.80	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
404.84	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.4%	11.5%	10.6%	9.6%	8.7%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%
404.88	1.7c per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 18.8%	1.5c/lb. + 18.8%	1.5c/lb. + 18.8%	1.4c/lb. + 18.8%	1.3c/lb. + 18.8%	1.2c/lb. + 18.8%	1.2c/lb. + 18.8%	1.1c/lb. + 18.8%
404.92	1.7c per lb. + 12.2% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
404.96	1.5c per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	16.2%	15%	13.8%	12.6%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
405.00	1.4c per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
405.03	1.5c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
405.12	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
405.16	1.5c per lb. + 13.2% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 13.2%	12.8%	11.9%	11%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
405.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
405.24	1.4c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.2%	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
405.28	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.5%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.36	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
405.41	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
405.44	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
405.48	1.7c per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
405.52	1.7c per lb. + 19.1% ad val.	1c/lb. + 19.1%	0.4c/lb. + 19.1%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%	15.8%	15%
405.56	1.7c per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	10.9%	10.1%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.8%
405.60	1.7c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 20.5%	1.2c/lb. + 20.5%	0.9c/lb. + 20.5%	0.8c/lb. + 20.5%	0.4c/lb. + 20.5%	0.1c/lb. + 20.5%	20.3%	20%
405.64	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.68	1.7c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 19.9%	1.3c/lb. + 19.9%	1.1c/lb. + 19.9%	0.9c/lb. + 19.9%	0.6c/lb. + 19.9%	0.4c/lb. + 19.9%	0.2c/lb. + 19.9%	19.9%
405.72	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 13.6%	12.8%	11.8%	10.9%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
405.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.2%	10.3%	9.4%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.80	1.7c per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 16.2%	1.6c/lb. + 16.2%	1.5c/lb. + 16.2%	1.5c/lb. + 16.2%	1.4c/lb. + 16.2%	1.4c/lb. + 16.2%	1.3c/lb. + 16.2%	1.3c/lb. + 16.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
405.84	1.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
405.88	1.5c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 13.3%	13.3%	12.3%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
405.92	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
405.96	1.4c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
406.00	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
406.05	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
406.08	1.7c per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 21.4%	21%	20.5%	19.9%	19.4%	18.8%	18.3%	17.7%
406.12	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
406.16	1.7c per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 17.9%	0.9c/lb. + 17.9%	0.5c/lb. + 17.9%	0.1c/lb. + 17.9%	17.3%	16.6%	15.8%	15%
406.20	1.7c per lb. + 17.1% ad val.	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	10%	10%	10%
406.24	1.4c per lb. + 16.6% ad val.	16.5%	15.2%	14%	12.8%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
406.28	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.7c/lb. + 12.5%	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%
406.32	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
406.36	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.1%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%
406.44	1.7c per lb. + 20.9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 20.9%	20.9%	20.3%	19.8%	19.2%	18.6%	18.1%	17.5%
406.48	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
406.52	1.4c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 14.4%	13.6%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
406.64	1.7c per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 18.7%	1.3c/lb. + 18.7%	1.1c/lb. + 18.7%	0.9c/lb. + 18.7%	0.7c/lb. + 18.7%	0.5c/lb. + 18.7%	0.3c/lb. + 18.7%	0.1c/lb. + 18.7%
406.68	1.7c per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 19.8%	1.3c/lb. + 19.8%	1.1c/lb. + 19.8%	0.9c/lb. + 19.8%	0.7c/lb. + 19.8%	0.5c/lb. + 19.8%	0.3c/lb. + 19.8%	0.1c/lb. + 19.8%
406.72 2/	1.7c per lb. 12.4% ad val.	11.8% 2/	11%	10.1%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%
406.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%
406.81	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%
406.84	1.7c per lb. + 27.2% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 27.2%	0.9c/lb. + 27.2%	0.5c/lb. + 27.2%	0.1c/lb. + 27.2%	26.1%	24.1%	22%	20%
406.88	1.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 11.5%	0.5c/lb. + 11.5%	11.3%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
406.92	1.7c per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 20.8%	1.1c/lb. + 20.8%	0.8c/lb. + 20.8%	0.6c/lb. + 20.8%	0.3c/lb. + 20.8%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
406.96	1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 15.6%	1.5c/lb. + 15.6%	1.4c/lb. + 15.6%	1.3c/lb. + 15.6%	1.2c/lb. + 15.6%	1.1c/lb. + 15.6%	1c/lb. + 15.6%	1c/lb. + 15.6%
407.00	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.8%	9.2%	8.7%	8.1%	7.6%	7%	6.5%	5.9%
407.09	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	0.9c/lb. + 13.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	0.1c/lb. + 13.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	12.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	11.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	9.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	8.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
408.00	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 11%	1.1c/lb. + 11%	0.9c/lb. + 11%	0.6c/lb. + 11%	0.4c/lb. + 11%	0.1c/lb. + 11%	10.6%	8.9%
408.08	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11%	10.9%	10.1%	9.4%	8.7%	8%	7.2%	6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 406.72 added effective December 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
408.12	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
408.16	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	12.2%	11.8%	11.5%	11.1%
408.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
408.22	1.7c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 15.1%	0.9c/lb. + 15.1%	0.5c/lb. + 15.1%	0.1c/lb. + 15.1%	14.8%	14.4%	13.9%	13.5%
408.24	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.28	1.7c per lb. + 20.1% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 20.1%	19.6%	18.4%	17.3%	16.1%	14.9%	13.7%	12.5%
408.31	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8% 2/	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.32	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%	12.1%	11.7%	11.4%	11%	10.7%
408.36	1.7c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 9.7%	1.5c/lb. + 9.7%	1.4c/lb. + 9.7%	1.3c/lb. + 9.7%	1.1c/lb. + 9.7%	1c/lb. + 9.7%	0.9c/lb. + 9.7%	0.8c/lb. + 9.7%
408.41	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	19.7%	18.1%	16.5%	14.9%	13.3%	11.7%	10.1%	8.5%
408.44	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.48	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.52	1.7c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.4% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
408.54	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.61	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.3%	9.6%	9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
408.64	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%
408.72	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.4%	1.1c/lb. + 9.4%	1c/lb. + 9.4%	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.7c/lb. + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. + 9.4%	0.4c/lb. + 9.4%	0.3c/lb. + 9.4%
408.76	1.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 13.5%	0.4c/lb. + 13.5%	13.4%	12.2%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
408.81	1.4c per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 9.1%	1.1c/lb. + 9.1%	1c/lb. + 9.1%	0.9c/lb. + 9.1%	0.8c/lt. + 9.1%	0.7c/lb. + 9.1%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 9.1%
408.84	1.4c per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.2%	1.1c/lb. + 9.2%	1c/lb. + 9.2%	0.9c/lb. + 9.2%	0.7c/lb. + 9.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.2%	0.5c/lb. + 9.2%	0.4c/lb. + 9.2%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.96	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.02	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.2c/lb. + 9.4%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.06	1.4c per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	1c/lb. + 9.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.6%	0.2c/lb. + 9.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
409.10	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9%	1.1c/lb. + 9%	1c/lb. + 9%	0.9c/lb. + 9%	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.7c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.4c/lb. + 9%
409.14	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
409.18	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.22	1.4c per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 10.7%	0.3c/lb. + 10.7%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
409.26	1.4c per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 9.9%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.30	1.7c per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 13.9%	0.5c/lb. + 13.9%	13.6%	12.5%	11.3%	10.1%	8.9%	7.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 408.31 added effective December 2, 1980.
3/ Item 408.52 discontinued effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
409.34	1.7c per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 17.7%	1.3c/lb. + 17.7%	1.1c/lb. + 17.7%	0.9c/lb. + 17.7%	0.7c/lb. + 17.7%	0.5c/lb. + 17.7%	0.3c/lb. + 17.7%	0.1c/lb. + 17.7%
409.38	1.5c per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	1c/lb. + 15.3%	0.5c/lb. + 15.3%	0.03c/lb. + 15.3%	14%	12.5%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
409.42	3.5c per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	2.6c/lb. + 24.4%	1.8c/lb. + 24.4%	1c/lb. + 24.4%	0.2c/lb. + 24.4%	22.3%	19.7%	17%	14.3%
409.54	22.6% ad val.	22.3%	22%	21.6%	21.3%	21%	20.7%	20.3%	20%
409.58	17.7% ad val.	17.3%	16.8%	16.4%	16%	15.5%	15.1%	14.6%	14.2%
409.62	23% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
409.66	30.7% ad val.	29.4%	28%	26.7%	25.4%	24%	22.7%	21.3%	20%
409.68	30.7% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.70	22.6% ad val.	20.9%	19.2%	17.5%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.74	30.9% ad val.	29.5%	28.2%	26.8%	25.5%	24.1%	22.7%	21.4%	20%
409.76	30.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.78	23.8% ad val.	22%	20.2%	18.4%	16.7%	14.9%	13.1%	11.3%	9.5%
409.82	28.6% ad val.	27.5%	26.5%	25.4%	24.3%	23.2%	22.2%	21.1%	20%
409.84	28.6% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.86	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.90	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
409.92	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.94	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
409.96	19.9% ad val.	18.4%	17%	15.5%	14.1%	12.6%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
410.00	28% ad val.	27%	26%	25%	24%	23%	22%	21%	20%
410.02	28% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.04	20.5% ad val.	19%	17.5%	15.9%	14.4%	12.9%	11.4%	9.8%	8.3%
410.08	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
410.10	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.12	20.9% ad val.	19.3%	17.8%	16.2%	14.7%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
410.16	32.9% ad val.	31.3%	29.7%	28.1%	26.5%	24.8%	23.2%	21.6%	20%
410.18	32.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.19	21.9% ad val.	20.3%	18.7%	17.1%	15.5%	13.8%	12.2%	10.6%	9%
410.20	21.9% ad val.	21.7%	21.4%	21.2%	21%	20.7%	20.5%	20.2%	20%
410.22	21.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.24	2.8c per lb. + 28% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 28%	0.3c/lb. + 28%	27%	25.6%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.28	20.4% ad val.	18.9%	17.4%	15.9%	14.4%	12.8%	11.3%	9.8%	8.3%
410.32	31.3% ad val.	29.9%	28.5%	27.1%	25.7%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.34	31.3% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.36	1.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 13.3%	0.9c/lb. + 13.3%	0.5c/lb. + 13.3%	0.1c/lb. + 13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%
410.40	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	13.6%	13.4%	13.3%	13.1%	13%	12.8%	12.7%	12.5%
410.44	1.7c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 15%	0.7c/lb. + 15%	0.3c/lb. + 15%	14.9%	14.7%	14.5%	14.2%	14%
410.48	1.7c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%
410.52	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.3c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.56	1.7c per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 19.2%	18.2%	16.6%	15%	13.4%	11.8%	10.2%	8.6%
410.60	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
410.64	1.7c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 9.4%	9.1%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
410.66	1.7c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 20%	18.5%	16.9%	15.3%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
410.68	1.4c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.72	1.7c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 22.7%	21.8%	19.8%	17.9%	16%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after —							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
410.76	1.7c per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 13.7%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.80	1.4c per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
410.84	1.7c per lb. + 24.8% ad val.	23.2%	21.3%	19.4%	17.6%	15.7%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
410.88	1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
410.92	1.4c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.96	1.4c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
411.00	1.4c per lb. + 11.7% ad val.	11.1%	10.5%	9.8%	9.1%	8.4%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
411.04	1.4c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
411.08	1.4c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.2%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%
411.12	1.7c per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	14.6%	13.6%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
411.16	1.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.20	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.24	1.4c per lb. + 17.8% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
411.28	1.4c per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	26.8%	24.7%	22.5%	20.3%	18.1%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.30	1.7c per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5% 2/	14.4%	13.2%	12.1%	11%	9.9%	8.7%	7.6%
411.31	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
411.32	1.7c per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5%	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
411.36	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.8% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
411.40	1.7c per lb. + 28.9% ad val.	26.9%	24.7%	22.5%	20.4%	18.2%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.44	1.7c per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	13% 3/	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
411.48	1.7c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	22.8%	20.9%	19.1%	17.2%	15.4%	13.5%	11.7%	9.8%
411.52	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.56	1.7c per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
411.60	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
411.64	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
411.68	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.7%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.3%	7.5%	6.6%	5.8%
411.72	1.7c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	14.8%	13.7%	12.7%	11.6%	10.6%	9.5%	8.5%	7.4%
411.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.80	1.7c per lb. + 36.9% ad val.	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8%	17.9%	15%
411.84	1.7c per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 411.32 discontinued effective December 28, 1980, and superseded by items 411.30 and 411.31.
3/ Item 411.36 transferred to 411.44 effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty [1], effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
411.90	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
411.94	1.7c per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	18%	16.6%	15.2%	13.8%	12.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
411.98	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
412.02	1.7c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
412.06	1.7c per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	12.3%	11.4%	10.4%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%
412.10	1.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5%	16.2%	14.8%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.4%	8%
412..4	1.7c per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	13.9%	13%	12%	11.1%	10.1%	9.1%	8.2%	7.2%
412.18	1.7c per lb. + 33.3% ad val.	30.9%	28.4%	25.9%	23.4%	20.9%	18.4%	15.9%	13.4%
412.22	1.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	10.9%	10.1%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.8%
412.26	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.30	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
412.31	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	[2]	[2]	33.3%[2]	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4%[3]
412.34	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	38.8%	36%	33.3%[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
412.35	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	[2]	[2]	33.3%[2]	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4%[3]
412.38	1.7c per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
412.42	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.8%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
412.48	1.7c per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
412.52	1.7c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
412.56	1.7c per lb. + 40.4% ad val.	37.4%	34.4%	31.3%	28.3%	25.3%	22.3%	19.2%	16.2%
412.60	1.7c per lb. + 17.6% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14.2%	12.9%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
412.64	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.68	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.72	1.7c per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	21%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
412.76	3.5c per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	17.3%	16%	14.6%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
412.80	3.5c per lb. + 52.1% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 52.1%	51.7%	48.2%	44.7%	41.2%	37.6%	34.1%	30.6%[4]
412.84	3.5c per lb. + 42.1% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 42.1%	41.5%	38.7%	35.9%	33.1%	30.2%	27.4%	24.6%[5]
412.88	3.5c per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 21.1%	1.6c/lb. + 21.1%	0.7c/lb. + 21.1%	20.6%	18.4%	16.2%	14%	11.8%
412.92	3.5c per lb. + 40.1% ad val.	37.7%	34.6%	31.6%	28.5%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
412.96	1.7c per lb. + 13.8% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.3%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
413.00	3.5c per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 11.2%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
413.04	3.5c per lb. + 25.4% ad val.	1.9c/lb. + 25.4%	0.4c/lb. + 25.4%	23.7%	21.4%	19.1%	16.8%	14.5%	12.2%
413.08	2.8c per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

---

[1] The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

[2] Item 412.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 412.31 and 412.35.

[3] For items 412.31 and 412.35, the rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16.6%.

[4] For item 412.80, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--27% and 1989--23.5%.

[5] For item 412.84, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--21.7% and 1989--18.9%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
413.12	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	21.7%	20%	18.2%	16.5%	14.7%	12.9%	11.2%	9.4%
413.16	3.5c per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	19.3%	17.7%	16.2%	14.6%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
413.20	3.5c per lb. + 38.5% ad val.	37.7%	34.7%	31.6%	28.6%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
413.24	1.5c per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
413.28	3.5c per lb. + 29% ad val.	26.8%	23.8%	21.8%	19.8%	17.8%	15.8%	13.9%	11.9%
413.32	3.5c per lb. + 24.1% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 24.1%	23.7%	23.1%	22.5%	21.8%	21.2%	20.6%	20%
413.36	3.5c per lb. + 34.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 34.2%	33.3%	30.4%	27.5%	24.5%	21.6%	18.6%	15.7%
413.40	1.5c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 10.2%	10.1%	9.8%	9.6%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%
413.50	3.5c per lb. + 23% ad val.	23%	21.2%	19.3%	17.5%	15.6%	13.7%	11.9%	10%
413.51	3.5c per lb. + 23% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	23%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	21.2% but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	19.3%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	17.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	15.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	13.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	11.9%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

PROVISION	Amendments and Modifications
Part I hdntes 4 & 5	Part I--Headnotes 4 and 5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
401.36	401.36--Item 401.36 amended to read "Fluoranthene". Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.
Subpt B hdntes 1 & 2	Subpt B--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1 and 2 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
402.00 402.04 402.08 402.12 402.16 402.20 402.24 402.28 402.32 402.36 402.40 402.44 402.48 402.52 402.54 402.56 402.60 402.64 402.68 402.72 402.76 402.80 402.82 402.84 402.88 402.96 402.98 403.00 403.02 403.04 403.05 403.06 403.08 403.09 403.10 403.12 403.14 403.16 403.20 403.24 403.28 403.32 403.36 403.40 403.41 403.42 403.44 403.45 403.46 403.48 403.49 403.50 403.51 403.52 403.56 403.58 403.59 403.60 403.61 403.64 403.66	402.00--Items 403.02 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.06 (column 1 rate--0.7c per lb + 4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.08 (column 1 rate--1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.10 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 403.40 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.42 (column 1 rate--0.85c per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.44 (column 1 rate--0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.46 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.48 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.50 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.58 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 402.00, 402.04, 402.08, 402.12, 402.16, 402.24, 402.28, 402.32, 402.36, 402.40, 402.44, 402.48, 402.52, 402.54, 402.56, 402.60, 402.64, 402.68, 402.72, 402.76, 402.80, 402.82, 402.84, 402.88, 402.96, 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12, 403.14, 403.16, 403.20, 403.24, 403.28, 403.32, 403.36, 403.41, 403.45, 403.49, 403.51, 403.52, 403.56, 403.59, 403.61, 403.64, 403.66, 403.68, 403.72, 403.76, 403.81, 403.88, 403.92, 403.96, 404.00, 404.04, 404.08, 404.12, 404.16, 404.20, 404.24, 404.28, 404.30, 404.32, 404.36, 404.38, 404.40, 404.44, 404.46, 404.47, 404.48, 404.52, 404.56, 404.60, 404.64, 404.68, 404.72, 404.76, 404.80, 404.84, 404.88, 404.90, 404.92, 404.96, 405.00, 405.03, 405.08, 405.09, 405.12, 405.16, 405.21, 405.24, 405.28, 405.32, 405.34, 405.36, 405.41, 405.44, 405.48, 405.52, 405.56, 405.60, 405.62, 405.64, 405.68, 405.70, 405.72, 405.76, 405.80, 405.82, 405.84, 405.88, 405.92, 405.96, 406.00, 406.05, 406.08, 406.09, 406.12, 406.16, 406.20, 406.24, 406.28, 406.32, 406.36, 406.40, 406.42, 406.44, 406.48, 406.52, 406.56, 406.58, 406.61, 406.63, and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

PROVISION
402.00-406.63--(con.) 403.68 403.72 403.76 403.81 403.88 403.92 403.96 404.00 404.04 404.08 404.12 404.16 404.20 404.24 404.28 404.30 404.32 404.36 404.38 404.40 404.44 404.46 404.47 404.48 404.52 404.56 404.60 404.64 404.68 404.72 404.76 404.80 404.84 404.88 404.90 404.92 404.96 405.00 405.03 405.08 405.09 405.12 405.16 405.21 405.24 405.28 405.32 405.34 405.36 405.41 405.44 405.48 405.52 405.56 405.60 405.62 405.64 405.68 405.70 405.72 405.76 405.80 405.82 405.84 405.88 405.92 405.96 406.00 406.05 406.08 406.09 406.12 406.16

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

402.00-406.63--(con.)
406.20
406.24
406.28
406.32
406.36
406.40
406.42
406.44
406.48
406.52
406.56
406.58
406.61
406.63

402.84--Superior heading for items 402.84, 402.88, 402.96,
402.88 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12 and
402.96 403.14 amended to read "Other hydrocarbon
402.98 derivatives." Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2,
403.00 1980, 94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
403.05
403.09
403.12
403.14

403.58--Item 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5%
403.60 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad
val.) deleted and new items 403.58 and 403.60
and heading immediately preceding item 403.58
added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25,
1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect
to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1,
1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.61--Article description for item 403.61 modified by
adding "6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene;"
and deleting "Nitrochlorohydroquinone, dimethyl
ester". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980,
94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

403.70--Items 403.70 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10%
403.75 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad
403.78 val.), 403.75 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. +
403.79 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40%
403.80 ad val.), 403.78 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.
406.64 + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40%
406.68 ad val.), 403.79 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb.
406.72 + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
406.76 40% ad val.), 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
406.81 lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
406.84 + 40% ad val.) and the superior headings there-
406.86 to deleted and new items 406.64, 406.68, 406.72,
406.92 406.76, 406.81, 406.84, 406.86, 406.92, 406.96,
406.96 407.00, 407.05 and 407.07, and the superior
407.00 headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres.
407.05 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effec-
407.07 tive with respect to articles both exported on
and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after July 1, 1980.

403.74--Item 403.76 (column 1 rate--12.6% ad val.; column 2
403.76 rate--7c per lb. + 41% ad val.) deleted and new
items 403.74 and 403.76 and heading immediately
preceding item 403.74 added in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2557,
effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

403.79--Item 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5%
403.80 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.)
deleted and new items 403.79 and 403.80 and head-
ing immediately preceding item 403.79 added in
lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R.
11230A, effective with respect to articles both
imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or
after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.90--Item 403.90 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5%
407.09 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.)
407.15 deleted and new items 407.09, 407.15 and the su-
perior heading thereto added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135,
effective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after July 1, 1980.

404.32--Article description for item 404.32 modified by de-
leting "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid;"
and "Terephthalaldehyde". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3,
Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.40--Article description for item 404.40 modified by de-
leting "α-Resorcyclic acid" and inserting "α-
Resorcylic acid" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

404.84--Article description for item 404.84 modified by de-
leting "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic
acid;", "Aminophenol, substituted;", "3-(N-Ethylani-
lino)propionic acid, methyl ester;", "1-(p-Nitro-
phenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;", and "Toluidine
carbonate;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980,
94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.92--Article description for item 404.92 amended by de-
leting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;", "Nitra acid amide
(1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,
10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and" and inserting "3-(N-
Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;", "1-(p-
Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;" and "; and
Toluidine carbonate". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec.
2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
Article description for item 404.92 modified by de-
leting "l-Phenylalanine" and inserting "L-Phenyl-
alanine" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb.
27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consump-
tion, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

405.01--Item 405.03 is redesignated as item 405.01. E.O.
405.03 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as
to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

405.02--Item 405.08 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad
405.07 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 50% ad val.)
405.08 deleted and items 405.02 and 405.07 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar.
31, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

405.04--Item 405.05 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad
405.05 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.) de-
405.06 leted and items 405.04 and 405.06 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Item 405.04 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 405.04 and 405.05 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 2, Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date Jan. 1, 1972.

405.04--Items 405.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad
405.05 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
405.06 405.05 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--7c
405.10 per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.06 (column 1 rate--
405.15 1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per
405.20 lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
405.25 lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
405.30 45% ad val.), 405.15 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb.
405.35 + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40%
405.40 ad val.), 405.20 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 19%
405.45 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
405.55 405.25 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.;
408.00 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.30
408.04 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column
408.08 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.35 (column
408.12 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2
408.16 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.40 (column 1
408.21 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
408.22 7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.45 (column 1 rate--
408.23 1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c
408.24 per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.55 (column 1 rate--
408.28 3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c
408.29 per lb. + 45% ad val.) and the superior headings
408.32 thereto deleted and new items 408.00, 408.04,
408.36 408.08, 408.12, 408.16, 408.21, 408.22, 408.23,
408.38 408.24, 408.28, 408.29, 408.32, 408.36, 408.38,
408.41 408.41, 408.44, 408.48, 408.52, 408.54, 408.61,
408.44 408.64, 408.68, 408.72, 408.76, 408.81, 408.84,
408.48 408.88, 408.92, 408.96, 409.02, 409.06, 409.10,
408.52 409.14, 409.18, 409.22, 409.26, 409.28, 409.30,
408.54 409.34, 409.38, 409.42 and the superior headings
408.61 thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768
408.64 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980,
408.68 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135,
408.72 effective with respect to articles both exported
408.76 on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
408.81 drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
408.84 July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by
408.88 USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
408.92
408.96
409.02
409.06
409.10
409.14
409.18
409.22
409.26
409.28
409.30
409.34
409.38
409.42

PROVISION

405.28--Article description for item 405.28 amended by inserting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;", "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid;", "2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide;", "Nitra acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Article description for item 405.28 is modified by inserting a " " after N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl). Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

405.56--Article description for item 405.56 amended by deleting "2-Amino-5-nitrobenzonitrile;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

405.85--Item 405.85 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

406.02--Items 406.02 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad
406.04 val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 20% ad val.),
406.10 406.04 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad
406.50 val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 20% ad val.),
406.60 406.10 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2
406.70 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.50 (column 1
406.80 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
409.46 45% ad val.), 406.60 (column 1 rate--2.8c per lb.
409.50 + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad
409.54 val.), 406.70 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column
409.58 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.80 (column
409.62 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2
409.66 rate--40% ad val.), and the superior heading
409.68 thereto deleted and new items 409.46, 409.50,
409.70 409.54, 409.58, 409.62, 409.66, 409.68, 409.70,
409.74 409.74, 409.76, 409.78, 409.82, 409.84, 409.86,
409.76 409.90, 409.92, 409.94, 409.96, 410.00, 410.02,
409.78 410.04, 410.08, 410.10, 410.12, 410.16, 410.18,
409.82 410.19, 410.20, 410.22, 410.24, 410.28, 410.32,
409.84 410.34, 410.36, 410.40, 410.44 and the superior
409.86 headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres.
409.90 Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792,
409.92 Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45
409.94 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles
409.96 both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and
410.00 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
410.02 sumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II,
410.04 Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1,
410.08 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
410.10
410.12
410.16
410.18
410.19
410.20
410.22
410.24
410.28
410.32
410.34
410.36
410.40
410.44

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

406.36--Article description for item 406.36 amended by inserting "3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid;", "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol;", "1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one;" and deleting "4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride;", "1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2;", "o-Ethylpyrazolone;", "Iminopyrazole-3-sulfonic acid;" and "3-Quinuclidinol;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

406.73--Item 406.73 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

406.82--Item 406.82 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

406.83--Item 406.83 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 stat. 2560, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

407.02--Items 407.02 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5%
407.04 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.06 407.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.08 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.10 407.06 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.12 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.20 407.08 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.25 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.30 407.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.32 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.35 407.12 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.40 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.45 407.20 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad
407.50 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.55 407.25 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.60 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.70 407.30 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
407.72 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.75 407.32 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.;
407.80 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.35
407.85 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.; col-
407.90 umn 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.40
410.48 (column 1 rate--1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; col-
410.52 umn 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.45
410.56 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column
410.60 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.50 (column
410.64 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--
410.66 7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.55 (column 1 rate
410.68 --1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c
410.72 per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.60 (column 1 rate--
410.76 1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per
410.80 lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.70 (column 1 rate--1.4c
410.84 per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
410.88 + 45% ad val.), 407.72 (column 1 rate--1.4c per
410.92 lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
410.96 45% ad val.), 407.75 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
411.00 lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
411.04 + 45% ad val.), 407.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
411.08 lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
411.10 + 45% ad val.), 407.85 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
411.12 lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
411.16 45% ad val.), 407.90 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. +
411.20 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad
411.24 val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted
411.28 and new items 410.48, 410.52, 410.56, 410.60,
411.32 410.64, 410.66, 410.68, 410.72, 410.76, 410.80,
411.36 410.84, 410.88, 410.92, 410.96, 411.00, 411.04,

PROVISION

407.02-412.72--(con.)
411.40 411.08, 411.10, 411.12, 411.16, 411.20, 411.24,
411.42 411.28, 411.32, 411.36, 411.40, 411.42, 411.44,
411.44 411.48, 411.50, 411.52, 411.56, 411.58, 411.60,
411.48 411.64, 411.68, 411.72, 411.74, 411.76, 411.80,
411.50 411.84, 411.86, 411.90, 411.94, 411.96, 411.98,
411.52 412.02, 412.04, 412.06, 412.10, 412.12, 412.14,
411.56 412.18, 412.22, 412.26, 412.30, 412.34, 412.36,
411.58 412.38, 412.40, 412.42, 412.48, 412.50, 412.52,
411.60 412.56, 412.60, 412.64, 412.66, 412.68, 412.70,
411.64 412.72 and the superior headings thereto added
411.68 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified
411.72 by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R.
411.74 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective
411.76 with respect to articles both exported on and
411.80 after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn
411.84 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
411.86 July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective
411.90 by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
411.94
411.96
411.98
412.02
412.04
412.06
412.10
412.12
412.14
412.18
412.22
412.26
412.30
412.34
412.36
412.38
412.40
412.42
412.48
412.50
412.52
412.56
412.60
412.64
412.66
412.68
412.70
412.72

407.14--Item 407.15 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 13.6%
407.15 ad val., but not less than the highest rate ap-
407.16 plicable to any component material; column 2
rate--7c per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material) deleted and items 407.14 and 407.16 and heading immediately preceding item 407.14 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2560, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnotes 1 through 6 deleted and new headnotes
hdntes 1 through 13 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
1-13 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2 modified by deleting "The term "pesti-
hdnte 2 cides" in item 405.15" and inserting "For the
purposes of the tariff schedules, the term
"pesticides"" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar.
27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect
to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house for consumption, on and after Mar. 30,
1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 6 (varnishes definition) is deleted and
hdntes headnotes 7 through 13 are redesignated as head-
6-13 notes 6 through 12, respectively. Pub. L. 96-490,
Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective
Dec. 2, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 11 amended by deleting "411.32" and in-
hdnte serting "411.30" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
11 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5,
1982.

408.05--Items 408.05 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5%
408.10 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
408.15 408.10 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad
408.20 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
408.25 408.15 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad
408.30 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
408.35 408.20 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad
408.40 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
408.45 408.25 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad
408.60 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
408.70 408.30 (column 1 rate--2.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.;
408.75 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.35
408.80 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.;
412.76 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.40
412.80 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.;
412.84 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.45
412.88 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.; col-
412.92 umn 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.60
412.96 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.;
413.00 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.70
413.04 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.;
413.08 column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
413.12 408.75 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad
413.16 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
413.20 408.80 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad
413.24 val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.)
413.28 and the superior headings thereto deleted and
413.30 new items 412.76, 412.80, 412.84, 412.88,
413.32 412.92, 412.96, 413.00, 413.04, 413.08, 413.12,
413.40 413.16, 413.20, 413.24, 413.28, 413.30, 413.32,
413.36, 413.40 and the superior headings there-
to added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768,
June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with
respect to articles both exported on and after
July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1,
1980.

408.21--Article description for item 408.21 amended by deleting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb);". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Article description for item 408.21 is modified by deleting "5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-" and inserting "5-Amino-4-chloro-α" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

408.24--Article description for item 408.24 amended by deleting "1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one;" and inserting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

408.31--Item 408.32 (column 1 rate--0.4c per lb. + 12.5%
408.32 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad
val.) deleted and new items 408.31 and 408.32
and heading immediately preceding item 408.31
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3,
Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2,
1980.

408.52--Item 408.52 (column 1 rate--11.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 57% ad val.) deleted as a result of headnote to schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

409.00--Item 409.00 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5%
413.50 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad
413.51 val.) deleted and new items 413.50 and 413.51
and the superior heading thereto added in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45
F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles
both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on and after July 1, 1980.

409.54--Article description for item 409.54 amended by deleting after 45 ";" and inserting "," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

409.86--Article description for item 409.86 is modified by inserting a ";" after 204. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.60--Article description for item 410.60 amended by capitalizing the "N" in "(Beta-naphthol)". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.80--Article description for item 410.80 amended by deleting "(Chlorophenir-amine mateate)" and inserting "(Chlorphenir-amine maleate)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

411.30--Item 411.32 (column 1 rate--14.4% ad val.; column
411.31 2 rate--7c per lb. + 59% ad val.) deleted and
411.32 items 411.30 and 411.31 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 117, Dec. 28, 1980, 94
Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

411.36--Item 411.36 (column 1 rate--11.9% ad val.; column
411.40 2 rate--7c per lb. + 48.5% ad val.) and item
411.42 411.40 (column 1 rate--24.7% ad val.; column 2
rate--7c per lb. + 104% ad val.) and superior
heading thereto deleted and new item 411.40
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3,
Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2,
1980.

411.40--Item 411.40 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 28.9%
411.42 ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 104% ad
val.) deleted and new items 411.40, 411.42 and
heading immediately preceding item 411.40 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4809, Dec. 17,
1980, 45 F.R. 83469, effective Dec. 17, 1980.

411.44--Article description for item 411.44 amended by inserting "Ethaverine hydrochloride;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

411.52--Article description for item 411.52 amended by inserting "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

412.31--Item 412.34 (column 1 rate--33.3% ad val.; column 2
412.34 rate--7c per lb. + 149.5% ad val.) deleted and
412.35 items 412.31 and 412.35 added in lieu thereof.
E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

413.50--Article description for item 413.50 amended by deleting the term ", and varnishes". The term "varnishes" is deleted as a result of superseding headnote to schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
401.74--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 401.7410, 20 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 401.7415 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt)	do
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 deleted hdnte 1	July 1, 1980
402.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0200)	July 1, 1980
402.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0400)	July 1, 1980
402.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0600)	July 1, 1980
402.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0800)	July 1, 1980
402.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.1000)	July 1, 1980
402.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4000)	July 1, 1980
402.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4200)	July 1, 1980
402.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4400)	July 1, 1980
402.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4600)	July 1, 1980
402.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6001)	July 1, 1980
402.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6002)	July 1, 1980
402.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6003)	July 1, 1980
402.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6004)	July 1, 1980
402.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6005pt)	July 1, 1980
402.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6005pt)	July 1, 1980
402.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6009)	July 1, 1980
402.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6010)	July 1, 1980
402.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt)	July 1, 1980
402.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt)	July 1, 1980
402.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt)	July 1, 1980
402.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6012)	July 1, 1980
402.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt)	July 1, 1980
402.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt)	July 1, 1980
402.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6017)	July 1, 1980
402.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6018)	July 1, 1980
402.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt)	July 1, 1980
402.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt)	July 1, 1980
403.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6020)	July 1, 1980
403.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0000)	July 1, 1980
403.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0400)	July 1, 1980
403.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6021)	July 1, 1980
403.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0800)	July 1, 1980
403.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1200)	July 1, 1980
403.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt)	July 1, 1980
403.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1600)	July 1, 1980
403.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt)	July 1, 1980
403.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt)	July 1, 1980
403.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6026)	July 1, 1980
403.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6027)	July 1, 1980
403.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
403.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6028)	July 1, 1980
403.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt)	July 1, 1980
403.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6029)	July 1, 1980
403.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2000)	July 1, 1980
403.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6030)	July 1, 1980
403.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2400)	July 1, 1980
403.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2800)	July 1, 1980
403.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.3200)	July 1, 1980
403.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 403.2400, .9200, 404.7200, .9600, 405.0300, .1600, .8800, .9200 & 406.3200)	July 1, 1980
403.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 403.3200, .8800, 404.4400, .5200, .5600, 405.0000, .2400, .9600, 406.2400 & .5200)	July 1, 1980
403.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.2000)	July 1, 1980
403.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt)	July 1, 1980
403.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline) transferred to 403.5800	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.6001-97)	July 1, 1977
01--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 402.3600)	July 1, 1980
02--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.4000)	July 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.4400)	July 1, 1980
403.60--(con.)	
04--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.4800)	July 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.5200 & .5400)	July 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.5600)	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.6000)	July 1, 1980
11--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.6400, .6800 & .7200)	July 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.7600)	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.8000 & .8200)	July 1, 1980
17--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.8400)	July 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.8800)	July 1, 1980
19--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 402.9600 & .9800)	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.0000)	July 1, 1980
21--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.0500)	July 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.0900, .1200 & .1400)	July 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.1600)	July 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.2000)	July 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.2800)	July 1, 1980
29--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.3600)	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.4100)	July 1, 1980
31--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.4500, .4900, .5100, .5200, .5600, .5900, .6100, .6400, .6600, .6800, .7200, .7600, .8100 & .9600)	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.0000)	July 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.0400)	July 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.0800)	July 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.1200)	July 1, 1980
43--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.1600)	July 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.2000)	July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.2400, .2800, .3000, .3200, .3600, .3800, .4000, .4600 & .4700)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.4850)	July 1, 1980
51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.4851)	July 1, 1980
52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.4852)	July 1, 1980
56--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.6000)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

403.60--(con.)
57--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.6400)..........July 1, 1980
58--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.6800)..........July 1, 1980
59--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.7600)..........July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.8000)..........July 1, 1980
61--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.8400, .8800
& .9000)..............................July 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 404.9200,
405.0800 & .0900)...................July 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.1200)..........July 1, 1980
71--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.2100)..........July 1, 1980
72--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.2800, .3200
& .3400)..............................July 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.3600)..........July 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.4100)..........July 1, 1980
77--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.4400)..........July 1, 1980
78--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.4800, .5200,
.5600, .6000, .6200, .6400, .6800,
.7000, .7200, .7600, .8000 & .8200)..July 1, 1980
81--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.8400)..........July 1, 1980
83--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.0000, .0500,
.0800 & .0900)........................July 1, 1980
86--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.1200)..........July 1, 1980
87--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.1600)..........July 1, 1980
88--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.2800)..........July 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.3600, .4000
& .4200)..............................July 1, 1980
93--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.5600)..........July 1, 1980
94--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300)..........July 1, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.4400)..........July 1, 1980
96--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300)..........July 1, 1980
97--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.4800, .5800,
.6100 & .6300)........................July 1, 1980

403.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980
Change in language with no change in
coverage..............................Dec. 2, 1980

403.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

403.66--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

403.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

403.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7200)..........July 1, 1980

403.72--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

403.74--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7600pt
& 404.3200)............................Dec. 2, 1980

403.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.8600)..........July 1, 1980

403.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by
transferring "terephthalaldehyde"
to 403.7400............................Dec 2, 1980

403.78--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0000)..........July 1, 1980

403.79--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8060).......Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.9600)..........July 1, 1980

403.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 403.8005, 10, 20,
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70)..................Jan. 1, 1977
05--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 406.6400)..........July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.6800)..........July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.7600)..........July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.8100)..........July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.8400)..........July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.9200)..........July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 403.7900)..........Mar. 1, 1977
70--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 407.0500 & .0700)..July 1, 1980

403.81--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

403.88--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050pt).....July 1, 1980

403.90--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0900 & .1500)..July 1, 1980

403.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980

403.96--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980

404.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6035).......July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

404.04--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6036).......July 1, 1980

404.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6037).......July 1, 1980

404.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6042).......July 1, 1980

404.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6043).......July 1, 1980

404.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6044).......July 1, 1980

404.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by
the transferring of "1,1'-
Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid"
to 404.3600 and "Terephthalaldehyde" to 403.7400......................Dec. 2, 1980

404.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to
include "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-
dicarboxylic acid" (transferred
from 404.3200)..........................Dec. 2, 1980

404.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.44--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

404.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.47--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....July 1, 1980

404.48--See Amendments and Modifications
50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050).......July 1, 1980
51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6051)....... do
52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6052)....... do

404.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

404.56--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

404.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6056).......July 1, 1980

404.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6057).......July 1, 1980

404.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6058).......July 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

404.72--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980

404.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6059).......July 1, 1980

404.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6060).......July 1, 1980

404.84--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid" and
"Aminophenol, substituted" to
405.2800 and "3-(N-Ethylanilino)
propionic acid, methyl ester", "1-
(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-
propanediol", and "Toluidine
carbonate" to 404.9200................Dec. 2, 1980

404.88--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....July 1, 1980

404.90--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....July 1, 1980

404.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitra acid amide (1-
Amino-9,10,dihydro-N-(3-methoxy-
propyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-
anthramide)" to 405.2800; and
modified to include "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl
ester", "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-
amino-1,3-propanediol" and
"Toluidine carbonate" transferred
from 404.8400..........................Dec. 2, 1980

404.96--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980

405.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

405.01--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0300).......Mar.31, 1982

405.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....Mar.31, 1982

405.03--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 405.0100)..........Mar.31, 1982

405.04--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Trinitrotoluene valued over 15 cents
per pound transferred to 405.0500.....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 408.0000)..........July 1, 1980

405.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.0400 &
406.0600)..............................Jan. 1, 1968
Re-estab.(transferred from 405.0400pt)..Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 408.0400)..........July 1, 1980

405.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 408.0800)..........July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
405.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
405.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 405.0200 & .0700)..	Mar.31, 1982
405.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980
405.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 408.1200)..........	July 1, 1980
405.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6070).......	July 1, 1980
405.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.1510, 20, 30, 40 & 50)..........................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.1600)..........	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.2100, .2200 & .2300)...............................	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.2400, .2800 & .2900)...............................	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.3200)..........	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.3600 & .3800)..	July 1, 1980
405.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
405.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2040 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.4140)..........	July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.4180)..........	July 1, 1980
405.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6071).......	July 1, 1980
405.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980
405.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90)......................	Jan. 1, 1972
01--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.4400)..........	July 1, 1980
02--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.4800)..........	July 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.5200)..........	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2515 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.5400)..........	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 405.2540).......	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.6100)..........	July 1, 1980
14--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.6400)..........	July 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.6800)..........	July 1, 1980
405.25--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2567)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 405.2545).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.7200)..........	July 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.7600)..........	July 1, 1980
23--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.8100)..........	July 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.8400)..........	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2571)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.8800)..........	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2513)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.2550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 405.2521)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1973
55--Estab.(transferred from 405.2560pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 405.2522, 23 & 25)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1973
61--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.9200)..........	July 1, 1980
63--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.9600)..........	July 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.0200)..........	July 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 405.2520).......	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.0600)..........	July 1, 1980
69--Estab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.1000)..........	July 1, 1980
71--Estab.(transferred from 405.2530).......	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.1400)..........	July 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.1800)..........	July 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 405.2501, 02, 03, 12, 14, 35, 61, 63, 65 & 75)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
405.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid" and "2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide" (formerly "Aminophenol, substituted"), transferred from 404.8400; and "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitra acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide)" transferred from 404.9200.........................	Dec. 2, 1980
405.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.2215)..........	July 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 405.3015, 25 & 35).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 409.2225)..........	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.2235)..........	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
405.30--(con.)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.2245)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.3040 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 405.3045 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050)	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.2600 & .2800)	July 1, 1980
405.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt)	July 1, 1980
405.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt)	July 1, 1980
405.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.3520, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 409.3020)	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.3040)	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.3060)	July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.3080)	July 1, 1980
405.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6075)	July 1, 1980
405.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.4010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 409.3410)	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.3420)	July 1, 1980
405.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6076)	July 1, 1980
405.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6077)	July 1, 1980
405.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.3800)	July 1, 1980
405.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4200)	July 1, 1980
405.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt)	July 1, 1980
405.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6081)	July 1, 1980
405.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0900pt)	Dec. 2, 1980
405.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt)	July 1, 1980
405.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt)	July 1, 1980
405.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt)	July 1, 1980
406.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt)	July 1, 1980
406.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4600)	July 1, 1980
406.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.5000)	July 1, 1980
406.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt)	July 1, 1980
406.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt)	July 1, 1980
406.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt)	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester" to 405.8500	Dec. 2, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

406.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.1010, 30, 50, 70 & 90)..........................Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 409.5410 & .5810)..July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.5430 & .5830)..July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.5450 & .5850)..July 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.5470 & .5870)..July 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 409.5490 & .5890)..July 1, 1980

406.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6086).......July 1, 1980

406.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6087).......July 1, 1980

406.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5800).......July 1, 1980

406.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

406.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6088).......July 1, 1980

406.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980

406.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol" transferred from 406.4000; "4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride", "1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2" and "3-Quinuclidinol" transferred to 406.73; "3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid" is inserted in lieu of less specific chemical name "Iminopyrazole-3-sulfonic acid"; and "1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one" is inserted in lieu of less specific chemical name "o-Ethylpyrazolone"...........................Dec. 2, 1980

406.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-trianzine-2-yl] amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol" to 406.3600 and by the transferring of "Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)-sebacate" to 406.7300.....Dec. 2, 1980

406.42--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980

406.44--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6095).......July 1, 1980

406.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980

406.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.5010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90)..............Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 409.6200, .6600 & .6800)..............................July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 409.7000, .7400 & .7600)..............................July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 409.7800, .8200 & .8400)..............................July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 409.8600, .9000 & .9200)..............................July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 409.9400)..........July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 409.9600, 410.0000 & .0200).....................July 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 410.0400, .0800 & .1000)..............................July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 410.1200, .1600 & .1800)..............................July 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 410.1900, .2000 & .2200)..............................July 1, 1980

406.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980

406.56--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6093).......July 1, 1980

406.58--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980

406.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 410.2420)..........July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 410.2440)..........July 1, 1980

406.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980

406.63--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6094, 96 & 97pt)...............................July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
406.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8005).......	July 1, 1980
406.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8010).......	July 1, 1980
406.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7010, 22, 24, 26, 28 & 50)......................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400)..	July 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800)..........	July 1, 1980
24--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800)..........	July 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400)..	July 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).........	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400)..	July 1, 1980
406.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7000).......	July 1, 1980
406.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.3600pt & .4000pt)............................	Dec. 2, 1980
406.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8020).......	July 1, 1980
406.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 410.3600)..........	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 410.4000)..........	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 410.4400)..........	do
406.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8030).......	July 1, 1980
406.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0500pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980
406.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0700pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980
406.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8040).......	July 1, 1980
406.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7500).......	July 1, 1980
406.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8050).......	July 1, 1980
406.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7900).......	July 1, 1980
407.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7800).......	July 1, 1980
407.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.4800)..........	July 1, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
407.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5200)..........	July 1, 1980
407.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol" to 406.8200................	Dec. 2, 1980
407.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5600)..........	July 1, 1980
407.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate" to 406.8300................	Dec. 2, 1980
407.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6000)..........	July 1, 1980
407.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....	July 1, 1980
407.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6400)..........	July 1, 1980
407.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6600)..........	July 1, 1980
407.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....	July 1, 1980
407.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6800)..........	July 1, 1980
407.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7200)..........	July 1, 1980
407.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7600)..........	July 1, 1980
407.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8000)..........	July 1, 1980
407.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8400)..........	July 1, 1980
407.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8800)..........	July 1, 1980
407.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9200)..........	July 1, 1980
407.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9600)..........	July 1, 1980
407.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0000)..........	July 1, 1980
407.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0400)..........	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
407.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0800 & .1000)	July 1, 1980
407.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 407.7210, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.1600)	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.2400)	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.2800)	July 1, 1980
407.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.1200)	July 1, 1980
407.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.2000)	July 1, 1980
407.85--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.45)	
00--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to 907.4500	July 8, 1970
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500	July 8, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 407.8505, 10, 15, 20, 25, 40, 45, 60, 65, 75, 85 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1974
01--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.3200)	July 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 407.8560 & 95pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.3600, .4000 & .4200)	July 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8527)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.4400, .4800 & .5000)	July 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.5200, .5600 & .5800)	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.6000)	July 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400)	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 407.8510, 15 & 25pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8512, 14 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1979
14--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400)	July 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513)	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 407.8517pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 411.7200)	July 1, 1980
17--Estab.(transferred from 407.8520 & 25pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8516 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1979
18--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt, 17pt & 19)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400, .6800, .7200, .7400 & .7600)	July 1, 1980
19--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8518)	Jan. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8517)	Jan. 1, 1978
407.85--(con.)	
21--Estab.(transferred from 407.8540)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.8000)	July 1, 1980
23--Estab.(transferred from 407.8545)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.8400 & .8600)	July 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8511, 13, 17 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 407.8505 & 95pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.9000, .9400 & .9600)	July 1, 1980
31--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.9800, 412.0200 & .0400)	July 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.0600, .1000 & .1200)	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8521)	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 412.1400)	July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8523)	Jan. 1, 1978
47--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 412.1800)	July 1, 1980
49--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.2200)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.2600)	July 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.3000, .3400 & .3600)	July 1, 1980
57--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.3800 & .4000)	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8503)	Jan. 1, 1978
64--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 412.4200, .4800 & .5000)	July 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 412.5200)	July 1, 1980
73--Estab.(transferred from 407.8575 & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.5600)	July 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8573)	Jan. 1, 1978
76--Estab.(transferred from 407.8585)	do
Disc.(transferred to 412.6000)	July 1, 1980
79--Estab.(transferred from 407.8590pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.6400 & .6600)	July 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8576)	Jan. 1, 1978
89--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 412.6800 & .7000)	July 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8573 & 79)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 407.8501, 03, 06, 07, 27, 31, 36, 41, 47, 49, 50, 55, 57, 64 & 89)	Jan. 1, 1978
407.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 412.7200)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added (unit of
hdnte 1 quantity defined covering items
406.02-.80)............................Dec. 7, 1965

Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 1 through 4,
hdntes inclusive, deleted.....................July 1, 1980
1-4

Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 2, 3 & 4
hdntes added..................................Jan. 1, 1978
2, 3
& 4

408.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0400).......July 1, 1980

408.04--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500).......July 1, 1980

408.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8000)..........July 1, 1980

408.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0600).......July 1, 1980

408.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8400)..........July 1, 1980

408.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1000).......July 1, 1980

408.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8800)..........July 1, 1980

408.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1510).......July 1, 1980

408.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 412.9600)..........July 1, 1980

408.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-
benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate
(Bendiocarb)" to 408.2400.............Dec. 2, 1980

408.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980

408.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980

408.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia-
zolin-3-one" to 408.3100; and to
include "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-
benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate
(Bendiocarb)" transferred from
408.2100.............................Dec. 2, 1980

408.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0000)..........July 1, 1980

408.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980

408.29--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

408.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0800)..........July 1, 1980

408.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3200pt).....Dec. 2, 1980

408.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1540).......July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia-
zolin-3-one" to 408.3100..............Dec. 2, 1980

408.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.1600)..........July 1, 1980

408.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....July 1, 1980

408.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....July 1, 1980

408.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2000)..........July 1, 1980

408.41--See Amendments and Modifications
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2040).......July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.2080)....... do

408.44--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2501).......July 1, 1980

408.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2400)..........July 1, 1980

408.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2502).......July 1, 1980

408.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2503).......July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 474.4000, .4200,
.4400 & .4600).........................Dec. 2, 1980

408.54--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2512).......July 1, 1980

408.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 408.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974
05--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 412.7600)..........July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 412.9200)..........July 1, 1980
14--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 413.0400)..........July 1, 1980
16--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 413.1200)..........July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 408.6005, 14,
16 & 25)..............................Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 413.2800 & .3000)..July 1, 1980

408.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2513).......July 1, 1980

408.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2514).......July 1, 1980

408.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2515).......July 1, 1980

408.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3200)..........July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

- 408.72--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2521).......July 1, 1980
- 408.75--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3600)..........July 1, 1980
- 408.76--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2522).......July 1, 1980
- 408.80--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.4000)..........July 1, 1980
- 408.81--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2523).......July 1, 1980
- 408.84--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2525).......July 1, 1980
    - Disc.(transferred to 408.8420 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1981
  - 20--Estab.(transferred from 408.8400pt)..... do
  - 50--Estab. do do
- 408.88--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2535).......July 1, 1980
- 408.92--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2561).......July 1, 1980
- 408.96--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2563).......July 1, 1980
- 409.00--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.5000 & .5100)..July 1, 1980
- 409.02--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2565).......July 1, 1980
- 409.06--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2567).......July 1, 1980
- 409.10--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2569).......July 1, 1980
- 409.14--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2571).......July 1, 1980
- 409.18--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2575).......July 1, 1980
- 409.22--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 15--Estab.(transferred from 405.3015).......July 1, 1980
  - 25--Estab.(transferred from 405.3025)....... do
  - 35--Estab.(transferred from 405.3035)....... do
  - 45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3045)....... do
- 409.26--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.28--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.30--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3520).......July 1, 1980
  - 40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3540)....... do
  - 60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3560)....... do
  - 80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3580)....... do

PROVISION — Effective date

- 409.34--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4010).......July 1, 1980
  - 20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4020)....... do
- 409.38--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.4500).......July 1, 1980
- 409.42--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.5500).......July 1, 1980
- 409.46--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0200).......July 1, 1980
- 409.50--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0400).......July 1, 1980
- 409.54--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....July 1, 1980
  - 30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt)..... do
  - 50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt)..... do
  - 70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt)..... do
  - 90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt)..... do
- 409.58--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....July 1, 1980
  - 30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt)..... do
  - 50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt)..... do
  - 70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt)..... do
  - 90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt)..... do
- 409.62--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.66--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.68--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.70--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.74--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.76--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.78--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.82--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.84--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.86--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.90--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....July 1, 1980
- 409.92--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
409.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5050pt)	July 1, 1980
409.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt)	July 1, 1980
410.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt)	July 1, 1980
410.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt)	July 1, 1980
410.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt)	July 1, 1980
410.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt)	July 1, 1980
410.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt)	July 1, 1980
410.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt)	July 1, 1980
410.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt)	July 1, 1980
410.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt)	July 1, 1980
410.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt)	July 1, 1980
410.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt)	July 1, 1980
410.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt)	July 1, 1980
410.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6020)	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6040)	do
410.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7022, 24, 28 & 50pt)	July 1, 1980
410.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt)	July 1, 1980
410.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt)	July 1, 1980
410.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8020)	July 1, 1980
410.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8040)	July 1, 1980
410.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8060)	July 1, 1980
410.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0200)	July 1, 1980
410.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0400)	July 1, 1980
410.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0600)	July 1, 1980
410.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0800)	July 1, 1980
410.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1000)	July 1, 1980
410.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1200)	July 1, 1980
410.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2000)	July 1, 1980
410.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2500)	July 1, 1980
410.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3000)	July 1, 1980
410.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3200)	July 1, 1980
410.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3500)	July 1, 1980
410.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4000)	July 1, 1980
410.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4500)	July 1, 1980
410.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5000)	July 1, 1980
411.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5500)	July 1, 1980
411.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.6000)	July 1, 1980
411.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt)	July 1, 1980
411.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt)	July 1, 1980
411.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7500)	July 1, 1980
411.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7210)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
411.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8000)	July 1, 1980
411.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7220)	July 1, 1980
411.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7230)	July 1, 1980
411.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt)	Dec.28, 1980
411.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt)	Dec.28, 1980
411.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8501)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.3000 & .3100)	Dec.28, 1980
411.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt)	July 1, 1980
411.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt)	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 411.3600	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include only "Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules"	Dec.17, 1980
411.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt)	July 1, 1980
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Dec.17, 1980
411.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt)	July 1, 1980
411.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt)	July 1, 1980
411.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt)	July 1, 1980
411.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt)	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate", transferred from 411.5600pt	Dec. 2, 1980
411.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt)	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate" to 411.5200	Dec. 2, 1980
411.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt)	July 1, 1980
411.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8511)	July 1, 1980
411.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8512, 14 & 18pt)	July 1, 1980
411.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt)	July 1, 1980
411.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8516 & 18pt)	July 1, 1980
411.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt)	July 1, 1980
411.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt)	July 1, 1980
411.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8521)	July 1, 1980
411.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt)	July 1, 1980
411.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt)	July 1, 1980
411.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt)	July 1, 1980
411.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt)	July 1, 1980
411.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt)	July 1, 1980
411.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt)	July 1, 1980
412.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt)	July 1, 1980
412.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt)	July 1, 1980
412.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt)	July 1, 1980
412.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt)	July 1, 1980
412.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt)	July 1, 1980
412.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8541)	July 1, 1980
412.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8547)	July 1, 1980
412.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8549)	July 1, 1980
412.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8550)	July 1, 1980
412.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

412.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1982

412.34--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 412.3100 & .3500)..Mar.31, 1982

412.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1982

412.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....July 1, 1980

412.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....July 1, 1980

412.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....July 1, 1980

412.42--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980

412.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980

412.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980

412.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8565).......July 1, 1980

412.56--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8573).......July 1, 1980

412.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8576).......July 1, 1980

412.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 412.6410 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 412.6400pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

412.66--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....July 1, 1980

412.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....July 1, 1980

412.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....July 1, 1980

412.72--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 407.9000).......July 1, 1980

412.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6005).......July 1, 1980

412.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.0500).......July 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

412.84--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.1000).......July 1, 1980

412.88--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.1500).......July 1, 1980

412.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6010).......July 1, 1980

412.96--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.2000).......July 1, 1980

413.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.2500).......July 1, 1980

413.04--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6014).......July 1, 1980

413.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3000).......July 1, 1980

413.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6016).......July 1, 1980

413.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3500).......July 1, 1980

413.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.4000).......July 1, 1980

413.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.4500).......July 1, 1980

413.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....July 1, 1980

413.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....July 1, 1980

413.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.7000).......July 1, 1980

413.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.7500).......July 1, 1980

413.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 408.8000).......July 1, 1980

413.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of varnishes to
474.4000, .4200, .4400 & .4600).......Dec. 2, 1980

413.51--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....July 1, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
418.94	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.76	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.54	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
415.05	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
415.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
415.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
415.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
415.27 1/	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
415.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
415.35	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
415.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
415.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
416.05	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
416.10 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
416.30 1/	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
416.40	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
416.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
417.10	0.3c per lb.	0.27c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
417.12 2/	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb. 2/	0.12c per lb. 2/
417.14	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.16	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.05c per lb.
417.18	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.22	1.25c per lb.	1.12c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.87c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.62c per lb.
417.24	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
417.26	0.53c per lb.	0.47c per lb.	0.42c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.31c per lb.	0.26c per lb.
417.28	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
417.30	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
417.32 1/	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.34	0.6c per lb.	0.54c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.38	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.40	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
417.42	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
417.44	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.50 1/	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.52	0.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
417.54	0.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
417.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.70	1.6c per lb.	1.44c per lb.	1.28c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
417.72	4.8c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.
417.74	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
417.76	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

2/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 417.12 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
417.78	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
417.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.00	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
418.14	0.425¢ per lb.	0.38¢ per lb.	0.34¢ per lb.	0.29¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.21¢ per lb.
418.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.22	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.24 1/	0.25¢ per lb.	0.22¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.17¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.
418.26	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
418.28	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
418.30	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
418.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.42	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.44	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.60 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
418.62 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
418.68	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.72	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.74	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.76 1/	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content
418.78	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.00 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
419.02	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
419.04	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
419.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
419.22 1/	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.21¢ per lb.	0.19¢ per lb.	0.17¢ per lb.
419.24	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
419.28	0.42¢ per lb.	0.375¢ per lb.	0.33¢ per lb.	0.29¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.21¢ per lb.
419.32	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
419.34	0.375¢ per lb.	0.335¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.26¢ per lb.	0.225¢ per lb.	0.187¢ per lb.
419.38	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
419.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.44	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
419.50	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.52	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.54	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.60	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
419.70	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
419.74	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.80	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
419.82	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3c per lb.
419.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.00	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
420.02	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
420.04	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
420.06	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
420.08	2.25c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.55c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.1c per lb.
420.14 1/	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.
420.16	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
420.18 1/	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
420.20	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	20c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	12c per lb.
420.22	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
420.24	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.68c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.42c per lb.
420.26	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
420.28	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
420.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.32	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
420.34	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
420.36	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.68	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.70	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
420.78	0.125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.
420.82 1/	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
420.84	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
420.86 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
420.88	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
420.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.94	1.7c per 100 lb.	1.5c per 100 lb.	1.3c per 100 lb.	1.15c per 100 lb.	1c per 100 lb.	0.8c per 100 lb.
420.96	3.5c per 100 lb.	2.5c per 100 lb.	2c per 100 lb.	1c per 100 lb.	0.5c per 100 lb.	Free
420.98	1.75c per lb.	1.55c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.87c per lb.
421.04 1/	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
421.06	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
421.08 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
421.10	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
421.14	3.6c per lb.	3.24c per lb.	2.85c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.15c per lb.	1.8c per lb.
421.16 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
421.18 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
421.22	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.34	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
421.36	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
421.44 1/	50c per ton	45c per ton	40c per ton	35c per ton	30c per ton	25c per ton
421.46 1/	$1 per ton	90c per ton	80c per ton	70c per ton	60c per ton	50c per ton
421.52	0.75c per lb.	0.67c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
421.54 1/	0.188c per lb.	0.16c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.13c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.
421.56	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
421.60	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
421.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.72	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.76	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.10	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.12	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.14	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.24	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.26	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
422.40	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.	37.8¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 22% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	29.4¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 17% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 15% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
422.42	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
422.58	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.60	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
422.62	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val	16% ad val.
422.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.72 1/	0.65¢ per lb.	0.55¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
422.74	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.76 1/	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.24¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
422.78	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.80	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.82	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.90 1/	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
422.92	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.94	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
423.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
423.80	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
423.84	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
423.86	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	14¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
423.88	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
423.92	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
423.94	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
423.96	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.00	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
425.02	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.06	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.08	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.09	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
425.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.12	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.14	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.18	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.2c per lb.
425.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.22	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.26	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.28	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.34	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.36	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.38	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.39	10.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
425.41	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.42	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.52	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.70	0.53c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.265c per lb.
425.72	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
425.74	8.5c per lb.	7.6c per lb.	6.8c per lb.	5.9c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.2c per lb.
425.76	2.4c per lb.	2.15c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.65c per lb.	1.44c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
425.78	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
425.82	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
425.84 1/	6.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
425.86	3.8c per lb.	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.65c per lb.	2.25c per lb.	1.9c per lb.
425.88 1/	12c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
425.94	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
425.98	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.00	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
426.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.08	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
426.10 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
426.12	3.5c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
426.14 1/	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
426.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.22	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
426.24	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.26	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.28 1/	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.35c per lb. on copper content	1.15c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
426.32	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
426.34	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
426.36 1/	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
426.42 1/	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
426.44	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
426.46	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
426.56	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
426.58	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
426.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.72	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
426.77	2.5c per lb.	2.25c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.75c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
426.78	14c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11.2c per lb.	9.8c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7c per lb.
426.82	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
426.84	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
426.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.88	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.94	12c per lb.	10.8c per lb.	9.6c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7.2c per lb.	6c per lb.
426.96	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
426.98	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
427.02	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
427.04	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.06	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.08	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.14	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
427.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
427.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
427.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
427.22	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
427.24	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
427.25	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.28	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.40	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.42	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.44	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.45	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.46	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.48	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
427.53	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.54	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.56	4c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
427.58	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.60	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.62	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.64	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.70	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.72 1/	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.74	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
427.82	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.88	6c per gal.	5.4c per gal.	4.8c per gal.	4.2c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3c per gal.
427.92	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.94	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.96	15.3c per gal.	13.7c per gal.	12.2c per gal.	10.7c per gal.	9.1c per gal.	7.6c per gal.
427.98	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.04	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
428.06	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
428.12	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.20	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.22	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.24	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.26	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.30	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.34	3c per lb + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.36	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
428.38	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
428.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.42	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.44	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.46	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.50	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
428.52 1/	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
428.54	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.58	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
428.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.66	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.68	1.25c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.87c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
428.72	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.80	3c per lb. + **15% ad val.**	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.82	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.84	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.86	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.88	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.90	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
428.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.94	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
428.96	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.00	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
429.12	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.20	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.22	0.65c per lb.	0.58c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.39c per lb.	0.32c per lb.
429.24	4c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
429.26 1/	7.5c per lb.	6.75c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.25c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
429.28	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.34 1/	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
429.38	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
429.42 1/	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
429.44	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.75¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.46	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.75¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.47	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.48	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.60	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
430.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
432.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

1/ In accordance with general note 3(f) to Schedule XX (Geneva - 1967), the rates of duty for this item in the columns headed 1970, 1971, 1972 were to become effective unless the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom had not proceeded with certain reductions provided for in their respective schedules annexed to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the GATT. These two participants have not so proceeded, and the President has so proclaimed (Pres. Proc. 3950, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20299, effective date January 1, 1970), with the result that the rate of duty in the column headed 1969 will continue in effect unless or until the President proclaims that they have agreed so to proceed. See related footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, and 13; schedule 5, part 1; schedule 6, part 2; and schedule 7, parts 2, 9, 12, and 13.

READEX FICHE best copy available

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
415.05	5c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
415.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
415.20	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
415.27	8c per lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	7.2c/lb.	7c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.2c/lb.	6c/lb.
415.30	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
415.35	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
415.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
415.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
416.05	1.5c per lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
416.10	0.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
416.30	0.8c per lb.	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
416.40	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	14.4%	13.9%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.6%	11.1%	10.5%
416.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
417.10	0.15c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
417.16	0.05c per lb.	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
417.18	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
417.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
417.22	0.62c per lb.	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	4.9%	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%
417.24	0.25c per lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%
417.26	0.26c per lb.	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%
417.28	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%
417.30	0.25c per lb.	1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
417.32	0.5c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
417.34	0.3c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
417.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.38	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
417.40	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	12.9%	12.5%	12.1%	11.7%	11.2%	10.8%	10.4%	10%
417.42	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
417.44	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3.1%
417.50	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
417.52	0.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
417.54	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.6%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
417.64	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.70	0.8c per lb.	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
417.72	2.4c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
417.74	0.6c per lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%
417.76	0.5c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
417.78	1c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
417.80	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.90	5% ad val.	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
417.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
418.00	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
418.14	0.21c per lb.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
418.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
418.22	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
418.24	0.2c per lb.	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
418.26	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%
418.28	4.5% ad val.	4%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
418.30	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.1%	11%	10.8%	10.7%	10.5%	10.3%	10.2%	10%
418.32	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
418.40	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.42	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.44	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
418.52	5% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%
418.62	1.2c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
418.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
418.72	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
418.74	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	6.1%	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%
418.76	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
418.78	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.6%	4.2%	3.9%
418.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.00	1.2c per lb.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.02	0.7c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%	1.9%
419.04	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
419.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
419.22	0.25c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
419.24	0.5c per lb.	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
419.28	0.21c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
419.32	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
419.34	0.187c per lb.	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%
419.38	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%				
419.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.44	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
419.50	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.52	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.54	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.60	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
419.70	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.74	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
419.76	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.80	1.5c per lb.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.3%
419.82	3c per lb.	11.9%	11.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
419.84	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
419.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.00	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
420.02	2c per lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
420.04	0.3c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%	1.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
420.06	0.75c per lb.	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
420.08	1.1c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
420.14	1.8c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
420.16	0.8c per lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
420.18	0.15c per lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	Free
420.20	12c per lb.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
420.22	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%
420.24	0.42c per lb.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
420.26	0.7c per lb.	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	Free
420.28	3c per lb.	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5%
420.30	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.32	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
420.34	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
420.36	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.54	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.68	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.70	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.
420.78	0.06c per lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.03c/lb.	0.03c/lb.
420.82	8c per lb.	7.4c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.1c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	4.9c/lb.	4.2c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3c/lb.
420.84	0.12c per lb.	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
420.86	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.
420.88	0.37c per lb.	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
420.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.94	0.8c per 100 lb.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
420.98	0.87c per lb.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
421.04	0.45c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%
421.08	0.2c per lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free	Free
421.10	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
421.14	1.8c per lb.	19.9%	18.3%	16.7%	15.1%	13.4%	11.8%	10.2%	8.6%
421.16	0.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
421.18	0.2c per lb.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
421.22	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.34	0.15c per lb.	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
421.38	0.3c per lb.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
421.44	40c per ton	39c/ton	38c/ton	37c/ton	36c/ton	36c/ton	35c/ton	34c/ton	33c/ton
421.48	80c per ton	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
421.52	0.37c per lb.	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%
421.54	0.19c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
421.56	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	12.4%	12%	11.7%	11.4%	11%	10.7%	10.3%	10%
421.60	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
421.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.72	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
421.74	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
421.76	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
421.84	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "c" indicates cents per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
422.10	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.12	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.14	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.20	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.24	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.26	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.30	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
422.40	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	16c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	5c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	12.5%	12%	11.5%	11%	10.5%
422.42	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.7%	11.4%	11.2%	11%	10.7%	10.5%	10.2%	10%
422.58	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.70	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.72	0.5c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
422.76	0.24c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
422.78	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.80	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.92	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.94	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
423.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
423.80	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
423.86	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.5c/lb. + 5.8%	8c/lb. + 5.5%	7.5c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7c/lb. + 4.8%	6.5c/lb. + 4.5%	6c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
423.88	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
423.92	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.7%	11.4%	11.2%	11%	10.7%	10.5%	10.2%	10%
423.94	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.4%
423.96	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
425.00	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. [illegible]

TSUS Item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
425.02	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.09	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.12	12.6% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.14	9.8% ad val.	9.3%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.18	11.6% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.22	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.24	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.26	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.28	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.30	18% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.34	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.38	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.41	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.42	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.52	8.4% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.70	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.72	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.74	4.2¢ per lb.	4.2¢/lb. 2/	4.2¢/lb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.76	1.2¢ per lb.	9% 2/	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
425.78	3.1% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.82	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.84	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.86	7.1% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.87	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.88	7.4% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.94	6.3% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425.99	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.00	4.7% ad val.	4.6%	4.4%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.08	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.10	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	[illegible]
426.12	7.2% ad val.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.14	4.1% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.7%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.22	15% ad val.	14% 2/	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.24	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.26	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.28	1.35¢ per lb. on copper content	1.3¢/lb. on copper content	1.3¢/lb. on copper content	1.2¢/lb. on copper content	1.2¢/lb. on copper content	1.1¢/lb. on copper content	1.1¢/lb. on copper content	1¢/lb. on copper content	1¢/lb. on copper content
426.32	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	6.2% 2/	5.9%	5.2%	5.4%	5.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.34	5.8% ad val.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.36	1.3% ad val.	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.42	3.2¢ per lb.	2.9% 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426.44	5.5% ad val.	5.2%	4.9%	4.3%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent of valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Order), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
426.32	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.34	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
426.36	7.3% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
426.38	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.66	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.72	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
426.76	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
426.77	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
426.78	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
426.82	5.7% ad val.	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
426.84	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
426.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.88	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.94	21% ad val.	19.6%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
426.98	13.7% ad val.	12.7%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.5%	5.5%
427.02	1.3c per lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
427.04	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.14	17.5% ad val.	16.3% 2/	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
427.16	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
427.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
427.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
427.22	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
427.24	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.28	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.40	3.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	8% 2/	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
427.42	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
427.44	20.3% ad val.	20.3%	20.2%	20.2%	20.2%	20.1%	20.1%	20%	20%
427.46	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.48	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
427.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.54	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
427.56	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
427.58	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 7.5%	0.7c/lb. + 7.5%	0.3c/lb. + 7.5%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%	6%	5.6%
427.60	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
427.62	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
427.70	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 7.5%	1.1c/lb. + 7.5%	0.9c/lb. + 7.5%	0.8c/lb. + 7.5%	0.6c/lb. + 7.5%	0.4c/lb. + 7.5%	0.2c/lb. + 7.5%	7.5%
427.72	12% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%
427.74	10.1% ad val.	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%
427.82	10.4% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
427.84	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.88	3c per gal.	3% 2/	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
427.92	1.5c per lb.	1.45c/lb. 2/	1.45c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.35c/lb.	1.35c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.
427.94	5.1% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
427.97	19.5% ad val.	19.3%	19.1%	18.9%	18.8%	18.6%	18.4%	18.2%	18%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
427.98	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.04	9.3% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.5%	6%	5.5%
428.06	16.5% ad val.	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
428.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.20	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
428.22	9.7% ad val.	9.2%	8.7%	8.2%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
428.24	7.6% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
428.26	8.4% ad val.	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
428.30	12.8% ad val.	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
428.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.34	15.8% ad val.	13.5%	13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.6%	12.4%	12.2%	12%
428.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.41	13.6% ad val.	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
428.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.44	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.47	13.6% ad val.	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%
428.50	1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.
428.52	2.8c per lb.	15.9% 2/	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%
428.54	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.58	5.1% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
428.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.64	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.66	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.68	5.2% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
428.72	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.80	6.8% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
428.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.84	11.7% ad val.	11.4%	11%	10.7%	10.4%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%
428.86	13.4% ad val.	13.2%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%	12.4%	12.2%	12%
428.88	7.3% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
428.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.94	17.7% ad val.	16.5%	15.2%	14%	12.8%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
428.96	9.2% ad val.	8.8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
429.00	9.1% ad val.	8.7%	8.2%	7.8%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%	6%	5.5%
429.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
429.12	5% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%
429.19	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.2c/lb. + 6.4%	1.2c/lb. + 6.1%	1.1c/lb. + 5.7%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	0.9c/lb. + 5%	0.9c/lb. + 4.6%
429.22	2.7% ad val.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
429.24	2c per lb.	15.9% 2/	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%
429.26 3/	50% ad val.	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32%	29%	26% 3/
429.28	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 5.7%	1c/lb. + 5.4%	1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.9c/lb. + 4.8%	0.8c/lb. + 4.4%	0.8c/lb. + 4.1%	0.7c/lb. + 3.8%	0.7c/lb. + 3.5%
429.29	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 6.9%	1.2c/lb. + 6.4%	1.1c/lb. + 5.8%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	0.9c/lb. + 4.7%	0.8c/lb. + 4.1%	0.7c/lb. + 3.6%	0.6c/lb. + 3%
429.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.34	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
429.38	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
429.42	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
429.44	15.4% ad val.	15%	14.6%	14.1%	13.7%	13.3%	12.9%	12.4%	12%
429.46	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
429.47	28.6% ad val.	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

3/ For item 429.26, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--23% and 1989--20%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
429.48	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.56	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.70	15% ad val.	15% 2/	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
429.85	10.5% ad val.	10.5% 2/	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
429.95	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
430.20	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound 2/	5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	4.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	4.1%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
432.15 3/	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 2/3/	4.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.2%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
432.20 3/	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 2/3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
432.25 3/	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 2/3/	4.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4.2%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1981.
3/ Item 432.20 is discontinued effective March 30, 1981, and is superseded by items 432.15 and 432.25.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

416.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

416.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

416.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 9.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 0.15¢ per lb. deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Secs. 1(a)(1), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417 effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1971.

417.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 49.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

417.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 19% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

417.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980

418.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.3¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 43.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. on copper content changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

418.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.625¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

419.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

419.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 25¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 33% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. changed to 4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per 100 lb. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

420.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 9.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 34% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

421.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 62.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.46--Column 2 rate of duty of $1 per ton changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

421.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 46.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

422.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

422.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

422.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.3¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

422.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

423.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

423.92--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

425.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 11¢ per lb. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.39--Item 425.40 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.;
425.40 column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and
425.41 items 425.39 and 425.41 and heading immediately preceding item 425.39 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

425.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 17¢ per lb. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.82--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 12.5% ad val. and 25% ad val., respectively, to 18% ad val. and 35% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 2(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

425.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.97--Item 425.98 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column
425.98 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items
425.99 425.97 and 425.99 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

425.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 12¢ per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

425.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 9¢ per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 9.5¢ per lb. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

426.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.77--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 14¢ per lb. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.88--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1966. General headnote 3(e).

426.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 12¢ per lb. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

426.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per lb. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

427.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 37.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 15¢ per gal. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

427.96--Item 427.96 (column 1 rate--7.6¢ per gal.;
427.97 column 2 rate--18¢ per gal.) deleted and new items 427.96 and 427.97 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 93-482, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1456, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

427.97--Column 2 rate of duty of 18¢ per gal. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

428.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 33.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 51% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.41--Item 428.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

428.46--Item 428.46 redesignated as 428.47. Pres. Proc.
428.47 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Column 2 rate of duty for item 428.47 (as redesignated above) of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.50--Language "and organic or inorganic acids (except
428.52 hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids)"
428.54 added to heading immediately preceding item
428.58 428.50. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 23,
428.62 Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective
428.64 date Dec. 7, 1965.
428.66
428.68
428.72

428.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per lb. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

428.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 88.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

428.96--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 36.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.19--Item 429.20 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5%
429.20 ad val.; column 2 rate--6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.)
429.29 deleted and new items 429.19 and 429.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

429.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 15¢ per lb. changed to 125% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.47--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 114.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

429.52--Item 429.52 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
429.54 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 429.54
429.56 and 429.56 and heading immediately preceding item 429.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.

429.80--Item 429.80 (Cellulose compounds: column 1 rate--16¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--45¢ per lb.) deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

429.85--Item 429.90 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column
429.90 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 429.85
429.95 and 429.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

430.00--Item 430.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val., but not
430.10 less than the highest rate applicable to any
430.20 component compound; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound) deleted and new items 430.10 and 430.20 and heading immediately preceding item 430.10 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.

432.00--Item 432.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val., but not
432.10 less than the highest rate applicable to any
432.20 component material; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material) deleted and new items 432.10 and 432.20 and heading immediately preceding item 432.10 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.

432.15--Item 432.20 (column 1 rate--4.8% ad val., but
432.20 not less than the highest rate applicable to
432.25 any component material; LLDC rate--3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material) deleted and new items 432.15 and 432.25 and heading immediately preceding item 432.15 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added............Jan. 1, 1978
hdnte 1

415.50--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "M. cu.ft."........................Jan. 1, 1978

416.45--
00--Disc.(transferred to 416.4520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 416.4500pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

PROVISION — Effective date

417.12--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 907.15)
00--Alumina imported for use in producing
aluminum temporarily transferred to
907.1500...............................Sept. 1, 1964
Alumina imported for use in producing
aluminum transferred to 417.1200.....July 16, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 417.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 417.1200pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
417.44--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 417.4420 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 417.4400pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
419.44--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 419.4420 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 419.4400pt)......	do
40--Estab. do	do
419.54--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 419.5420 & 40)..Jan.	1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 419.5400)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
420.36--	
00--Disc.(transfered to 420.3605, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).......................Jan.	1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 420.3600pt)......	do
10--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
420.92--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton" of salt content...........Jan.	1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "anhydrous salt content S.ton" to "anhydrous salt content Cwt.".........Jan.	1, 1978
420.94--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton".............................Jan.	1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Cwt.".....................Jan.	1, 1978
420.96--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt."..............................Jan.	1, 1978
421.62--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 421.6240pt).....Jan.	1, 1978
10--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 421.6205, 10, 30, 50 & 80)...........................	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 421.6240pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do
422.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 422.5220 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 422.5200pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
423.00--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 423.0090)..........Jan.	1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 423.0060pt).....Jan.	1, 1978
50--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 423.0030 & 50).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 423.0090)..........Jan.	1, 1966
90--Estab.(transferred from 423.0020 & 80)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 423.0092 & 94).....Jan.	1, 1975
92--Estab.(transferred from 423.0090pt).....	do
94--Estab. do	do
Subpt D--Statistical headnote 1 added.............Jan. hdnte 1	1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
425.04--	
00--Amino acids used as animal feeds and ingredients therefor transferred from 184.7500..........................Dec.	7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 425.0420 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....Jan.	1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.0400pt).....Jan.	1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 425.0440pt).....Jan.	1, 1973
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 425.0410, 35 & 50)..................................Jan.	1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 425.0400pt).....Jan.	1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 425.0425 & 30).....Jan.	1, 1973
50--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....Jan.	1, 1978
425.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.0610, 20 & 30)..................................Jan.	1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.0600pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
425.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.1020 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.1000pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 425.1040pt).....Jan.	1, 1973
35--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 425.1040, 45 & 50)..................................Jan.	1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 425.1000pt).....Jan.	1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 425.1030 & 35).....Jan.	1, 1973
Estab.(transferred from 425.1035pt).....Jan.	1, 1978
45--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
425.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.2010, 20 & 30)..................................Jan.	1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.2000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
425.22--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.2210, 20, 30 & 40)...............................Jan.	1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.2200pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
425.36--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.3620, 40 & 60)..................................Jan.	1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.3600pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
425.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 425.4000pt).....Jan.	1, 1968
425.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.3900 & .4100)................................Jan.	1, 1968
425.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 425.4000pt).....Jan.	1, 1968
425.42--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.4220 & 40).....Jan.	1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.4200pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
425.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.5220, 40, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.5200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
425.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.9820)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.9840)	do
425.98--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.30)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.9820, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 425.8710)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 425.8720)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 425.9900)	Jan. 1, 1976
425.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 425.9860)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 425.9910, 30, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.9900pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
426.18--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 426.1820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 426.1800pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
426.84--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 426.8420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 426.8400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
427.04--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.0410 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 427.0430pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.0400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 427.0408 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 427.0430pt)	do
427.64--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.6410, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.6400pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
427.74--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.7410, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.7400pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
427.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Item 427.9600 (methyl alcohol) redesignated as items 427.9600 (methyl alcohol imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel) and 427.9700 (other methyl alcohol)	Oct.26, 1974
427.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 427.9600pt)	Oct.26, 1974

PROVISION	Effective date
427.98--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.9810 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.9800pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
428.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 428.0610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 428.0600pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
428.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 428.3010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 428.3000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
428.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 428.4690pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
428.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 428.4610, 20, 30, 40, 70 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 428.4710)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 428.4720)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 428.4730)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 428.4740)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 428.4770)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 428.4100 & 4780)	Jan. 1, 1980
428.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 428.4610)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 428.4620)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 428.4630)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 428.4640)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 428.4670)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 428.4690pt)	do
428.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
428.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 428.7210, 20, 30, 50, 60, 70 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 428.7200pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
429.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.2020)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
429.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.2010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.2000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 429.2900)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 429.1900)	Jan. 1, 1980
429.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.2010)	Jan. 1, 1980
429.48--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.4810, 20 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.4800pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.4850pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 429.4800pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 429.4830 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 429.4850pt)	do
429.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 429.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 429.5025, 30 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
429.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.5210, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 429.5410)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 429.5420)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 429.5430 & .5610)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 429.5430 & .5620)	Jan. 1, 1980
429.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5210)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5220)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.5230pt & 5240pt)	do
429.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5230pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5240pt)	do
429.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.6010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.6000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
429.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.8700 & 493.1800)	Dec. 7, 1965
429.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
429.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.8500 & .9500)	Jan. 1, 1968
429.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 429.9510, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.9500pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
430.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 430.1000 & .2040)	Jan. 1, 1980
430.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 430.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
430.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 432.0010)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 432.0020)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 432.0030)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 430.0000pt)	do
432.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 432.0010, 20, 30, 65 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 430.2010)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 430.2020)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 430.2030)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 432.2065)	Jan. 1, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 432.1000 & .2075)	Jan. 1, 1980
432.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 432.0095pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
432.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 432.2065)	Mar.30, 1980
432.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 432.0065)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 432.1500)	Mar.30, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 432.0095pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 432.2500)	Mar.30, 1980
432.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 432.2075)	Mar.30, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
435.10	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
435.40	1.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
435.45	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
435.70	$7.20 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$6.48 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$5.76 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$5.04 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$4.32 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$3.60 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
436.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.
437.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.02	51c per lb.	45.5c per lb.	40.5c per lb.	35.5c per lb.	30.5c per lb.	25c per lb.
437.04	75c per lb.	67.5c per lb.	60c per lb.	52.5c per lb.	45c per lb.	37.5c per lb.
437.06	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
437.10	$2.60 per oz.	$2.34 per oz.	$2.08 per oz.	$1.82 per oz.	$1.56 per oz.	$1.30 per oz.
437.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.13	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.14	$3 per oz.	$2.70 per oz.	$2.40 per oz.	$2.10 per oz.	$1.80 per oz.	$1.50 per oz.
437.16	10c per oz.	9c per oz.	8c per oz.	7c per oz.	6c per oz.	5c per oz.
437.18	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11c per lb.
437.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.22 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.30 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.36	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
437.38	$1.50 per lb.	$1.35 per lb.	$1.20 per lb.	$1.05 per lb.	90c per lb.	75c per lb.
437.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.44	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
437.49	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.50	20c per oz.	18c per oz.	16c per oz.	14c per oz.	12c per oz.	10c per oz.
437.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
437.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.54	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
437.55 1/	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
437.57	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.58 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.60	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.64	35c per lb.	31c per lb.	28c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	17c per lb.
437.65	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.68	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
437.69 1/	5.5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.
437.70	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
437.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
437.74	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
437.82	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
437.84 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.86	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
438.01	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
438.02	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.
439.30 1/	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
439.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
440.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
435.70	$3.60 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	Free 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
436.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.8% 2/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.5%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.2%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7%
437.00	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
437.02	10.4% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%
437.04	37.5c per lb.	35c/lb.	33c/lb.	31c/lb.	28c/lb.	26c/lb.	24c/lb.	22c/lb.	20c/lb.
437.06	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
437.10	$1.30 per oz.	$1.24/oz.	$1.18/oz.	$1.12/oz.	$1.07/oz.	$1/oz.	95c/oz.	89c/oz.	83c/oz.
437.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.13	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.14	$1.50 per oz.	$1.44/oz.	$1.37/oz.	$1.31/oz.	$1.25/oz.	$1.19/oz.	$1.12/oz.	$1.06/oz.	$1/oz.
437.16	5c per oz.	4.6c/oz.	4.2c/oz.	3.9c/oz.	3.5c/oz.	3.1c/oz.	2.7c/oz.	2.4c/oz.	2c/oz.
437.18	11c per lb.	10.7c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10.2c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.7c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	9c/lb.
437.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.22	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.24	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
437.30	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.36	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
437.38	75c per lb.	72c/lb.	68c/lb.	65c/lb.	62c/lb.	59c/lb.	56c/lb.	53c/lb.	50c/lb.
437.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.44	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
437.50	10c per oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.
437.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.54	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
437.55	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
437.56	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
437.57	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
437.58	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.60	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.65	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.68	2% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
437.69	1.8% ad val.	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
437.70	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
437.72	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
437.74	30% ad val.	27.8% 2/	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
437.82	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
437.84	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
437.86	4% ad val.	3.8% 2/	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.9%	2.7%
438.01	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
438.02	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.8% 2/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.5%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.2%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
439.50	5% ad val.	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
440.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.8% 4.8%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.5%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.2%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.9%	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

435.72--Item 435.72 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

437.02--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.25 per lb. changed to 59% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

437.56--Item 437.56 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column
437.57 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 437.56 and 437.57 and heading immediately preceding item 437.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

437.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 18c per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

437.69--Column 2 rate of duty of 11c per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
435.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 439.3080)	June 30, 1980
437.00--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Oz."	Jan. 1, 1968
437.08--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.0820, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.0800pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
437.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.2040 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 437.2000pt)	do
80--Estab. do	do
437.32--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.3220, 30 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.3200pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
437.48--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 437.4820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 437.4840 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 437.4800)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
Estab.(transferred from 437.4800pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab. do	do
437.49--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.4920, 50 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.4900pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
437.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.5220, 50 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5200pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
437.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Synthetic hormones other than adreno-cortical hormones transferred to 437.5700	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 437.5620, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
437.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 437.5720, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 437.5750 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
437.82--	
03--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
07--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 437.8205, 07 & 15)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 437.8222)	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 437.8220 & 70pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
30--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 437.8236)	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 437.8235 & 70pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 437.8246)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 437.8245 & 70pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 437.8235, 45 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1969
60--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 437.8225 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 437.8222, 36, 46 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 437.8270pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 437.8203 & 77)	Jan. 1, 1982
77--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt)	do
439.10--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 439.1010, 30 & 90)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 439.1050, 70 & 90)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 439.1090)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt, 40pt & 60)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
439.30--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 439.3010, 30 & 90)...................................	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 439.3050, 70, 80 & 90)................................	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 439.3040pt).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 439.3090)..........	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 439.3040pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 435.7200)..........	June30, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt, 40pt & 60).............................	Jan. 1, 1978
439.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.45)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 439.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt & 80pt)................................	do
20--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to 907.4500...............................	July 8, 1970
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500........	July 8, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
439.50--(con.)	
30--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)......................	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 439.5030, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)......	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)......................	do
50--Estab. do	do
55--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 439.5010, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)......................	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)......	do
81--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)......................	do
83--Estab. do	do
85--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
95--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
445.05	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.10	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.15	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.20 1/	7.5c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
445.25	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	9.7c per lb.
445.30	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.35	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.40	1.25c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
445.45	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
445.50	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
446.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
446.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
446.15	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
446.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface)

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
445.05	12.3% ad val.	11.6%	10.8%	10.1%	9.3%	8.6%	7.8%	7.1%	6.3%
445.10	11.9% ad val.	11.2%	10.5%	9.8%	9.1%	8.4%	7.7%	7%	6.3%
445.15	11.3% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
445.20	9.3% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
445.25	8.3% ad val.	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
445.30	14% ad val.	13.8%	13.6%	13.4%	13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%
445.35	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 10%	0.7¢/lb. + 10%	0.4¢/lb. + 10%	0.1¢/lb. + 10%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
445.42	4.2% ad val.	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.3%	3.2%
445.46	10.3% ad val.	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%
445.48	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.7%	5.3%
445.52	15.7% ad val.	14.5%	14.2%	13.9%	13.6%	13.4%	13.1%	12.8%	12.5%
445.54	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 9.5%	1.1¢/lb. + 8.9%	1¢/lb. + 8.4%	1¢/lb. + 7.9%	0.9¢/lb. + 7.3%	0.8¢/lb. + 6.8%	0.7¢/lb. + 6.2%	0.7¢/lb. + 5.7%
445.56	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 9.7%	1.2¢/lb. + 9.4%	1.2¢/lb. + 9.1%	1.1¢/lb. + 8.9%	1.1¢/lb. + 8.6%	1¢/lb. + 8.3%	1¢/lb. + 8%	1¢/lb. + 7.7%
446.10	5% ad val.	4.4% 2/	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
446.12	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
446.15	3% ad val.	2.6% 2/	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
446.30	5% ad val.	4.4% 2/	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Subpt A-- hdnte 1	Language "a plasticizer, filler, color, or extender" deleted and language "an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 25(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Subpt A-- hdnte 2	Language "plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders" deleted and language "an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 25(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
445.05--	Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.10--	Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.15--	Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 34% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.20--	Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. changed to 73.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.25--	Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. changed to 34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.30--	Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.35--	Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
445.40-- 445.42 445.44 445.45 445.46 445.48 445.50 445.52 445.54 445.56	Items 445.40 (column 1 rate--0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.), 445.45 (column 1 rate--1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.) and 445.50 (column 1 rate--1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.) deleted and new items 445.42, 445.44, 445.46, 445.48, 445.52, 445.54 and 445.56 and headings immediately preceding items 445.42 and 445.46 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72371, effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Subpt B-- Hdnte 2	Headnote 2 deleted and new headnote 2 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 13, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 445.05-445.75.	
Subpt A--hdntes 1, 2 & 3--Statistical headnotes 1, 2 and 3 added	Jan. 1, 1978
445.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.0510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.0500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
445.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.3010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.3000pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
445.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.3520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.3500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
445.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1970
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.4000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 445.4200)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 445.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 445.4400)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4020)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4040)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 445.4600)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 445.4800)	do
445.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4520)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4540)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1969
05--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5605)	Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5607)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5200)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5615)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 445.5400)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5630)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 445.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 445.5005, 07, 10, 15, 30, 45, 50, 60 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 445.5645)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
445.50--(con.)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5650)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5660)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5690)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.5010)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.5020)	Jan. 1, 1980
445.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 445.5005)	Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 445.5007)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 445.5015)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 445.5030)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 445.5045)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 445.5050)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 445.5060)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 445.5090)	do
446.05--	
44--Estab.(transferred from 446.0550pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
48--Estab. do	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 446.0544, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80 & 84)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 446.0550pt)	do
56--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
64--Estab. do	do
68--Estab. do	do
72--Estab. do	do
76--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
84--Estab. do	do
446.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 446.1510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1971
06--Estab.(transferred from 446.1510pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1506, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 446.1520pt)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 446.1530pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1511, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
446.15--(con.)	
21--Estab.(transferred from 446.1540pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 446.1565pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1516, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 446.1570pt)	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 446.0556pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 446.1536pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
36--Estab.(transferred from 446.1550pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 446.1535 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1979
39--Estab.(transferred from 446.1541pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1521, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 446.1550pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 446.1539 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1979
44--Estab.(transferred from 446.1536pt & 41pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1536, 41, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 446.1575pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 446.0533 & 57)	Jan. 1, 1981
57--Estab.(transferred from 446.0556pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 446.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 446.1565, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1974
65--Estab.(transferred from 446.1560pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 446.1526, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 446.1560pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 446.1531, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 446.1560pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 446.1556, 71, 76 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1978
76--Estab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 446.0596pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
96--Estab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 446.0580 & 97)	Jan. 1, 1981
97--Estab.(transferred from 446.0596pt)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
450.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
450.20 1/	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
450.30	6¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	5.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	4.2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.40	12¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	10.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	9.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	8.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.50	24¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	21.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	19¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	16.8¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	14.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
452.14	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
452.20	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.22	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.24 1/	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.
452.28	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
452.34	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
452.44	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
452.48 1/	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
452.52	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.54	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
452.58	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
452.64	8% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.68	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.80 1/	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
450.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
452.24	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
452.48	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
452.54	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
452.58	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
452.80	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

452.24--Column 1 rate of duty of 5% ad val. reduced to 4% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

452.29--Item 452.29 (Cuba--10% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
450.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 450.2010, 20 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 450.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 450.2015 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 450.2020pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1979

452.29--See Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	Effective date
452.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 452.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
05--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 452.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
23--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 452.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 452.8005, 10, 23, 25, 30, 35 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
455.02	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
455.04	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
455.06	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
455.16	1.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.
455.18	2.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.20	4.25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.22	2.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.24	4.25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.30	1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.32	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
455.36	0.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.38	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.40	1.625c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.97c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.42	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.44	0.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.46	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
455.02	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
455.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
455.10	0.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.4¢/lb. + 5.6%	0.4¢/lb. + 5.1%	0.3¢/lb. + 4.7%	0.3¢/lb. + 4.2%	0.3¢/lb. + 3.8%	0.2¢/lb. + 3.3%	0.2¢/lb. + 2.9%	0.2¢/lb. + 2.4%
455.12	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.9¢/lb. + 5.7%	1.8¢/lb. + 5.4%	1.7¢/lb. + 5.1%	1.6¢/lb. + 4.8%	1.5¢/lb. + 4.5%	1.4¢/lb. + 4.2%	1.3¢/lb. + 3.9%	1.2¢/lb. + 3.6%
455.16	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.2¢/lb. + 3.1%	0.2¢/lb. + 2.6%	0.1¢/lb. + 2.2%	0.1¢/lb. + 1.8%	0.1¢/lb. + 1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
455.18	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.8¢/lb. + 5.6%	1.7¢/lb. + 5.1%	1.5¢/lb. + 4.7%	1.4¢/lb. + 4.2%	1.2¢/lb. + 3.8%	1.1¢/lb. + 3.3%	0.9¢/lb. + 2.9%	0.8¢/lb. + 2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
460.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
460.15	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
460.25	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.30	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
460.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
460.40	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.45	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
460.50	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.55	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
460.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
460.65	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
460.75	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.85	16c per lb. + 12% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	11c per lb. + 8% ad val.	9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	8c per lb. + 6% ad val.
460.90	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
461.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
461.15	16c per lb. + 24% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	12.8c per lb. + 19% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	9.6c per lb. + 14% ad val.	8c per lb. + 12% ad val.
461.20 1/	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
461.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.35	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
461.40	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.45	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
460.15	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.25	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.35	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
460.40	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
460.45	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
460.50	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.65	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.70	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
460.75	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.80	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
460.85	8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 5.8%	7c/lb. + 5.5%	6.5c/lb. + 5.3%	6.5c/lb. + 5.1%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%	5c/lb. + 4.3%	5c/lb. + 4.1%
460.90	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 7.2%	7c/lb. + 6.8%	6.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6.5c/lb. + 6.1%	6c/lb. + 5.8%	5.5c/lb. + 5.4%	5c/lb. + 5.1%	5c/lb. + 4.7%
461.10	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
461.15	8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 11.3%	7c/lb. + 10.5%	6.5c/lb. + 9.8%	6c/lb. + 9.1%	5.5c/lb. + 8.3%	5c/lb. + 7.6%	4.5c/lb. + 6.8%	4c/lb. + 6.1%
461.20	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
461.30	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%
461.35	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7c/lb. + 7.2%	6c/lb. + 6.9%	5c/lb. + 6.6%	4c/lb. + 6.3%	3c/lb. + 5.9%	2c/lb. + 5.6%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	5%
461.40	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
461.45	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 7.1%	7c/lb. + 6.8%	6.5c/lb. + 6.4%	6.5c/lb. + 6%	6c/lb. + 5.6%	5.5c/lb. + 5.3%	5c/lb. + 4.9%	5c/lb. + 4.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
460.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 460.0500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
460.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.8010, 20, 25, 60 & 90)............................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.8000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
460.85--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.8510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.8500pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
460.90--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.9010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.9000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
461.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 461.4005, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 37, 40 & 45)...........	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 461.4000pt).....	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
37--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
45--Estab. do	do
461.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 461.4505, 15 & 20)....................................	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 461.4500pt).....	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
465.05	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.10	3.75c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.15	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.20	3.75c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.30	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.40	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.50	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.55	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.60	0.75c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.65	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
465.70	0.75c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.65c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.52c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.75	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.80	1.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.85	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
465.87	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
465.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
466.05	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
466.10	1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
466.15 1/	1c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
466.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
466.25	1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.
466.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
465.05	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.7%	1.2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.2c/lb. + 5.9%	1.1c/lb. + 5.5%	1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.9c/lb. + 4.7%	0.9c/lb. + 4.3%
465.10	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.7c/lb. + 7.1%	1.6c/lb. + 6.8%	1.5c/lb. + 6.4%	1.4c/lb. + 6%	1.3c/lb. + 5.6%	1.2clb. + 5.3%	1.1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.15	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.3c/lb. + 6.4%	1.2c/lb. + 6%	1.1c/lb. + 5.6%	1.1c/lb. + 5.3%	1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.20	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.7c/lb. + 7.1%	1.6c/lb. + 6.8%	1.5c/lb. + 6.4%	1.4c/lb. + 6%	1.3c/lb. + 5.6%	1.2c/lb. + 5.3%	1.1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.30	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%
465.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.40	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%
465.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.50	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.5c/lb. + 3.7%	0.5c/lb. + 3.5%
465.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.60	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 4.8%	0.2c/lb. + 4.7%	0.2c/lb. + 4.5%	0.2c/lb. + 4.3%	0.2c/lb. + 4.1%	0.2c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb. + 3.8%	0.2c/lb. + 3.6%
465.65	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
465.70	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 6.5%	0.2c/lb. + 6.1%	0.2c/lb. + 5.6%	0.1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.1c/lb. + 4.6%	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%
465.75	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 6.5%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.7c/lb. + 5.4%	0.7c/lb. + 4.9%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.4c/lb. + 3.3%	0.4c/lb. + 2.8%
465.80	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 6.7%	0.6c/lb. + 6.3%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.7%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. + 5%	0.4c/lb. + 4.6%	0.4c/lb. + 4.3%
465.85	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
465.87	11.8% ad val.	9.8% 2/	9.3%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%
465.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.92	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
465.95	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
466.05	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
466.10	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%
466.15	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. + 4.7%	0.6c/lb. + 4.5%	0.6c/lb. + 4.3%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%
466.20	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
466.25	0.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 3.9%	0.4c/lb. + 3.7%	0.4c/lb. + 3.6%	0.4c/lb. + 3.5%	0.4c/lb. + 3.3%	0.4c/lb. + 3.2%	0.4c/lb. + 3%	0.4c/lb. + 2.9%
466.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 8 hdnte 1--Language "This part also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents." added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting the language "405.30 and 405.35" and substituting "409.22 to 409.30, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Subpt A hdnte 2--Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(f)(2), 2, April 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

465.05 465.15--Rates of duty for items 465.05 and 465.15 (column 1 rate--4.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.) reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(1), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. by former items 907.70 and 907.71.

465.25 465.35 465.45--Rates of duty for items 465.25, 465.35 and 465.45 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former items 907.72, 907.73 and 907.74.

PROVISION

465.55--Rates of duty for item 465.55 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. by former item 907.75.

465.65--Rates of duty for item 465.65 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former item 907.77.

465.87--Item 465.87 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

465.92--Item 465.92 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Hdnte 1--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 465.05-466.30	
465.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.2010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 465.2000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
465.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.8000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965

PROVISION	Effective date
465.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 799.0000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
465.95--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.9510, 20, 30, 40 & 50)..........................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 465.9500pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
470.15 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
470.23	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
470.55	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
470.57	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
470.65	3.75% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
470.85 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
472.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
472.06	1.2¢ per lb.	1.08¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.84¢ per lb.	0.72¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
472.10	$2.55 per ton	$2.29 per ton	$2.04 per ton	$1.78 per ton	$1.53 per ton	$1.27 per ton
472.12	$6.50 per ton	$5.85 per ton	$5.20 per ton	$4.55 per ton	$3.90 per ton	$3.25 per ton
472.14	0.625¢ per lb.	0.55¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.43¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
472.22	0.1¢ per lb.	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	0.06¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
472.24 1/	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
472.30 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
472.40	0.125¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.	0.06¢ per lb.	0.06¢ per lb.
472.42	0.0625¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.
472.44	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
472.46	0.0625¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	0.01¢ per lb.	Free
472.48	0.1875¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.13¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.09¢ per lb.
472.50	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.02	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.04	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
473.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.14	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.16	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.18	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.19	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.24	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
473.28 1/	3.4¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.
473.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.32	0.125¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.	0.06¢ per lb.	0.06¢ per lb.
473.36	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
473.38	0.1875¢ per lb.	0.16¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.13¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.09¢ per lb.
473.40	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.44	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.46 1/	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
473.48 1/	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
473.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.54	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
473.60 1/	1.05¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
473.62	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.66 1/	30¢ per lb.	27¢ per lb.	24¢ per lb.	21¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
473.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
473.72	0.875¢ per lb.	0.78¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.52¢ per lb.	0.43¢ per lb.
473.74	0.875¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.78¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.43¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
473.80	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
473.82	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
473.84	2.125¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
473.86	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
473.88	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
473.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
474.02	0.75¢ per piece	0.67¢ per piece	0.6¢ per piece	0.52¢ per piece	0.45¢ per piece	0.37¢ per piece
474.04	1.4¢ per piece + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per piece + 7.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per piece + 6.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per piece + 5.9% ad val.	0.8¢ per piece + 5% ad val.	0.7¢ per piece + 4% ad val.
474.06	1.25¢ per piece + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per piece + 11% ad val.	1¢ per piece + 10% ad val.	0.85¢ per piece + 8.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per piece + 7% ad val.	0.62¢ per piece + 6% ad val.
474.08	24% ad val. on the entire set	21.5% ad val. on the entire set	19% ad val. on the entire set	16.5% ad val. on the entire set	14% ad val. on the entire set	12% ad val. on the entire set
474.20 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
474.22 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
474.26 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
474.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
474.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
474.44	12¢ per lb.	10.5¢ per lb.	9.5¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
474.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
474.50	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.60 1/	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
474.62	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
470.15	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
470.16	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.18	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
470.25	6% ad val.	5.8% 3/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.55	2.5% ad val.	2.5% 3/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.57	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.85	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
472.04	6% ad val.	5.8% 4/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
472.06	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb. 4/	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
472.14	0.3c per lb.	0.2c/lb. 4/	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
472.22	0.05c per lb. 5/	1.5% 4/	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
472.24	5% ad val.	4.4% 4/	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
472.30	0.4c per lb. 5/	8.2% 4/	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
472.44	0.1c per lb. 5/	2.2% 4/	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
472.48	0.09c per lb.	0.08c/lb. 4/	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.
472.50	10% ad val.	9.5% 4/	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.02	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.06	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.14	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.16	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.19	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.24	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val. 5/	8% 4/	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
473.28	2.7c per lb. 5/	3.7% 4/	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
473.30	5% ad val.	4.8% 4/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.32	0.06c per lb.	0.06c/lb. 4/	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.
473.38	0.09c per lb.	0.08c/lb. 4/	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.
473.44	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.46	0.45c per lb. 5/	1.2% 4/	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
473.48	0.8c per lb. 5/	4.3% 4/	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%
473.50	10% ad val. 5/	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.52	1.25c per lb. 5/	3% 4/	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
473.54	1c per lb. 5/	2.7% 4/	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%
473.56	1.875c per lb. 5/	5.6% 4/	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
473.60	0.8c per lb. 5/	0.5% 4/	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
473.66	24c per lb. 5/	4.1% 4/	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
473.70	7.5% ad val.	7.3% 4/	7.1%	6.9%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
473.72	2.6% ad val.	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%
473.74	5.3% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
473.76	0.6c per lb. 5/	1.4% 4/	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
473.78	1.4% ad val.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
473.80	1.2c per lb. 5/	3.5% 4/	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 470.15 is discontinued effective October 17, 1980, and is superseded by items 470.16 and 470.18, and item 470.16 rate of duty reduced to free.

3/ Items 470.25 and 470.55 made "Free" of duty effective October 17, 1980.

4/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).

5/ Rate shown is prior rate; not rate from which staged.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
473.82	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
473.84	1.8% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
473.86	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
473.88	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
473.90	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
474.02 3/	0.37c per piece	0.35c/piece	0.33c/piece	0.3c/piece	0.28c/piece	0.26c/piece	0.24c/piece	0.22c/piece	0.19c/piece 3/
474.04	0.7c per piece + 4% ad val.	0.6c/piece + 3.9%	0.6c/piece + 3.7%	0.6c/piece + 3.6%	0.6c/piece + 3.4%	0.5c/piece + 3.3%	0.5c/piece + 3.1%	0.5c/piece + 3%	0.5c/piece + 2.8%
474.06	0.62c per piece + 6% ad val.	0.6c/piece + 5.7%	0.6c/piece + 5.4%	0.6c/piece + 5.1%	0.5c/piece + 4.8%	0.5c/piece + 4.5%	0.5c/piece + 4.2%	0.4c/piece + 3.9%	0.4c/piece + 3.6%
474.08	12% ad val. on the entire set	11.3% on the entire set	10.6% on the entire set	9.9% on the entire set	9.3% on the entire set	8.6% on the entire set	7.9% on the entire set	7.2% on the entire set	6.5% on the entire set
474.20	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
474.22	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.26	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
474.30	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.35	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
474.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.42	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.44	6c per lb.	5.8c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	4c/lb.
474.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.60	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
474.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).

3/ For item 474.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--0.17c/piece and 1989--0.15c/piece.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

470.15--Item 470.15 (column 1 rate--3.9% ad val.;
470.16 column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and items
470.18 470.16 and 470.18 and the superior heading
immediately preceding item 470.16 added in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct.
17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Oct. 17, 1980.

470.18--Column 1 duty rate of 4% ad val. deleted and 3.9% ad val. inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.23--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty for items 470.23,
470.25 470.25, 470.55, 470.57 and 470.65 suspended
470.55 until Oct. 1, 1969, by former item 907.80.
470.57
470.65

470.23--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 5.8% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.55--Column 1 rate of duty of 2.5% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.57--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.5% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Subpt B--Language "chiefly used to impart color" deleted
hdnte 1 and language "commonly known as pigments and
suitable for use in imparting color" inserted in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 26,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

472.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4¢ per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

472.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

472.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

472.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

473.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

473.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.75¢ per lb. changed to 12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 35¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to 4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
470.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 470.1600 & .1800)	Oct.17, 1980
470.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt)	Oct.17, 1980
470.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt)	Oct.17, 1980
470.23--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)	
470.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)	
470.50--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5070)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 470.5020 & 60)	do
470.55--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)	
470.57--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5790)	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 470.5720 & 80)	do
470.65--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)	
Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications hdnte 1 for clarifying language covering items 472.02-473.90.	
473.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 473.3010, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 473.3000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
474.40--	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200	do
474.42--	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200	do
474.44-- See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200	do
474.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
475.40	0.5c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
475.55	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
475.60	1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.9¢/lb. + 9.5%	0.9¢/lb. + 8.9%	0.8¢/lb. + 8.4%	0.8¢/lb. + 7.9%	0.7¢/lb. + 7.3%	0.7¢/lb. + 6.8%	0.6¢/lb. + 6.2%	0.6¢/lb. + 5.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 10--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 95-159, Sec. 2,
Hdnote 4 Nov. 11, 1977, 91 Stat. 1259, effective date Nov. 11, 1977, with respect to articles imported pursuant to commercial exchange agreements referred to in this headnote which are effective for periods beginning on or after Nov. 11, 1977.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
475.05--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.0525, 35 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 475.0520pt & 30pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 475.0525, 35 & 45)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 475.0520pt, 30pt, 40pt & 50pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.0535 & 45)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 475.0520pt, 30pt, 40pt & 50pt)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 475.0535 & 45)	do
475.10--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 475.1020pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.1015, 25 & 35)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 475.1020pt & 30pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 475.1015, 25 & 35)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 475.1020pt, 30pt, 40 & 50)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.1035)	do
50--Disc. do	do
475.15--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 475.1540pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 475.1520pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 475.1525 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 475.1540pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.1510 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1967
25--Estab.(transferred from 475.1510pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
475.15--(con.)	
30--Estab.(transferred from 475.1520pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 475.1535, 45 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 475.1530pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.1505, 15 & 55)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 475.1530pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 475.1560pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 475.1510pt, 30pt, 40pt & 60pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 475.1505, 50 & 55)	do
475.25--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 475.2540pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.2530 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 475.2540pt)	do
475.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 475.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.3500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
475.65--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 475.6520pt & & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.6510 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 475.6520pt & & 40pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.6510 & 30)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
480.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 480.7020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 480.7020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 480.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 480.7010, 30, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 480.7020pt & 40pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 480.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 480.7010, 30, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 480.7020pt & 40pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
480.80--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 480.8010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Disc.(transferred to 480.8005 & 15)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 480.8010pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 480.8090)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
Estab.(transferred from 480.8090pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Seaweeds, other than carageen, transferred to 192.05	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 480.8090)	Jan. 1, 1966
90--Estab.(transferred from 480.8040, 50, 70 & 80)	do
Disc.(transferred to 480.8070 & 95)	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 480.8090pt)	do

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
485.10	0.75¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.37¢ per lb.	0.37¢ per lb.
485.20	8.5¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	6.5¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
485.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
485.10	0.37c per lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
485.20	4c per lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	3c/lb.
485.30	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 12-- hdnte 1	Headnote 1 modified by deleting "item 405.05" and inserting "items 405.04 and 405.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
	Headnote 1 modified by deleting the language "405.04 and 405.08" and substituting "408.00 to 408.08, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
485.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 485.5020, 40 & 60)......................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 485.5000pt.)......	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
490.10	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.12	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
490.14	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.20	4.5c per- lb. + 10% ad val.	4c per-lb. + 9% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.22	2.25c per-lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5G per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.24	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.26	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.30	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.32	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.40	7.25c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.8c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.6c per lb.
490.42	2.25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
490.44	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.46	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.65	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
490.73	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.75	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.90	0.75c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.65c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.94	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
491.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component
491.04	2% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free
491.10	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
491.16	2.75c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.
493.18	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
493.20 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
493.21 1/	3c pe. lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
493.22	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
493.25	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.26	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
493.46	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
493.47 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
493.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
493.56	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
493.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.66	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
493.67	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
493.68	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.82	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
494.04	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
494.06	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
494.22	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free
494.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
494.60	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
495.05 1/	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
495.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
495.15 1/	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
495.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
490.05	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.4%
490.14	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 4.8% 2/	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.3%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.5c/lb. + 3.7%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.2%
490.30	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.32	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.9%	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
490.42	1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
490.44	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
490.46	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
490.48	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.65	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%
490.90	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
490.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
493.10	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
493.18	6% ad val.	4.3% 2/	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
493.21	2.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
493.22	3.2% ad val.	3.1% 2/	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
493.25	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
493.26	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
493.30	1.125c per lb.	1.05c/lb.	0.97c/lb.	0.89c/lb.	0.81c/lb.	0.74c/lb.	0.66c/lb.	0.58c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
493.46	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
493.66	20% ad val.	19.4% 2/	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%
493.67	8.5% ad val.	7.9% 2/	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
493.68	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
493.82	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
494.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
494.52	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
494.60	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
495.05	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
495.10	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.3%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.1%	3.5%
495.15	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
495.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs.
hdnte 1 1(f)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

490.24--Rates of duty for items 490.24 (column 1 rate--3¢
490.48 per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb.
490.73 + 20% ad val.), 490.48 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) and 490.73 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former items 907.85, 907.86 and 907.87.

490.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 30% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

490.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.92--Rates of duty for item 490.92 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(c)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. by former item 907.88.

493.12--Item 493.15 redesignated as 493.12. Pres. Proc.
493.15 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72371, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

493.14--Item 493.16 (column 1 rate--1.3¢ per lb.; column 2
493.16 rate--5.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 493.14
493.17 and 493.17 and heading immediately preceding item 493.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

493.18--Item 493.18 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 2(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. changed to 33.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

493.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

490.14--
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.1420 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.1400).......... do
40--Disc. do do

490.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.2420 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 490.2410 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 490.2400pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.2400)...........Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 490.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 490.2400)...........Jan. 1, 1966

490.26--
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.2620 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 490.2610, 20, 50 & 70)...............................Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.2600)...........Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 490.2600)...........Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do do

PROVISION — Effective date

493.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1500).......Jan. 1, 1980

493.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

493.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.1200)...........Jan. 1, 1980

493.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.1400 & .1700)................................Jan. 1, 1980

493.17--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

493.18--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.8000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

493.26--
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.2620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 493.2600pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
493.30--See Amendments and Modifications (Item 945.49)	
493.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.5020, 50 & 80)......................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 493.5000pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
493.68--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.6810, 20 & 30)......................................	Jan. 1, 1974
05--Estab.(transferred from 493.6830pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 493.6800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
493.68--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 493.6800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 493.6805 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 493.6830pt).....	do
494.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 494.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 494.5000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
494.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 494.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 494.6000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
513.35 1/	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton	2/ 14c per short ton	2/ 12c per short ton	2/ 10c per short ton
513.36 1/	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton			

1/ Formerly part of TSUS item 513.34.
2/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
511.11	3c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1c per 100 lbs., including weight of container
511.14	2.25c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.3c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	0.9c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	0.4c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	Free
511.21	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
511.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
511.41	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
511.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
511.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
511.71	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
512.11	3c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	1c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	0.5c per 100 lbs. including weight of container	Free
512.14	2.5c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	1.5c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	0.5c per 100 lbs.	Free
512.24	$1.19 per ton	$1.07 per ton	95c per ton	83c per ton	71c per ton	59c per ton
512.31	$10 per ton	$9 per ton	$8 per ton	$7 per ton	$6 per ton	$5 per ton
512.35	$14 per ton	$12.60 per ton	$11.20 per ton	$9.80 per ton	$8.40 per ton	$7 per ton
512.41	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
512.44	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
513.11	50c per ton	45c per ton	40c per ton	35c per ton	30c per ton	25c per ton
513.21	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
513.31	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
513.35	16c per short ton	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
513.36	16c per short ton	14c per short ton	12c per short ton	10c per short ton	10c per short ton	10c per short ton
513.41	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
513.51	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
513.71	1c per cu. ft.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
513.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
513.81	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
513.84	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
513.94	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
514.11	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton	14c per short ton	12c per short ton	10c per short ton
514.21	2c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.
514.24	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
514.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
514.41	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
514.44	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
514.51	27.5c per cu. ft.	24c per cu. ft.	22c per cu. ft.	19c per cu. ft.	16c per cu. ft.	13.5c per cu. ft.
514.54	32.5c per cu. ft.	29c per cu. ft.	26c per cu. ft.	22c per cu. ft.	19c per cu. ft.	16c per cu. ft.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (cont.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
514.57	50c per cu. ft.	45c per cu. ft.	40c per cu. ft.	35c per cu. ft.	30c per cu. ft.	25c per cu. ft.
514.61	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
514.65	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
514.81	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.11	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
515.14	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
515.21	10.5c per cu. ft.	9c per cu. ft.	8c per cu. ft.	7c per cu. ft.	6c per cu. ft.	5c per cu. ft.
515.24	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.31	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
515.34	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
515.51	2c per cu. ft.	1.5c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.
515.54	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
515.64	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
516.11	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
516.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.24	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.41	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	Free
516.71	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
516.73	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
516.74	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
516.76	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
516.81	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.91	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
516.94	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
517.11	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
517.21	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
517.24	0.825c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.49c per lb.	0.41c per lb.
517.27	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
517.31	Free (formerly 517.30) 0.5% ad val. (formerly 517.33)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
517.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
517.61	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
517.71	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
517.74	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
517.81	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
517.91	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
518.21	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
518.41	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
518.44	0.225c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
518.51	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
519.11	0.0425c per lb.	0.038c per lb.	0.034c per lb.	0.029c per lb.	0.025c per lb.	0.02c per lb.
519.14	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.055c per lb.	0.045c per lb.	0.04c per lb.
519.31	0.35c per lb.	0.31c per lb.	0.28c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.21c per lb.	0.17c per lb.
519.37 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
519.51	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
519.83	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
519.84	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16.8c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.7c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
519.86	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
519.91	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
519.93	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
519.95	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
519.97	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.21	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.31	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.32	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.33	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
520.35	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.37	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
520.38	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
520.39	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
520.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.54	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
520.61	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
520.71	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.75	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
521.17 1/	55¢ per ton	44¢ per ton	33¢ per ton	22¢ per ton	11¢ per ton 2/	Free 2/
521.41	67¢ per ton	60¢ per ton	53¢ per ton	46¢ per ton	40¢ per ton	33¢ per ton
521.51	50¢ per ton	45¢ per ton	40¢ per ton	35¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	25¢ per ton
521.54	$1 per ton	90¢ per ton	80¢ per ton	70¢ per ton	60¢ per ton	50¢ per ton
521.61	81.25¢ per ton	73¢ per ton	65¢ per ton	56¢ per ton	48¢ per ton	40¢ per ton
521.71	62¢ per ton	58¢ per ton	54¢ per ton	50¢ per ton	46¢ per ton	42¢ per ton
521.74	$1.21 per ton	$1.13 per ton	$1.06 per ton	99¢ per ton	92¢ per ton	85¢ per ton
521.81	50¢ per ton	40¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	20¢ per ton	10¢ per ton	Free
521.84	$1 per ton	90¢ per ton	80¢ per ton	70¢ per ton	60¢ per ton	50¢ per ton
521.87	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
522.31	12.5¢ per ton	10¢ per ton	7¢ per ton	5¢ per ton	2¢ per ton	Free
522.41	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
522.43	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
522.61	$5.25 per ton	$4.72 per ton	$4.20 per ton	$3.67 per ton	$3.15 per ton	$2.62 per ton
522.64	$10.50 per ton	$9.45 per ton	$8.40 per ton	$7.35 per ton	$6.30 per ton	$5.25 per ton
522.71	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
522.81	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
523.31	0.03¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.	0.02¢ per lb.
523.33	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
523.35	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
523.37	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
523.51	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
523.61	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
523.91	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
523.94	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

2/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 521.17 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign-trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
511.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
511.41	13% ad val.	12%	11.1%	10.1%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%
511.61	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
511.71	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
512.24	59c per ton	57c/ton	55c/ton	53c/ton	50c/ton	48c/ton	46c/ton	44c/ton	42c/ton
512.31	$5 per ton	$4.69/ton	$4.39/ton	$4.08/ton	$3.77/ton	$3.47/ton	$3.16/ton	$2.86/ton	$2.55/ton
512.35	$7 per ton	$6.47/ton	$5.95/ton	$5.42/ton	$4.90/ton	$4.37/ton	$3.85/ton	$3.32/ton	$2.80/ton
513.11	25c per ton	22c/ton	19c/ton	16c/ton	12c/ton	9c/ton	6c/ton	3c/ton	Free
513.21	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
513.31	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
513.36	10c per short ton	8c/short ton	7c/short ton	6c/short ton	5c/short ton	3c/short ton	2c/short ton	1c/short ton	Free
513.41	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
513.51	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
513.74	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
513.81	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
513.84	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
513.94	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
514.11	10c per short ton	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
514.21	1c per cu. ft.	0.9c/cu. ft.	0.7c/cu. ft.	0.6c/cu. ft.	0.5c/cu. ft.	0.4c/cu. ft.	0.2c/cu. ft.	0.1c/cu. ft.	Free
514.24	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
514.34	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
514.41	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
514.44	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
514.51	13.5c per cu. ft.	13.3c/cu. ft.	13.1c/cu. ft.	12.9c/cu. ft.	12.7c/cu. ft.	12.6c/cu. ft.	12.4c/cu. ft.	12.2c/cu. ft.	12c/cu. ft.
514.57	25c per cu. ft.	24.4c/cu. ft.	23.7c/cu. ft.	23.1c/cu. ft.	22.5c/cu. ft.	21.9c/cu. ft.	21.2c/cu. ft.	20.6c/cu. ft.	20c/cu. ft.
514.61	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
514.65	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
514.81	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.11	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
515.14	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
515.21	5c per cu. ft.	4.9c/cu. ft.	4.7c/cu. ft.	4.6c/cu. ft.	4.5c/cu. ft.	4.4c/cu. ft.	4.2c/cu. ft.	4.1c/cu. ft.	4c/cu. ft.
515.24	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.31	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
515.34	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
515.51	1c per cu. ft.	0.9c/cu. ft.	0.7c/cu. ft.	0.6c/cu. ft.	0.5c/cu. ft.	0.4c/cu. ft.	0.2c/cu. ft.	0.1c/cu. ft.	Free
515.56	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.64	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%
516.11	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
516.21	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
516.24	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
516.71	11% ad val.	8%	5%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
516.73	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
516.74	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
516.76	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
516.81	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
516.91	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
516.94	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
517.11	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
517.21	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
517.24	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
517.27	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
517.51	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
517.61	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.71	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
517.74	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.81	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
517.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
518.21	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
518.44	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
518.51	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
519.11	0.02c per lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.
519.14	0.04c per lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.
519.31	0.17c per lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.13c/lb.
519.37	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.
519.51	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
519.83	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
519.84	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3c/lb. + 7.9%	8.6c/lb. + 7.4%	7.9c/lb. + 6.8%	7.2c/lb. + 6.2%	6.6c/lb. + 5.6%	5.9c/lb. + 5.1%	5.2c/lb. + 4.5%	4.5c/lb. + 3.9%
519.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.91	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.93	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
519.95	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
519.97	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.21	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
520.31	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.32	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.33	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.35	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.37	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
520.39	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
520.54	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
520.71	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
520.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
521.71	42c per ton	41.5c/ton	41c/ton	40.5c/ton	40c/ton	39.5c/ton	39c/ton	38.5c/ton	38c/ton
521.74	85c per ton	84c/ton	83c/ton	82c/ton	81c/ton	80c/ton	79c/ton	78c/ton	77c/ton
521.87	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.04c/lb. + 5.6%	0.04c/lb. + 5.1%	0.03c/lb. + 4.7%	0.02c/lb. + 4.3%	0.02c/lb. + 3.8%	0.01c/lb. + 3.4%	0.01c/lb. + 2.9%	2.5%
522.24	$8.40 per ton	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%
522.41	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
522.45	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
522.61	$2.62 per ton	$2.29/ton	$1.96/ton	$1.64/ton	$1.31/ton	98c/ton	65c/ton	33c/ton	Free
522.64	$5.25 per ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton	$2.10/ton
522.71	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
522.81	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.33	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
523.35	0.2c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
523.37	12% ad val.	9%	6%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
523.61	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
523.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.94	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Language "(including bitumens and resins) with
hdnte added sand, gravel, or other mineral aggregate"
1(b) deleted and language "of mineral origin with
added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 27, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

513.34--Item 513.34 (column 1 rate--16¢ per short
513.35 ton; column 2 rate--$1 per short ton) deleted
513.36 and items 513.35 and 513.36 and heading
immediately preceding item 513.35 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

516.98--Item 516.98 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

517.30--Item 517.31 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column
517.31 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 517.30
517.33 and 517.33 and heading immediately preceding
item 517.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(a), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966. The rates of duty for item 517.31 had been temporarily suspended for graphite valued $50 per ton or less by former item 909.20.

Items 517.30 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and 517.33 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 517.30 deleted and item 517.31 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

517.82--Item 517.82 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

518.52--Item 518.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

520.19--Item 520.21 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
520.20 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items
520.21 520.19, 520.20 and 520.21 and heading immedi-
ately preceding item 520.19 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 28, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 939, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

520.34--Item 520.34 (Cuba--8% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

521.17--Column 1 rate of duty of 11¢ per ton deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Secs. 1(a)(2), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.

521.71--Column 1 rate of duty of 73¢ per ton reduced to 62¢ per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

521.74--Column 1 rate of duty of $1.45 per ton reduced to $1.21 per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

522.24--Column 2 rate of duty of $8.40 per ton changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
511.11--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt."	Jan. 1, 1978
511.14--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.1420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1964
20--Estab.(transferred from 511.1400pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt."	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 511.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt."	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
511.61--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.6120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 511.6100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 deleted hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1978
513.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 513.3500 & .3600)	Jan. 1, 1968
513.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 513.3400pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
513.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 513.3400pt)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

514.61--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft."......................Jan. 1, 1978

514.65--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft."......................Jan. 1, 1978

516.41--
00--Estab.(transferred from 516.4110 & 50)..Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 516.4140).......Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 516.4100)..........Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt)........Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 516.4110).......... do
50--Estab.(transferred from 516.4120 & 60).. do
Disc.(transferred to 516.4100)..........Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt)........Jan. 1, 1966

516.98--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 516.7100pt-.7600pt & .9400pt)....................Dec.20, 1965

517.21--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)

517.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)

517.27--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)

517.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 909.2000).......July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 517.3100)..........Jan. 1, 1968

517.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Natural graphite valued $50 per ton or less temporarily transferred to 909.2000...............................Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 517.3300)..........July 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 517.3000 & .3300)...............................Jan. 1, 1968

517.33--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 517.3100).......July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 517.3100)..........Jan. 1, 1968

517.51--
00--Disc.(transferred to 517.5120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 517.5100pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

517.61--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.25)
00--Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum temporarily transferred to 909.2500...............Oct. 8, 1965
Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum transferred from 909.2500...............................Jan. 1, 1973

517.81--
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 517.8200...........................Dec.20, 1965

517.82--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 517.8100pt).....Dec.20, 1965

PROVISION — Effective date

518.51--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to ATCA transferred to 518.5200...........................Jan. 1, 1980

518.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 518.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

520.19--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965

520.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965

520.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Synthetic miners' diamonds and synthetic powder or dust transferred to 520.1900 & .2000............Oct. 8, 1965

520.23--
00--Disc.(transferred to 520.2320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 520.2300pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

520.34--See Amendments and Modifications

520.35--
00--Disc.(transferred to 520.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Carat"................................Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Carat"................................Jan. 1, 1982

520.71--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Carat"............................Jan. 1, 1982

521.17--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.30)
00--Disc.(transferred to 521.1710 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 521.1700pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

521.21--
00--Estab.(transferred from 521.2120 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 521.2100).......... do
40--Disc. do do

523.81--
20--Disc.(transferred to 523.8180)..........Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do do
80--Estab.(transferred from 523.8120 & 60).. do

523.91--
00--Estab.(transferred from 523.9120 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 523.9110, 30 & 60)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100)..........Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100)..........Jan. 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....Jan. 1, 1978

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
531.37	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
535.31	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	28% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
531.01	0.38c per lb.	0.34c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.26c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.19c per lb.
531.04	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
531.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
531.21	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
531.24	0.38c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.34c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.19c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
531.27	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
531.33	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
531.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
531.39	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
532.11	50c per 1,000	40c per 1,000	30c per 1,000	20c per 1,000	10c per 1,000	Free
532.14	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
532.31	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
532.41	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
532.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
533.11	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
533.14	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
533.16	6.25% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
533.23	10c per doz. pcs. + 28% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 19.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 16.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.
533.25	10c per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 33.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 30.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.28	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 18.5% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 16.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 14.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.
533.31	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.
533.33	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.
533.35	10c per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 24.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.36	10c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.38	10c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 19.5% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 13% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
533.41	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
533.68	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.
533.69	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.
533.71	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
533.73	10c per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 31% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.
533.75	10c per doz. pcs. + 60% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 54% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 42% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.
533.77	10c per doz. pcs. + 35% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 31% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.
534.11	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
534.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
534.31	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
534.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
534.76	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
534.81	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9.2c per doz. pcs. + 23% ad val.	8.4c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	7.5c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	6.5c per doz. pcs. + 18.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.
534.84	10c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.
534.87	4c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	3c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	3c per doz. pcs. + 16% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 12% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.
534.91	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
534.94	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
534.97	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
535.12	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
535.14	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.21	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
535.24	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
535.27	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
535.31	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
536.11	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
531.00	0.19¢ per lb.	0.19¢/lb.	0.18¢/lb.	0.18¢/lb.	0.17¢/lb.	0.17¢/lb.	0.17¢/lb.	0.16¢/lb.	0.16¢/lb.
531.11	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.2%	3.6%	3%
531.21	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
531.24	0.19¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.16¢/lb. + 2.2%	0.14¢/lb. + 1.9%	0.11¢/lb. + 1.6%	0.09¢/lb. + 1.3%	0.07¢/lb. + 0.9%	0.04¢/lb. + 0.6%	0.02¢/lb. + 0.3%	Free
531.33	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
531.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
531.37	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
531.39	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
532.14	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
532.20 2/	24.5% ad val.	23.9% 2/	23.4%	22.8%	22.3%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
532.21 2/	24.5% ad val.	23.9% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
532.22 2/	24.5% ad val.	23.9% 2/	23.4%	22.8%	22.3%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
532.24	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.9%	21.3%	20.8%	20.2%	19.6%	19%
532.27	24% ad val.	24%	24%	23.3%	22.7%	22%	21.3%	20.7%	20%
532.41	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
532.61	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
533.11	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
533.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.5%
533.20	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.	47%	45.3%	43.6%	41.9%	40.1%	38.4%	36.7%	35%
533.23	23.5% ad val. 3/	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%	11.5%
533.26	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.	10.5%	9.7%	8.8%	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.4%	4.5%
533.29	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	12.6%	11.6%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%	5.5%
533.32	13.6% ad val. 3/	12.6%	11.6%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%	5.5%
533.34	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%
533.39	23.5% ad val. 3/	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%	11.5%
533.51	48.7% ad val. 3/	47%	45.3%	43.6%	41.9%	40.1%	38.4%	36.7%	35%
533.54	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
533.62	38.6% ad val. 3/	37%	35.5%	33.9%	32.3%	30.7%	29.2%	27.6%	26%
533.64	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	17.1%	15.8%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
533.72	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
533.74	22.5% ad val.	21.9%	21.3%	20.6%	20%	19.4%	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%
533.76	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
533.78	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.	16.8%	15.5%	14.3%	13%	11.8%	10.5%	9.3%	8%
534.11	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
534.21	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 532.21 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 532.20 and 532.22.
3/ Rate from which staged.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
534.31	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
534.74	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.5%
534.76	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
534.81	6¢ per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	5.5¢/doz. pcs. + 15.8%	5¢/doz. pcs. + 14.5%	4.5¢/doz. pcs. + 13.3%	4¢/doz. pcs. + 12%	3.5¢/doz. pcs. + 10.8%	3¢/doz. pcs. + 9.5%	2.5¢/doz. pcs. + 8.3%	2¢/doz. pcs. + 7%
534.84	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	4¢/doz. pcs. + 14%	4¢/doz. pcs. + 13%	3¢/doz. pcs. + 12%	2¢/doz. pcs. + 11%	2¢/doz. pcs. + 10%	1¢/doz. pcs. + 9%	8%	7%
534.87	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.	1.7¢/doz. pcs. + 9.6%	1.5¢/doz. pcs. + 9.3%	1.2¢/doz. pcs. + 8.9%	1¢/doz. pcs. + 8.5%	0.7¢/doz. pcs. + 8.1%	0.5¢/doz. pcs. + 7.8%	0.2¢/doz. pcs. + 7.4%	7%
534.91	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
534.94	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
534.97	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%
535.11	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
535.12	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
535.14	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
535.21	30% ad val.	27.8%	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
535.24	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
535.27	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
535.31	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
535.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
536.11	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
536.14	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

531.37--Language "and subporcelain" added to article
description. Secs. 2(a), 29, Oct. 7, 1965, 79
Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

532.20--Item 532.21 (column 1 rate--23.9% ad val.;
532.21 column 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and new
532.22 items 532.20 and 532.22 and heading immediately
preceding item 532.20 added in lieu thereof.
E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective
with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items
hdnte 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65,
2(a) 533.67, and 533.69)" and inserting "(items
533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63,
533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items
533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63,
533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" and
inserting "(items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62 and
533.64)" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "or
(c)". Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "item
hdnte 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65, or
2(b) 533.67" and inserting "item 533.23, 533.25,
533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or
533.68" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "533.23,
533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65,
533.66, or 533.68" and inserting "533.22,
533.24, 533.62, or 533.64" in lieu thereof, by
deleting "appraiser" and inserting "appropriate
customs officer" in lieu thereof, and by
inserting "sold or offered for sale," after
"12 teacups and their saucers,". Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72372, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(c) deleted and headnote 2(d) redesig-
hdntes nated as 2(c). Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
2(c) & Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to
(d) articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

533.11--Items 533.11 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column
533.14 2 rate--15% ad val.), 533.14 (column 1 rate--6%
533.15 ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 533.16
533.16 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25%
533.20 ad val.), 533.23 (column 1 rate--5c per doz.
533.22 pcs. + 14% ad val; column 2 rate--10c per doz.
533.23 pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.25 (column 1 rate--10c
533.24 per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c

533.11-533.79--(con.)
533.25 per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.26 (column 1
533.26 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2
533.28 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.28
533.29 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.;
533.30 column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.),
533.31 533.31 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5%
533.32 ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50%
533.33 ad val.), 533.33 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs.
533.34 + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs.
533.35 + 50% ad val.), 533.35 (column 1 rate--10c per
533.36 doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per
533.38 doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.36 (column 1 rate--
533.39 10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.41 10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.38 (column
533.51 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.; column 2
533.52 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.41
533.54 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.62 10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.51 (column
533.63 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.; column
533.64 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.63
533.65 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.;
533.66 column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.),
533.68 533.65 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 55%
533.69 ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70%
533.71 ad val.), 533.66 (column 1 rate--10c per doz.
533.72 pcs. + 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz.
533.73 pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.68 (column 1 rate--5c
533.74 per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c
533.75 per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.69 (column 1
533.76 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2
533.77 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.71
533.78 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.79 70% ad val.), 533.73 (column 1 rate--5c per doz.
pcs. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz.
pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.75 (column 1 rate--5c
per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c
per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and 533.77 (column
1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.; column
2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and
headings immediately preceding items 533.11,
533.14, 533.31, 533.33, 533.51, 533.63, 533.71
and 533.73 deleted and new items 533.11, 533.15,
533.20, 533.22, 533.24, 533.29, 533.30, 533.32,
533.34, 533.39, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62, 533.64,
533.72, 533.74, 533.76, 533.78 and 533.79 and
headings immediately preceding items 533.11,
533.20, 533.22, 533.29, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62
and 533.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

533.26--Item 533.27 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. +
533.27 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. +
533.28 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.26 and 533.28
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

533.36--Item 533.37 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. +
533.37 22% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs.
533.38 + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.36 and
533.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.66--Item 533.67 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. +
533.67 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs.
533.68 + 70% ad val.) deleted and items 533.66 and
533.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.69--Article description modified by deleting "item 533.63, 533.65, or 533.67" and inserting "item 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.71--Heading immediately preceding item 533.71
533.73 modified by deleting "item 533.63, 533.65,
533.75 533.67, or 533.69" and inserting "item 533.63,
533.77 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, or 533.69" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

534.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Dec. 31, 1979.

534.87--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Dec. 31, 1979.

535.15--Item 535.15 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1978
531.01--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1978
531.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.1120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 531.1100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
531.27--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.2705 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 531.2700pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
531.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Subporcelain refractory articles transferred from 531.3900	Dec. 7, 1965
531.39--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.3910 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 531.3900pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1978
532.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.1120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.1100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
532.14--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "M." to "M.v M.sbe."	Jan. 1, 1978
532.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.2120)	Mar.30, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 532.2140)	do
532.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 532.2020)	Mar.30, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 532.2040)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 532.2200)	do
532.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 532.2160)	Mar.30, 1980
532.24--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.2420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1973
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 532.2420pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 532.2420pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
532.61--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.6110, 30 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 532.6100pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
533.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.1400 & .1600)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2300, .2500, .2600 & .2800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)	Jan. 1, 1968
533.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Certain earthenware and stoneware in sets transferred from 923.0100	Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt & .3800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
533.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

533.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800)..Jan. 1, 1968

533.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Certain earthenware and stoneware not
in sets transferred from 923.0700.....Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200,
.3400 & .3900)........................Jan. 1, 1980

533.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt,
.3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt)........Jan. 1, 1980

533.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400)..Jan. 1, 1980

533.51--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt
& .5100)..............................Jan. 1, 1980

533.54--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

533.62--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6300,
.6500 & .6600)........................Jan. 1, 1980

533.63--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6800).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.66--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.67--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800)..Jan. 1, 1968

533.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.6400)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.69--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.71--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200,
.7400 & .7600)........................Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

533.72--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

533.73--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub-
porcelain household ware trans-
ferred from 923.1300..................Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.74--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

533.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub-
porcelain household ware transferred
from 923.1500.........................Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

533.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

533.77--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900)..Jan. 1, 1980

533.78--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

533.79--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6900,
.7300, .7500 & .7700pt)...............Jan. 1, 1980

535.11--
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1100pt)..........do
40--Estab. do do

535.12--
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1200pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

535.14--
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 535.1500...........................Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt &
60pt).................................Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430)..........Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt &
60pt).................................Jan. 1, 1971
30--Estab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50).Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430)..........Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt &
60pt).................................Jan. 1, 1971
60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50). do

535.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 535.1400pt).....Dec.20, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective Date

533.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2300,
.2500, .2600 & .2800pt)..................Jan. 1, 1980

533.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2800pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.26--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.2200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)....Jan. 1, 1968

533.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt).......Jan. 1, 1968
Certain earthenware and stoneware in
sets transferred from 923.0100..........Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)....Jan. 1, 1980

533.29--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)....Jan. 1, 1980

533.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt &
.3800pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1980

533.33--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.34--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.3900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800)....Jan. 1, 1968

533.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).......Jan. 1, 1968
Certain earthenware and stoneware not
in sets transferred from 923.0700.......Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200,
.3400 & .3900)............................Jan. 1, 1980

533.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt,
.3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt)..........Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective Date

533.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400)....Jan. 1, 1980

533.51--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt
& .5100)................................Jan. 1, 1980

533.54--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.62--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6300, .6500
& .6600)................................Jan. 1, 1980

533.63--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6800).........Jan. 1, 1980

533.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.66--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.6200)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.67--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800).....Jan. 1, 1968

533.68--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt)........Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 533.6400).............Jan. 1, 1980

533.69--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.71--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200,
.7400 & .7600)............................Jan. 1, 1980

533.72--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.73--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub-
porcelain household ware transferred
from 923.1300............................Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.74--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub-
porcelain household ware transferred
from 923.1500............................Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.7900)............Jan. 1, 1980

533.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

533.77--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900)....Jan. 1, 1980

533.78--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).......Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date
533.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6900, .7300, .7500 & .7700pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
535.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
535.12--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective Date
535.14--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 535.1500	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
30--Estab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)	do
535.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 535.1400pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
544.51	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
540.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
540.13	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
540.14	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
540.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
540.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
540.33	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
540.37	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
540.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
540.43	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
540.47	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
540.51	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
540.55	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
540.61	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
540.63	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
540.65	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
540.67	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
540.71	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
541.11	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
541.21	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
541.31	0.625c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.55c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.43c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 1% ad val.
543.11	6c per sq. ft.	5.5c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.	4.5c per sq. ft.	4c per sq. ft.	3.8c per sq. ft.
543.21	3.5c per sq. ft.	3.1c per sq. ft.	2.8c per sq. ft.	2.4c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	1.7c per sq. ft.
543.23	5c per sq. ft.	4.5c per sq. ft.	4c per sq. ft.	3.5c per sq. ft.	3c per sq. ft.	2.5c per sq. ft.
543.27	5.6c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.	4.4c per sq. ft.	3.9c per sq. ft.	3.3c per sq. ft.	2.8c per sq. ft.
543.31	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
543.61	3.5c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	3.1c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	2.8c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	2.4c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	2c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.63	5c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	4.5c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	4c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	3.5c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	3c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.5c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.67	5.6c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	5c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	4.4c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	3.9c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	3.3c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	2.8c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.69	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
544.14	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
544.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
544.31	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
544.41	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
544.51	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
544.54	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
544.61	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
544.64	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
545.11	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
545.17	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
545.21	23c per gross	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	13c per gross	11c per gross

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
545.25	3/4¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.37¢ per lb.
545.27	0.4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.24¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
545.31	8¢ each + 40% ad val.	7¢ each + 36% ad val.	6¢ each + 32% ad val.	5¢ each + 28% ad val.	4¢ each + 24% ad val.	4¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.34	15¢ each + 40% ad val.	13¢ each + 36% ad val.	12¢ each + 32% ad val.	10¢ each + 28% ad val.	9¢ each + 24% ad val.	7¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.35	21¢ each + 40% ad val.	18.9¢ each + 36% ad val.	16.8¢ each + 32% ad val.	14.7¢ each + 28% ad val.	12.6¢ each + 24% ad val.	10.5¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.37	33¢ each + 40% ad val.	29¢ each + 36% ad val.	26¢ each + 32% ad val.	23¢ each + 28% ad val.	19¢ each + 24% ad val.	16.5¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.53	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
545.55	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.57	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.61	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
545.63	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.65	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
545.67	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.81	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
545.85	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
545.87	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.11	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.13	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
546.17	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
546.21	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
546.23	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.25	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.35	25.5% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.38	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.40	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.42	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.44	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.46	32% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.48	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.49	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.50	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.54	50% ad val.	46% ad val.	42% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
546.56	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
546.58	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
546.59	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
547.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
547.13	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	24% ad val.
547.15	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
547.21	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
547.37	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
547.41	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
547.43	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.51	25¢ per gross	22¢ per gross	20¢ per gross	17¢ per gross	15¢ per gross	12.5¢ per gross
547.53	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.55	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
548.01	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
548.03	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% au val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
548.05	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
540.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
540.13	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
540.14	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
540.19	7.5% ad val.	7.2% 2/	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
540.21	36% ad val.	31.5% 2/	28.9%	26.4%	23.8%	21.3%	18.7%	16.2%	13.6%
540.32	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
540.37	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
540.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
540.43	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
540.51	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
540.55	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
540.61	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
540.63	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
540.65	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
540.67	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
540.71	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
541.11	0.3c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
541.21	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
541.31	0.3c per lb. + 1% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%
542.11	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.31	0.9c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.33	1.1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.37	1.4c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
542.42	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
542.44	0.9c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
542.46	1.1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
542.48	1.4c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
542.55	1.7c per lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
542.67	6c per lb.	5.7c/lb.	5.4c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.7c/lb.	4.4c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.5c/lb.
542.71	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.73	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.75	1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.3%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.77	1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 2.4%	1.2c/lb. + 2.4%	1.1c/lb. + 2.3%	1c/lb. + 2.3%	0.9c/lb. + 2.2%	0.8c/lb. + 2.1%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.92	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.94	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.96	1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.3%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.98	1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 2.4%	1.2c/lb. + 2.4%	1.1c/lb. + 2.3%	1c/lb. + 2.3%	0.9c/lb. + 2.2%	0.8c/lb. + 2.1%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
543.11	3.8c per sq. ft.	3.7c/sq. ft.	3.6c/sq. ft.	3.5c/sq. ft.	3.4c/sq. ft.	3.3c/sq. ft.	3.2c/sq. ft.	3.1c/sq. ft.	3c/sq. ft.
543.23	2.5c per sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.3c/sq. ft.	2.2c/sq. ft.	2.2c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
543.27	2.8c per sq. ft.	2.6c/sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.3c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	1.8c/sq. ft.	1.6c/sq. ft.	1.5c/sq. ft.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
543.31	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
543.61	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	1.4c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	1.3c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	1c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	0.8c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	0.6c/sq. ft. + 0.4%	0.4c/sq. ft. + 0.3%	0.2c/sq. ft. + 0.1%	Free
543.63	2.5c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.3c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.1c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	1.9c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	1.7c/sq. ft. + 0.7%	1.5c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.3c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.1c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	1c/sq. ft. + 0.4%
543.67	2.8c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.6c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.4c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.3c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	2.1c/sq. ft. + 0.7%	2c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.8c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.6c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	1.5c/sq. ft. + 0.4%
543.69	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
544.11	22% ad val.	19%	16%	13%	10%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%
544.14	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
544.16	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
544.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
544.31	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
544.41	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
544.51	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
544.61	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
544.64	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
545.11	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
545.17	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
545.21	11c per gross	9.6c/gross	8.3c/gross	6.9c/gross	5.5c/gross	4.1c/gross	2.8c/gross	1.4c/gross	Free
545.25	0.37c per lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
545.27	0.2c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
545.31 2/	4c each + 20% ad val.	3.7c each + 18.8%	3.5c each + 17.6%	3.2c each + 16.4%	3c each + 15.2%	2.8c each + 14%	2.5c each + 12.8%	2.3c each + 11.6%	2c each + 10.4% 2/
545.34	7c each + 20% ad val.	6.5c each + 18.5%	5.9c each + 17%	5.4c each + 15.5%	4.9c each + 14%	4.4c each + 12.5%	3.8c each + 11%	3.3c each + 9.5%	2.8c each + 8%
545.35	10.5c each + 20% ad val.	9.7c each + 18.5%	8.9c each + 17%	8.1c each + 15.5%	7.2c each + 14%	6.4c each + 12.5%	5.6c each + 11%	4.8c each + 9.5%	4c each + 8%
545.37	16.5c each + 20% ad val.	15c each + 18.5%	13c each + 17%	12c each + 15.5%	11c each + 14%	10c each + 12.5%	8c each + 11%	7c each + 9.5%	6c each + 8%
545.55	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.57	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.61	13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
545.63	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.67	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.81	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
545.85	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
545.87	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
546.20	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
546.21	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
546.23	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
546.25	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
546.39	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
546.47	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
546.52	50% ad val.	48.5%	47%	45.5%	44%	42.5%	41%	39.5%	38%
546.64	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
546.68	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 545.31, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.8c each + 9.2%.
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1989--1.6c each + 8%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
547.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.13	24% ad val.	22.2%	20.4%	18.6%	16.8%	15%	13.2%	11.4%	9.6%
547.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
547.21	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
547.37	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
547.41	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.43	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.53	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.55	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
548.01	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
548.03	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
548.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

540.30--Item 540.33 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
540.32 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 540.30
540.33 and 540.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

540.72--Item 540.72 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025;
entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc.
3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68;
effective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

542.11--Temporary increase in column 1 rates of duty for
542.13 the enumerated items and column 2 rates of duty
542.21 for items 542.48 and 542.98 created by items
542.23 923.11, 923.13, 923.21, 923.23, 923.25, 923.42,
542.25 923.44, 923.46, 923.48, 923.49, 923.57, 923.67,
542.42 923.92, 923.94, 923.96, 923.98 and 923.99 terminated.
542.44 Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11,
542.46 1967, effective with respect to articles entered,
542.48 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
542.57 or after Jan. 12, 1967.
542.67
542.92
542.94
542.96
542.98

542.31--Column 1 rate of duty for items 542.31 through
542.33 542.77 and column 2 rate of duty for item 542.37
542.35 increased by items 923.31 through 923.77. Pres.
542.37 Proc. 3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199, effective
542.42 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
542.44 from warehouse, for consumption, during the period
542.46 beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and ending at the
542.48 close of Dec. 31, 1969.
542.57
542.67
542.71
542.73
542.75
542.77

542.75--Article descriptions for items 542.75 and 542.77
542.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting "100"
in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.

543.11--Column 1 rate of duty of 6.8¢ per sq. ft. reduced
to 6¢ per sq. ft. on Jan. 1, 1964. General
headnote 3(g).

544.16--Items 544.17 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
544.17 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 544.18 (Canada--Free)
544.18 deleted and new items 544.16, 544.17, 544.18
544.20 and 544.20 and heading immediately preceding
item 544.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

544.18--Item 544.18 (Canada--Free) added. Pub. L. 89-283,
Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by
Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965
Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles
entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

544.31--Article description modified by deleting "544.17"
and inserting "544.18" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

544.32--Items 544.32, 544.42, 544.52 and 544.55 added.
544.42 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21,
544.52 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
544.55 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21,
1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with
respect to articles entered on and after Jan.
18, 1965.

544.43--Item 544.43 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

545.62--Items 545.62 and 545.64 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
545.64 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965,
by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR,
1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

546.17--Item 546.17 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column
546.18 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 546.18
546.20 and 546.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

546.39--Items 546.40 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column
546.40 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.42 (column 1 rate--
546.42 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.),
546.43 546.43 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2
546.44 rate--60% ad val.), 546.44 (column 1 rate--22.5%
546.46 ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.46
546.47 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
546.48 60% ad val.), 546.48 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad
546.49 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.49 (column
546.50 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad
val.) and 546.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.;
column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and headings immediately
preceding items 546.40, 546.46 and 546.49
deleted and new items 546.39 and 546.47 and
heading immediately preceding item 546.39 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

546.40--Items 546.41 (column 1 rate--24% ad val.; column 2
546.41 rate--60% ad val.), 546.45 (column 1 rate--32% ad
546.42 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.51 (column
546.43 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.),
546.44 546.53 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate
546.45 --60% ad val.), 546.55 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad
546.46 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.57 (column
546.48 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad
546.49 val.) and headings immediately preceding items
546.50 546.41 and 546.55 deleted and items 546.40, 546.42,
546.51 546.43, 546.44, 546.46, 546.48, 546.49, 546,50,
546.52 546.52, 546.54, 546.56, 546.58 and 546.59 and
546.53 headings immediately preceding items 546.40,
546.54 546.43, 546.46, 546.49, 546.52 and 546.58 added
546.55 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
546.56 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
546.57 date Jan. 1, 1968.
546.58
546.59

PROVISION

546.58--Items 546.58 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
546.59 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.59 (column 1 rate--
546.62 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted
546.64 and new items 546.62, 546.64, 546.66 and 546.68
546.66 and heading immediately preceding items 546.62
546.68 and 546.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

547.16--Item 547.16 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date
540.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
540.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
540.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 540.3000 & .3200)	Jan. 1, 1980
540.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.7100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
541.21--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Lb.v Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1964
541.31--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Lb.v Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1964
542.31--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3160 & 80)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170)	do
542.33--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3360 & 80)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370)	do
542.35--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3560 & 80)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570)	do
542.37--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3760 & 80)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770)	do
542.42--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4240 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250)	do
542.44--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4440 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450)	do
542.46--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4640 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650)	do
542.48--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 542.4810 & 40)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 542.4820 & 30)	do
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825)	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 542.4825 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 542.4855)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 542.4850 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4855)	Jan. 1, 1966
542.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.98--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 542.9820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 542.9800)	do
40--Disc. do	do
543.27--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 543.2720 & 40)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 543.2760 & 80)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770)	do
544.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1720)	Jan. 1, 1968
544.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 544.1600)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 544.1800)	do
544.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1720pt & 40pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 544.1700 & .2000; processed glass, n.e.s., transferred from 544.1740	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 544.1820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
544.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
544.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 544.3200	Dec.20, 1965
544.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.3100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
544.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1964
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 544.4200	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 544.4120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 544.4100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
Articles subject to ATCA transferred to 544.4300	Jan. 1, 1980
544.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.4100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1973
544.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.4120pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
544.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 544.5200	Dec.20, 1965
544.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.5100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
544.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 544.5500	Dec.20, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date
544.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 544.5400pt)	Dec.20, 1965
545.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6200	Dec.20, 1965
545.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 545.6100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
545.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6400	Dec.20, 1965
545.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 545.6300pt)	Dec.20, 1965
546.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1100pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
546.13--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1300pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
546.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1700pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.1820 & .2020)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1700pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.1840 & .2040)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1720pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1740pt)	do
546.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1720pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1740pt)	do
546.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.3500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
546.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4000, .4200, .4300 & .4400)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4100)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4000)	Jan. 1, 1968
546.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4600)	Jan. 1, 1968
546.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4500)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4600, .4800, .4900 & .5000)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.5200 & .5400)	Jan. 1, 1968
546.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.5220, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
546.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4200, .4800 & .5600)	Jan. 1, 1968
546.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.5420, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6020)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6040)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6060)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4300, .4900 & .5800)	Jan. 1, 1968
546.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.5620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6020)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6040)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6060)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4400, .5000 & .5900)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date
546.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.5820, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6220 & .6420)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6240 & .6440)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6260 & .6460)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.5920, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6620 & .6820)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6640 & .6840)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.6660 & .6860)	Jan. 1, 1980
546.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5420 & .5620)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5440 & .5640)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5460 & .5660)	do
546.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5820pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5840pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5860pt)	do
546.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5820pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5840pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5860pt)	do
546.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5920pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5940pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5960pt)	do
546.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5920pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5940pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5960pt)	do
547.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 547.1500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
547.37--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 547.3720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 547.3700pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
547.55--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 547.5510 & 20)	July 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 547.5500pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 547.5500pt)	July 1, 1977

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
601.06 1/	50c per ton	40c per ton	30c per ton	20c per ton	10c per ton 1/	Free 1/
601.27	0.25c per lb. on manganese content	0.22c per lb. on manganese content	0.2c per lb. on manganese content	0.17c per lb. on manganese content	0.15c per lb. on manganese content	0.12c per lb. on manganese content
601.33	24c per lb. on molybdenum content	21c per lb. on molybdenum content	19c per lb. on molybdenum content	16.5c per lb. on molybdenum content	14c per lb. on molybdenum content	12c per lb. on molybdenum content
601.54	50c per lb. on tungsten content	45c per lb. on tungsten content	40c per lb. on tungsten content	35c per lb. on tungsten content	30c per lb. on tungsten content	25c per lb. on tungsten content
602.28	2c per lb. on copper content	1.8c per lb. on copper content	1.6c per lb. on copper content	1.4c per lb. on copper content	1.2c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content
602.30	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.1c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
603.10	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
603.15	75c per ton	67c per ton	60c per ton	52c per ton	45c per ton	37c per ton
603.40	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
603.45	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37.8c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33.6c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29.4c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
603.49	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.50	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.54	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.55	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

1/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 601.06 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
601.27	0.12c per lb. on manganese content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
601.33	12c per lb. on molybdenum content	11.6c/lb. on molybdenum content	11.3c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.9c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.5c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.1c/lb. on molybdenum content	9.8c/lb. on molybdenum content	9.4c/lb. on molybdenum content	9c/lb. on molybdenum content
601.54	25c per lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content
602.20	0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.62c/lb. on zinc content	0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.44c/lb. on zinc content	0.39c/lb. on zinc content	0.35c/lb. on zinc content	0.3c/lb. on zinc content
602.28	1c per lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content
602.30	0.8c per lb. on copper content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
603.15	37c per ton	36c/ton	35c/ton	34c/ton	33c/ton	33c/ton	32c/ton	31c/ton	30c/ton
603.25	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	1.04c/lb. on lead content	1.02c/lb. on lead content	1c/lb. on lead content	0.98c/lb. on lead content	0.96c/lb. on lead content	0.94c/lb. on lead content	0.92c/lb. on lead content	0.9c/lb. on lead content
603.30	0.75c per lb.	0.73c/lb.	0.71c/lb.	0.69c/lb.	0.67c/lb.	0.66c/lb.	0.64c/lb.	0.62c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
603.40	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	9.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.9%	9c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7%	8.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.6%	8c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.5%	7.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.3%	7c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.2%	6.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2%	6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 1.8%
603.45	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	16c/lb. on tungsten content + 7.6%	11c/lb. on tungsten content + 5.2%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%
603.49	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.96c/lb. on copper content + 0.72c/lb. on lead content + 0.65c/lb. on zinc content	0.92c/lb. on copper content + 0.69c/lb. on lead content + 0.63c/lb. on zinc content	0.89c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.61c/lb. on zinc content	0.85c/lb. on copper content + 0.62c/lb. on lead content + 0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.81c/lb. on copper content + 0.59c/lb. on lead content + 0.56c/lb. on zinc content	0.77c/lb. on copper content + 0.56c/lb. on lead content + 0.54c/lb. on zinc content	0.74c/lb. on copper content + 0.53c/lb. on lead content + 0.52c/lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.5c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content
603.50	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.74c/lb. on copper content + 0.69c/lb. on lead content + 0.62c/lb. on zinc content	0.68c/lb. on copper content + 0.64c/lb. on lead content + 0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.62c/lb. on copper content + 0.58c/lb. on lead content + 0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.56c/lb. on copper content + 0.52c/lb. on lead content + 0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.47c/lb. on lead content + 0.44c/lb. on zinc content	0.44c/lb. on copper content + 0.41c/lb. on lead content + 0.39c/lb. on zinc content	0.38c/lb. on copper content + 0.36c/lb. on lead content + 0.35c/lb. on zinc content	0.32c/lb. on copper content + 0.3c/lb. on lead content + 0.3c/lb. on zinc content
603.54	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.95c/lb. on copper content + 0.71c/lb. on lead content + 0.64c/lb. on zinc content	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.6c/lb. on zinc content	0.85c/lb. on copper content + 0.62c/lb. on lead content + 0.57c/lb. on zinc content	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.57c/lb. on lead content + 0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.75c/lb. on copper content + 0.53c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.49c/lb. on lead content + 0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.65c/lb. on copper content + 0.44c/lb. on lead content + 0.43c/lb. on zinc content	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.4c/lb. on lead content + 0.4c/lb. on zinc content
603.55	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.59c/lb. on zinc content	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.56c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.47c/lb. on lead content + 0.42c/lb. on zinc content	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 0.37c/lb. on lead content + 0.33c/lb. on zinc content	0.3c/lb. on copper content + 0.28c/lb. on lead content + 0.25c/lb. on zinc content	0.2c/lb. on copper content + 0.19c/lb. on lead content + 0.17c/lb. on zinc content	0.1c/lb. on copper content + 0.09c/lb. on lead content + 0.08c/lb. on zinc content	Free
603.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 1 hdnte 2(a)	Word "iron," added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 31, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Word "manganese," added. Pub. L. 91-613, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1835, effective date Dec. 31, 1970.
Part 1 hdnte 3	Reference to item 602.28 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Part 1 hdntes 5 & 6	Headnote 5 deleted and headnote 6 redesignated as headnote 5. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
601.06	Column 1 rate of duty of 10¢ per ton deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(3), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.
601.28	Item 601.28 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
602.28 602.29 602.30 602.31	Items 602.30 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb.) and 602.31 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted and new items 602.28, 602.29, 602.30 and 602.31 and heading immediately preceding item 602.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
602.31	Item 602.31 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
603.49 603.50 603.54 603.55	Items 603.50 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 0.75¢ per lb. + 0.67¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb. + 1.5¢ per lb. + 1.67¢ per lb.) and 603.55 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 0.75¢ per lb. + 0.67¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--4¢ per lb. + 1.5¢ per lb. + 1.67¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 603.49, 603.50, 603.54 and 603.55 and heading immediately preceding items 603.49 and 603.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
603.67	Item 603.67 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 9, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
601.06--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.05)	
601.24--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 601.2420pt & 40pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 601.2420pt & 40pt)	do
601.27--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.07)	
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.0720	July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in coverage	July 1, 1979
40--Temporarily transferred to 911.0740	July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in coverage	July 1, 1979
60--Temporarily transferred to 911.0760	July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in coverage	July 1, 1979
601.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
601.48--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Tin ore" to "Tin content"	Jan. 1, 1964
602.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.01)	
602.20--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.00 & 925.02)	
602.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "net dry weight" to "copper content"	Jan. 1, 1969
602.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
602.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
602.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
602.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
603.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.01)	
603.30--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.01 & 925.02)	
603.49--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.02)	
603.50--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)	
603.54--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.02)	
603.55--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
603.65--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "vandium content" to "vanadium pentoxide content".....................	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Disc.(transferred to 603.6510 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974
30--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt).....	do
603.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt).....	Oct.17, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
603.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 603.7010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 603.7000pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 603.6700 & .7040)..	Oct.17, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt).....	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
607.50	0.8¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.76¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.72¢ per lb. on silicon content	1/	1/	1/
607.51	1¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.92¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.84¢ per lb. on silicon content	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
605.03	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
605.06	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
605.08	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.27	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
605.28	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.46	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
605.47	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
605.48	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
605.60	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
605.63	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
605.66	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
607.01	Additional duty of 1.5¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.35¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.2¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.05¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 0.9¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 0.75¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%
607.02	Additional duty of 35¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 31.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 28¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 24.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 21¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%
607.03	Additional duty of 50¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 45¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 40¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 35¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 30¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 25¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%
607.04	Additional duty of 40¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 36¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 32¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 28¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 24¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 20¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%
607.11	37.5¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	22¢ per ton	15¢ per ton	7¢ per ton	Free
607.12	37.5¢ per ton + additional duties	33¢ per ton + additional duties	30¢ per ton + additional duties	26¢ per ton + additional duties	22¢ per ton + additional duties	18¢ per ton + additional duties
607.15	20¢ per ton	16¢ per ton	12¢ per ton	8¢ per ton	4¢ per ton	Free
607.18	56.25¢ per ton + additional duties	50¢ per ton + additional duties	44¢ per ton + additional duties	39¢ per ton + additional duties	33¢ per ton + additional duties	28¢ per ton + additional duties

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
607.25	1.25¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
607.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
607.35	0.6¢ per lb. on manganese content + 4.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. on manganese content + 4% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2.5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.
607.36	0.9375¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.8¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.7¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.6¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.55¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content
607.37	0.625¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.55¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.5¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.43¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.35¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content
607.40	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
607.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.50	0.72¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.4¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.2¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.1¢ per lb. on silicon content	Free
607.51	0.84¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.75¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.7¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.6¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.55¢ per lb. on silicon content	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content
607.52	2¢ per lb. on silicon content	1.8¢ per lb. on silicon content	1.6¢ per lb. on silicon content	1.4¢ per lb. on silicon content	1.2¢ per lb. on silicon content	1¢ per lb. on silicon content
607.53	4¢ per lb. on silicon content	3.6¢ per lb. on silicon content	3.2¢ per lb. on silicon content	2.8¢ per lb. on silicon content	2.4¢ per lb. on silicon content	2¢ per lb. on silicon content
607.57	0.9375¢ per lb. on manganese content + 7.5% ad val.	0.84¢ per lb. on manganese content + 6.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. on manganese content + 6% ad val.	0.65¢ per lb. on manganese content + 5% ad val.	0.56¢ per lb. on manganese content + 4.5% ad val.	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.
607.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
607.65	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.8¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33.5¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29.4¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
607.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.75	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
608.02	62.5¢ per ton	50¢ per ton	37¢ per ton	25¢ per ton	12¢ per ton	Free
608.04	62.5¢ per ton + additional duties	56¢ per ton + additional duties	50¢ per ton + additional duties	43¢ per ton + additional duties	37¢ per ton + additional duties	31¢ per ton + additional duties
608.08	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
608.15	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.16	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.18	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
608.25	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.27	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
608.32	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
608.40	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.41	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.42	16.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.46	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
608.48	0.1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.50	0.0625¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.03¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.02¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.01¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
608.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.60	0.375¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.33¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.25¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.18¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
608.61	10.7% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
608.62	14.7% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.81	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.
608.84	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.85	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.87	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.08¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.04¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.88	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
608.89 1/	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
608.91 1/2/	0.3¢ per lb.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.93	1¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
608.94	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.
608.96	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	11.8% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.4% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
609.06	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
609.07	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.08	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.13	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.15	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.17	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
609.21	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.22	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.25	0.1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
609.26	0.1¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.09¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.08¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
609.27	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
609.30	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
609.31	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.32	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.35	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.09¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.08¢ per lb. + 9% ad val. + additional duties	0.07¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.06¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties
609.36	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties
609.37	0.1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties	0.09¢ per lb. + 13% ad val. + additional duties	0.08¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.07¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.06¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties
609.45	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.70	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

1/ Effective Nov. 6, 1971, Public Law 92-151 redesignated item 608.90 as item 608.89 and established a new duty-free item 608.90 (derived from items 608.91 and 608.92). The column 1 staged rates for items 608.89 and 608.91 are not superseded by the public law.

2/ The value specified in the description for this item and related item 608.92 varies with the staging of the reduction in the rate of duty as follows: in 1968, the value specified is 8.9¢; in 1969 and 1970, 9.4¢; and after 1970, 10¢.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
609.72	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
609.75	16.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
609.76	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.09¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. + additional duties	0.08¢ per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties	0.07¢ per lb. + 13% ad val. + additional duties	0.06¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties
609.82	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
609.84	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
609.86	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.88	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
609.90	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.98	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
610.43	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
610.45	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.
610.46	16% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.51	15.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.58	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties
610.63	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties
610.66	7% ad val. + additional duties	6.5% ad val. + additional duties	6% ad val. + additional duties	5.5% ad val. + additional duties	5% ad val. + additional duties	5% ad val. + additional duties
610.71	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
610.74	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
610.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.
612.02A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content
612.02B	2¢ per lb. on copper content	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content
612.03A	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.5¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.03B	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.6¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.05A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 9% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 8% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to some of the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.05B	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 9% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 8% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.
612.06A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content
612.06B	2¢ per lb. on copper content	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content
612.08A	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 9% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 8% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 7% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 6% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
612.08B	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 9% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 8% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 7% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
612.10A	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.5¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.10B	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.6¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.15A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.4¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.
612.15B	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.5¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.4¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.
612.17A	1.275¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.17B	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.20A	1.275¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
612.20B	1.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
612.30A	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.30B	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.31A	2.95¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
612.31B	3.25¢ per lb.	2.9¢ per lb.	2.6¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.625¢ per lb.
612.32A	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.32B	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.34A	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.34B	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.35A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.35B	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.36A	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.36B	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

READEX FICHE best copy available

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.38A	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.38B	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.39A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.8¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.2¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.39B	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.40A	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.40B	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.41A	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.41B	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.43A	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.43B	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.44A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.8¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.2¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.44B	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.45A	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.45B	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.50A	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.50B	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.52A	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.52B	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.55A	11.275¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	6.5¢ per lb.	5.6¢ per lb.
612.55B	11.5¢ per lb.	10.3¢ per lb.	9.2¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	6.9¢ per lb.	5.75¢ per lb.
612.56A	1.275¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
612.56B	1.5¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
612.60A	2.95¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
612.60B	3.25¢ per lb.	2.9¢ per lb.	2.6¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
612.61A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.61B	2c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.62A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.62B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.63A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.63B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.64A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.64B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.70A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.70B	2c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.71A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.
612.71B	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.
612.72A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 11% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 8.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.72B	2c per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 7.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.73A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.73B	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.80A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.80B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.81A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
612.81B	2c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
612.82A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.82B	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.02A	5.2¢ per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.6c per lb.
613.02B	5.5¢ per lb.	4.9c per lb.	4.4c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.3c per lb.	2.75c per lb.
613.03A	6.2¢ per lb.	5.5c per lb.	4.9c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
613.03B	6.5c per lb.	5.8c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.9c per lb.	3.2c per lb.
613.04A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.04B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.06A	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.06B	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.08A	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.08B	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.10A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
613.10B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
613.11A	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
613.11B	2c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
613.12A	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.12B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.15A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.15B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.18A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.18B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
618.01	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
618.02	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.04	2.125c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.06	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.10	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
618.15	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.17	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
618.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
618.22	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
618.25	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.27	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.29	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
618.40	5.1c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
618.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to some of the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
618.45	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
618.47	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
620.03	1.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
620.04	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
620.08	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
620.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
620.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
620.16	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
620.22	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
620.26	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.30	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
620.32	1.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
620.40	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
620.42	8.75% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
620.46	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
622.04	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
622.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.17	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
622.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.22	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.25	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
624.12	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.14	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.16	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
624.18	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
624.20	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.22	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.24	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.52	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.54	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
626.15	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.17	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
626.18	1.125c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.56c per lb.
626.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.22	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.24	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
626.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
626.31	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
626.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.40	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
626.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
628.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
628.10	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.17	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
628.20	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.25	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad va..	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.40	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.45	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.50	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
628.57	16¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 8% ad val.	14.4¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12.8¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 6% ad val.	11¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.
628.59	13.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 6% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.4¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	6.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
628.70	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
628.72	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
628.74	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
628.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.95	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
629.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
629.07	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
629.10	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
629.15	20% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.
629.25	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.26	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
629.28	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.	37¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 22.5% ad val.	33¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	29¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 17.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 15% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
629.29	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
629.30	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.32	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.8¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33.5¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29.4¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.33	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.35	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
629.62	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
629.65	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.02	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
632.04 1/	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
632.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.10	1.875% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
632.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.14	3.75¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	Free	Free
632.16	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
632.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
632.32	1.875c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
632.34	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	20c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
632.38	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.42	4c per lb. on silicon content	3.6c per lb. on silicon content	3.2c per lb. on silicon content	2.8c per lb. on silicon content	2.4c per lb. on silicon content	2c per lb. on silicon content
632.43	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.48	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
632.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
632.58	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.60	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
632.62	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.64	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
632.66	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.68	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
632.78	$1 per lb.	90c per lb.	80c per lb.	70c per lb.	60c per lb.	50c per lb.
632.79	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	90c per lb. + 11% ad val.	80c per lb. + 10% ad val.	70c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	60c per lb. + 7% ad val.	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.
632.84	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
633.00	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
605.03	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
605.06	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
605.08	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.27	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
605.28	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.46	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
605.47	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
605.48	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
605.60	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
605.65	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
606.11	18c per ton + additional duties	18c per ton + additional duties	18c per ton + additional duties	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
606.19	75c per ton + additional duties	75c/ton + additional duties	75c/ton + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties
606.22	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
606.26	0.3c per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.	0.3c/lb. on manganese content + 2%	0.3c/lb. on manganese content + 2%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%
606.28	0.46c per lb. on manganese content	0.46c/lb. on manganese content	0.46c/lb. on manganese content	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
606.30	0.3c per lb. on manganese content	0.3c/lb. on manganese content	0.3c/lb. on manganese content	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
606.31	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	10c/lb. on molybdenum content + 3%	10c/lb. on molybdenum content + 3%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%	4.5%
606.33	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
606.36	0.5c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
606.37	0.5c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
606.39	1c per lb. on silicon content	1c/lb. on silicon content	1c/lb. on silicon content	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
606.40	2c per lb. on silicon content	2c/lb. on silicon content	2c/lb. on silicon content	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
606.44	0.46c per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.	0.46c/lb. on manganese content + 3.5%	0.46c/lb. on manganese content + 3.5%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	3.9%
606.46	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
606.48	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 6%	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 6%	8.8%	8.2%	7.5%	6.9%	6.2%	5.6%
606.50	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.51	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.53	31c per ton + additional duties	31c/ton + additional duties	31c/ton + additional duties	25c/ton + additional duties	20c/ton + additional duties	15c/ton + additional duties	10c/ton + additional duties	5c/ton + additional duties	Free
606.59	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
606.62	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%	4.9%	4%
606.64	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
606.67	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.69	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
606.71	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.73	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.3% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
606.75	0.5c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%
606.77	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	2.7% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2.4% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties
606.79	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
606.81	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
606.83	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
606.86	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%
606.88	8.5% ad val.	8.5%2/	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
606.91	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.93	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.97	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.99	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
607.05	0.18c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.18c/lb. + 5%	0.18c/lb. + 5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
607.07	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.09	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
607.14	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
607.17	0.25c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
607.22	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	9.2%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
607.23	0.375c per lb.	0.375c/lb.	0.375c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
607.32	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties	3% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2% + additional duties
607.41	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.48	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties
607.59	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.62	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
607.64	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Rate of duty reduced to 7.5% effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
607.66	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6%
607.67	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.69	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.78	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.83	8% ad val	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.86	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.91	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.92	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.93	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.94	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
607.97	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.99	0.8c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%
608.01	0.9c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
608.07	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
608.11	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 8%	0.1c/lb. + 8%	8.2%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%	5.4%
608.13	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 8%	0.1c/lb. + 8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%
608.14	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
608.19	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
608.21	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
608.23	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
608.26	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.31	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.38	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.39	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.9% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties
608.47	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.55	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.59	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
608.67	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
609.14	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
609.15	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
609.17	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
609.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
609.21	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%
609.22	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
609.25	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 6%	0.05c/lb. + 6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
609.28	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 8%	0.05c/lb. + 8%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%	5.2%
609.30	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.4% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.2% + additional duties
609.33	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
609.35	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 8% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 8% + additional duties	7.7% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties
609.36	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	8.1% + additional duties	7.3% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	5.9% + additional duties
609.37	0.03c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9.1% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
609.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
609.41	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
609.43	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
609.45	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	9% + additional duties
609.70	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
609.72	0.05c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 9%	0.05c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%
609.75	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
609.76	0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 11% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
609.80	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
609.82	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties	2.2% + additional duties	2.1% + additional duties	2.1% + additional duties	2% + additional duties
609.84	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
609.86	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.9% + additional duties	6.4% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties
609.88	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
609.90	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
609.96	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
609.98	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.8% + additional duties	1.8% + additional duties
610.20	0.05c per lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
610.21	0.05c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.2% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties
610.25	0.125c per lb.	0.125c/lb.	0.125c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
610.26	0.125c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.125c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.125c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.6% + additional duties	3.4% + additional duties	3.3% + additional duties	3.1% + additional duties
610.30	0.875c per lb.	0.875c/lb.	0.875c/lb.	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%
610.31	0.625c per lb.	0.625c/lb.	0.625c/lb.	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
610.32	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
610.35	0.875c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.875c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.875c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties
610.36	0.625c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.625c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.625c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.2% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties
610.37	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties
610.39	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
610.40	0.1c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties	3.6% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties	3.3% + additional duties
610.42	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6%
610.43	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
610.45	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.46	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	10.9% + additional duties	9.9% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties
610.48	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.49	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.8%	8.4%	8%
610.51	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12.1% + additional duties	11.2% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.4% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
610.52	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12.1% + additional duties	11.2% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.4% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
610.56	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
610.58	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	11.1% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties
610.62	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
610.63	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	11.1% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties
610.65	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
610.66	5% ad val. + additional duties	5% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties
610.70	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
610.71	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
610.74	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.80	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
612.02A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content
612.03A2/	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.2% on the value of the copper content	1.2% on the value of the copper content	1.1% on the value of the copper content	1.1% on the value of the copper content	1% on the value of the copper content
612.03B2/	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.96c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.92c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.88c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.85c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.81c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.77c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.73c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.05A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
612.05B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.6%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.4%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.3%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 3.9%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 3.7%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 3.5%
612.06A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
612.06B2/	1c per lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content
612.08A2/	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
612.08B2/	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 4.6%	0.8c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 4.3%	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.9%	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.5%	0.6c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.1%	0.5c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2.8%	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2.4%	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2%
612.10A2/	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
612.10B2/	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.9c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.6c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.5c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.15A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%
612.17A2/	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%	0.3c/lb. + 6%	0.2c/lb. + 6%	0.1c/lb. + 6%	6%	5.7%	5.3%
612.17B2/	0.75c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 5.7%	0.6c/lb. + 5.4%	0.6c/lb. + 5.1%	0.6c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.5c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.5%
612.20A2/	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10%	9.5%	8.9%	8.3%	7.7%	7.2%	6.6%	6%
612.20B2/	0.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.6c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 7.8%	0.5c/lb. + 7.2%	0.5c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6.1%	0.4c/lb. + 5.5%
612.30A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.30B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.31A2/	1.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1%
612.31B2/	1.625c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
612.32A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.8%	10%	9.1%	8.2%	7.3%	6.5%	5.6%	4.7%
612.32B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 10.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.5c/lb. + 7.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6.9%	0.4c/lb. + 6.1%	0.3c/lb. + 5.3%	0.3c/lb. + 4.5%
612.34A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.6%	10.9%	10.1%	9.4%	8.7%	8%	7.2%	6.5%
612.34B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.35A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	14.3%	13.1%	12%	10.8%	9.7%	8.5%	7.4%	6.2%
612.35B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 13.9%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11.6%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 10.5%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8.3%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 7.1%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 6%
612.36A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
612.36B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.5c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.38A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12%	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.38B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.39A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
612.39B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.40A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
612.40B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.5%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 8.2%	0.4c/lb. + 7.5%	0.4c/lb. + 6.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.41A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
612.41B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.43A2/	0.6c per lb. 12% ad val.	12%	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.43B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.44A2/	0.8c per lb. + 1c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
612.44B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.45A2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
612.45B2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.2%	0.6c/lb. + 6.9%	0.6c/lb. + 6.6%	0.6c/lb. + 6.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5.9%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5%
612.50A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.8%	10.1%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.50B[2]	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.52A[2]	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
612.52B[2]	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.5c/lb. + 4.5%
612.55A[2]	5.6c per lb.	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%
612.55B[2]	5.75c per lb.	5.5c/lb.	5.4c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5.1c/lb.	4.9c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.
612.56A[2]	0.6c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
612.56B[2]	0.75c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 8.1%	0.6c/lb. + 7.6%	0.6c/lb. + 7.2%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.5c/lb. + 6.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5.9%	0.5c/lb. + 5.4%	0.5c/lb. + 5%
612.60A[2]	1.4c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1%
612.60B[2]	1.6c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
612.61A[2]	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	14.4%	13.4%	12.4%	11.4%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
612.61B[2]	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 13%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 10%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 7%
612.62A[2]	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%
612.62B[2]	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.
612.63A[2]	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
612.63B[2]	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.64A[2]	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
612.64B[2]	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.70A[2]	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	14.2%	13.2%	12.2%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
612.70B[2]	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 13.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12.1%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 10.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9.2%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8.2%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 7.2%
612.71A[2]	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.5%	13.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.4%	9.4%	8.4%	7.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.71B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 13%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 12%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 11%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 10%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 8%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 7%
612.72A 2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 5.8%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 5.5%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 5%	0.3c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.2c/lb. on copper content + 4.5%	0.1c/lb. on copper content + 4.3%	4%
612.72B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 5.7%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 5.4%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 5.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 4.4%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 4.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 3.8%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 3.5%
612.73A 2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
612.73B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.8%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.5%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.3%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.5%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.3%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4%
612.80A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
612.80B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.81A 2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
612.81B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.2c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.1c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2c/lb
612.82A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
612.82B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.5c/lb. + 4.5%
613.02A 2/	2.6c per lb.	2.7%	2.6%	2.4%	2.2%	2%	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%
613.02B 2/	2.75c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
613.03A 2/	3c per lb.	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
613.03B 2/	3.2c per lb.	3.1c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.7c/lb.
613.04A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%
613.04B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 10.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.5%	0.5c/lb. + 8.8%	0.5c/lb. + 8%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%	0.3c/lb. + 5.8%	0.3c/lb. + 5%
613.06A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
613.06B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
613.08A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
613.08B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.5c/lb. + 4.5%
613.10A 2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
613.10B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
613.11A 2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.4c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.
613.11B 2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.4c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.
613.12A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
613.12B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.4c/lb. + 4.5%
613.15A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%
613.18A 2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
613.18B 2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 6.9%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.5c/lb. + 5.8%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. + 4.7%	0.4c/lb. + 4.1%	0.3c/lb. + 3.6%	0.3c/lb. + 3%
618.01	1.2c per lb.	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
618.02	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
618.04	1c per lb.	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
618.06	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
618.10	0.7c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
618.15	2c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%
618.17	9.5% ad val.	8.9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5%
618.20	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
618.22	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.9%	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
618.25	2c per lb.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
618.27	2c per lb.	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
618.29	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
618.40	2.5c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
618.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
618.45	0.6c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
618.47	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
620.08	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
620.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
620.12	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
620.16	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
620.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
620.22	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
620.26	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
620.30	5c per lb.	4.4c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	Free
620.40	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
620.42	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%	3%
620.46	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
620.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
622.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
622.17	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
622.20	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
622.22	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.40	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
624.02	1.0625c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content
624.03	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content
624.04	1.0625c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content	3.6% on the value of the lead content	3.4% on the value of the lead content	3.2% on the value of the lead content	3% on the value of the lead content	2.8% on the value of the lead content	2.7% on the value of the lead content	2.5% on the value of the lead content	2.3% on the value of the lead content
624.10	1.3125c per lb.	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
624.14	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.16	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
624.18	0.7c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
624.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.22	0.75c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
624.24	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.30	1.3125c per lb.	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
624.32	1.5c per lb.	10.8%	10.1%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
624.34	11.25% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.4%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
624.40	1.5c per lb.	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%
624.50	1.3125c per lb.	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2%
624.52	0.75c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
624.54	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
626.02	0.7c per lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
626.10	0.75c per lb.	4.8%	4.4%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%
626.15	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.17	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
626.18	0.56c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.22	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
626.24	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
626.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.31	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.45	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
628.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.17	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
628.20	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
628.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
628.35	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
628.45	5% ad val.	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.2%	Free
628.50	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
628.55	20% ad val.	19%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%	10%	8%
628.57	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	7.3%	7.2%	7.1%	7%	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%	6.5%
628.59	6.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.	6.2c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.4%	6c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.3%	5.7c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.1%	5.5c/lb. on magnesium content + 3%	5.2c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.9%	5c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.8%	4.7c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.6%	4.5c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.5%
628.70	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
628.72	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	9.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.9%	9c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7%	8.6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.6%	8.1c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.5%	7.6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.3%	7.2c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.2%	6.7c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2%	6.3c/lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9%
628.74	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
628.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.95	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
629.05	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
629.07	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.10	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
629.12	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
629.14	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%
629.20	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%
629.25	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.26	10.5% ad val.	7.5%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
629.28	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	15c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	9c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	3c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	10.5%
629.29	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
629.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
629.32	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
629.33	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
629.35	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.3%	6.5%
629.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
629.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
629.62	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.65	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.02	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
632.04	2c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
632.06	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
632.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.16	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
632.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.24	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.28	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
632.34	12.5c per lb.	11.9c/lb.	11.3c/lb.	10.6c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.4c/lb.	8.8c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.5c/lb.
632.38	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.42	2c per lb. on silicon content	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
632.43	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
632.46	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.48	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
632.50	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
632.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
632.58	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.60	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
632.62	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.66	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.68	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
632.78	50c per lb.	47c/lb.	45c/lb.	43c/lb.	41c/lb.	38c/lb.	36c/lb.	34c/lb.	32c/lb.
632.79	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.	46c/lb. + 5.6%	42c/lb. + 5.1%	38c/lb. + 4.7%	35c/lb. + 4.2%	31c/lb. + 3.8%	27c/lb. + 3.3%	23c/lb. + 2.9%	20c/lb. + 2.4%
632.88	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
633.00	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

605.05--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

605.07--Language "Bars, plates, and sheets, all the foregoing not under 0.125 inch in thickness" deleted from article description and language "Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 32, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

605.47--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

Subpt B--Headnote 2(h)(iii) modified by deleting "and",
hdnte headnote 2(h)(iv) modified by deleting the
2(h) period at the end and substituting a semi-colon in lieu thereof, and new headnotes 2(h)(v), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) and (x) added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 3(i) amended by deleting the language
hdnte "or cut to length" from the language "in
3(i) coils or cut to length" in both occurrences. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Oct. 17, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 4 modified by deleting "607.01,
hdnte 4 607.02, 607.03, and 607.04" and inserting "606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "this headnote" and inserting "'additional duties'" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.00--Item 607.01 (column 1 rate--Additional duty of
606.02 0.75¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess
606.04 of 0.2%; column 2 rate--Additional duty of 3¢
606.06 per lb. on chromium content in excess of
606.08 0.2%); 607.02 (column 1 rate--Additional duty
606.09 of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in
606.11 excess of 0.1%; column 2 rate--Additional
607.01 duty of 65¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in
607.02 excess of 0.1%), 607.03 (column 1 rate--Addi-
607.03 tional duty of 25¢ per lb. on tungsten
607.04 content in excess of 0.3%; column 2 rate--
607.10 Additional duty of 72¢ per lb. on tungsten
607.11 content in excess of 0.3%), 607.04 (column 1
607.12 rate--Additional duty of 20¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%; column 2 rate--Additional duty of $1 per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%), 607.10 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--Free), 607.11 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--75¢ per ton) and 607.12 (column 1 rate--18¢ per ton + additional duties; column 2 rate--75¢ per ton + additional duties) and headings preceding items 607.01, 607.10 and 607.11 deleted and new items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, 606.06, 606.08, 606.09 and 606.11 and headings preceding items 606.00, 606.08 and 606.09 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

606.13--Items 607.15 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2
606.15 rate--$1.125 per ton), 607.18 (column 1
606.17 rate--28¢ per ton + additional duties; column
607.19 2 rate--$1.125 per ton + additional duties),
606.20 607.20 (column 1 rate--75¢ per ton; column 2
607.15 rate--75¢ per ton), 607.21 (column 1 rate--
607.18 75¢ per ton + additional duties; column 2
607.20 rate--75¢ per ton + additional duties) and
607.21 607.25 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--
607.25 3¢ per lb.) and headings preceding items 607.15 and 607.20 deleted and new items 606.13, 606.15, 606.17, 606.19 and 606.20 and headings immediately preceding items 606.13 and 606.17 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.22--Items 607.30 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column
606.24 2 rate--30% ad val.), 607.31 (column 1
606.26 rate--0.625¢ per lb. on chromium content;
606.28 column 2 rate--2.5¢ per lb. on chromium
606.30 content), 607.35 (column 1 rate--0.3¢ per
606.31 lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.; column
606.33 2 rate--1.875¢ per lb. on manganese content +
606.35 15% ad val.), 607.36 (column 1 rate--0.46¢
606.36 per lb. on manganese content; column 2
606.37 rate--1.875¢ per lb. on manganese content),
606.39 607.37 (column 1 rate--0.3¢ per lb. on
606.40 manganese content; column 2 rate--1.875¢ per
606.42 lb. on manganese content), 607.40 (column 1
606.44 rate--10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3%
606.46 ad val; column 2 rate--50¢ per lb. on
606.48 molybdenum content + 15% ad val.), 607.45
606.50 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--
606.51 25% ad val.), 607.50 (column 1 rate--Free;
606.53 column 2 rate--2¢ per lb. on silicon content),
607.30 607.51 (column 1 rate--0.5¢ per lb. on
607.31 silicon content; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. on
607.35 silicon content), 607.52 (column 1 rate--1¢
607.36 per lb. on silicon content; column 2 rate--4¢
607.37 per lb. on silicon content), 607.53 (column 1
607.40 rate--2¢ per lb. on silicon content; column 2
607.45 rate--8¢ per lb. on silicon content),
607.50 607.55 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
607.51 rate--25% ad val.), 607.57 (column 1 rate--
607.52 0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad
607.53 val.; column 2 rate--1.875¢ per lb. on
607.55 manganese content + 15% ad val.), 607.60
607.57 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
607.60 25% ad val.), 607.65 (column 1 rate--21¢ per
607.65 lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.; column
607.70 2 rate--60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25%
607.75 ad val.), 607.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad
607.80 val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 607.75 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 607.80 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and headings preceding items 607.30, 607.35, and 607.50 deleted and new items 606.22, 606.24, 606.26, 606.28, 606.30, 606.31, 606.33, 606.35, 606.36, 606.37, 606.39, 606.40, 606.42, 606.44, 606.46, 606.48, 606.50, 606.51 and 606.53 and headings immediately preceding items 606.22, 606.26, 606.35 and 606.36 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72379, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

606.55--Items 608.02 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2
606.57 rate--$2.25 per ton), 608.04 (column 1
606.59 rate--31c per ton + additional duties; column
606.60 2 rate--$2.25 per ton + additional duties),
606.62 608.05 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2
606.64 rate--0.75c per lb.), 608.06 (column 1
608.02 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.75c per
608.04 lb.), 608.08 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val;
608.05 column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 608.10
608.06 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2
608.08 rate--0.75c per lb.) and headings preceding
608.10 items 608.02, 608.05 and 608.06 deleted and
new items 606.55, 606.57, 606.59, 606.60,
606.62 and 606.64 and headings immediately
preceding items 606.55, 606.59 and 606.60
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72380, effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.67--Items 608.15 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column
606.69 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.16 (column 1
606.71 rate--6% ad val; column 2 rate--20% ad val.),
606.73 608.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val. + additional
606.75 duties; column 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties), 608.25 (column 1 rate--6% ad
606.77
608.15 val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 608.27
608.16 (column 1 rate--8% ad val. + additional
608.18 duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties) 608.30 (column 1 rate--0.5c per
608.25
608.27 lb.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb.) and 608.32
608.30 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. +
608.32 additional duties; column 2 rate--1.5c per
lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties) and
headings immediately preceding items 608.15,
608.25 and 608.30 deleted and new items 606.67,
606.69, 606.71, 606.73, 606.75 and 606.77
and headings immediately preceding items 606.67,
606.71 and 606.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72380, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.79--Items 608.40 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.;
606.81 column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.41 (column 1
606.83 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad
606.86 val.), 608.42 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val. +
606.88 additional duties; column 2 rate--28%
606.90 ad val. + additional duties), 608.45 (column
606.91 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad
606.93 val.), 608.46 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.;
606.94 column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.48 (column 1
606.95 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per
606.97 lb. + 20% ad val.), 608.50 column 1 rate--
606.99 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.125c per lb. +
608.40 20% ad val.) and 608.52 (column 1 rate--
608.41 10.5% ad val. + additional duties; column
608.42 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties) and
608.45 headings immediately preceding items 608.40
608.46 and 608.45 deleted and new items 606.79,
608.48 606.81, 606.83, 606.86, 606.88, 606.90,
608.50 606.91, 606.93, 606.94, 606.95, 606.97 and
608.52 606.99 and headings immediately preceding
items 606.79, 606.83, 606.90, 606.91, 606.93
and 606.97 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round) Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72381
effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.88--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.5% ad val. reduced to
7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17,
1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

PROVISION

607.05--Items 608.60 (column 1 rate--0.18c per lb. + 5%
607.07 ad val.; column 2 rate--3.75c per lb. + 20%
607.09 ad val.), 608.61 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.;
608.60 column 2 rate--22% ad val.) and 608.62 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val. + additional duties;
608.61
608.62 column 2 rate--30% ad val. + additional duties)
and headings immediately preceding item 608.60
deleted and new items 607.05, 607.07 and 607.09
and headings preceding item 607.05 added in
thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11,
1979, 44 F.R. 72382, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

607.14--Items 608.70 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.3c per lb.), 608.71 (column 1
607.17
607.22 rate--0.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.6c per
607.23 lb.), 608.73 (column 1 rate--0.2c per lb.;
607.26 column 2 rate--0.6c per lb.), 608.75 (column
607.28 1 rate--0.375c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.85c
607.32 per lb.), 608.76 (column 1 rate--0.25c per lb.
607.34 + 4% ad val. + additional duties; column 2
607.41 rate--0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional
607.43 duties) and 608.78 (column 1 rate--0.375c per
607.46 lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties; column 2
607.48 rate--0.85c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional
607.54 duties) and headings immediately preceding items
607.59 608.70, 608.73 and 608.76 deleted and new items
608.70 607.14, 607.17, 607.22, 607.23, 607.26, 607.28,
608.71 607.32, 607.34, 607.41, 607.43, 607.46, 607.48,
608.73 607.54 and 607.59 and headings immediately preceding
608.75 items 607.14, 607.22, 607.26, 607.28, 607.43
608.76 and 607.46 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
608.78 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72382 effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

607.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965 to Sept.
30, 1967, inclusive, by former item 911.21.

607.62--Items 608.81 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column
607.64 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.82 (column 1 rate--
607.66 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.),
607.67 608.84 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2
607.69 rate--20% ad val.), 608.85 (column 1 rate--
607.72 9.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2
607.76 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties),
607.78 608.87 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
607.81 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 608.88
607.83 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. + additional
607.86 duties; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 28% ad
607.88 val. + additional duties), 608.89 (column 1
607.90 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.),
607.91 608.90 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--
607.92 1c per lb.) 608.91 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.;
607.93 column 2 rate--1c per lb.), 608.92 (column 1
607.94 rate--0.8c per lb.; column 2 rate--1c per lb.),
607.96 608.93 (column 1 rate--0.9c per lb.; column 2
607.97 rate--1c per lb.), 608.94 (column 1 rate--9%
607.99 ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20%
608.01 ad val.), 608.95 (column 1 rate--0.2c per lb.
608.07 + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. +
608.11 20% ad val.) and 608.96 (column 1 rate--11%
608.13 ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--
608.14 0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional
608.81 duties) and headings preceding items 608.81,
608.82 608.84, 608.87, 608.90 and 608.91 deleted
608.84 and new items 607.62, 607.64, 607.66, 607.67,
608.85 607.69, 607.72, 607.76, 607.78, 607.81, 607.83,
608.87 607.86, 607.88, 607.90, 607.91, 607.92, 607.93,
608.88 607.94, 607.96, 607.97, 607.99, 608.01, 608.07,
608.89 608.11, 608.13 and 608.14 and headings immediately preceding items 607.62, 607.66, 607.69,
608.90
608.91 607.78, 607.83, 607.86, 607.91, 607.92, 607.96,
608.92 607.97, 608.07 and 608.11 added in lieu thereof.
608.93 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
608.94 44 F.R. 72383, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
608.95
608.96 consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

608.19--Items 609.02 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column
608.21 2 rate--25% ad val.), 609.03 (column 1 rate--
608.23 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.),
608.26 609.04 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2
608.29 rate--25% ad val.), 609.06 (column 1 rate--9%
608.31 ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--
608.34 33% ad val. + additional duties), 609.07
608.38 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val. + additional
608.39 duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional
608.43 duties), and 609.08 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad
608.47 val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33%
608.49 ad val. + additional duties) and headings
608.53 preceding items 609.02 and 609.06 deleted and
608.57 new items 608.19, 608.21, 608.23, 608.26,
608.59 608.29, 608.31, 608.34, 608.38, 608.39, 608.43,
608.64 608.47, 608.49, 608.53, 608.57, 608.59, 608.64
608.67 and 608.67 and headings preceding items 608.19,
609.02 608.26, 608.31, 608.39, 608.47, 608.57 and 608.59
609.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
609.04 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective
609.06 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
609.07 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
609.08 Jan. 1, 1980.

608.88--Item 608.92 (column 1 rate--0.8¢ per lb.; column 2
608.90 rate--1¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 608.91
608.91 and 608.92 and heading immediately preceding
608.92 item 608.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 608.91 and 608.92 modified by deleting "8.9 cents" and inserting "9.4 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

Article descriptions for items 608.91 and 608.92 modified by deleting "9.4 cents" and inserting "10 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Item 608.90 redesignated as item 608.88, new item 608.90 established, heading immediately preceding item 608.91 added and items 608.91 and 608.92 deleted and new items 608.91 and 608.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 3, Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 418, effective date Nov. 6, 1971.

608.94--Item 608.95 (column 1 rate--0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad
608.95 val.; column 2 rate--0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.)
deleted and new items 608.94 and 608.95 and
heading immediately preceding item 608.94 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

609.12--Items 609.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
609.13 rate--20% ad val.) and 609.13 (column 1 rate--
609.14 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and the
superior heading thereto deleted and new item
609.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72387,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

609.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.26--Items 609.26 (column 1 rate--0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad
609.27 val.; column 2 rate--0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.)
609.28 and 609.27 (column 1 rate--0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad
val.; column 2 rate--0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.)
deleted and new item 609.28 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72387), effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

609.31--Items 609.31 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. + addition-
609.32 al duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional
609.33 duties) and 609.32 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. +
additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. +
additional duties) deleted and new item 609.33
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective
with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

609.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 34% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 34% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.37--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 33% ad val. changed to 12.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.40--Items 609.40 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; col-
609.41 umn 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 609.42 (column 1
609.42 rate--0.3¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.25¢ per
609.43 lb.) and headings immediately preceding item
609.40 deleted and new items 609.40, 609.41
and 609.43 and headings immediately preceding
items 609.40 and 609.41 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 33, Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

609.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 33% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.96--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.1¢ per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

610.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 8% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 10% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.37--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 10% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.39--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 8.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.81--Item 610.81 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 403(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 5(b) modified by deleting "in part 1 of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials covered by headnote 5 of said part 1" and inserting "of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in part 1 of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
hdnte
5(b)

612.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

612.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.39--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

612.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.43--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 17c per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.71--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 0.2c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

612.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 2[illegible] ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.73--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 12c per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

612.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 11c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 8c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.12--Column 2 rate of duty of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

613.16--Item 613.16 redesignated as item 613.18 and
613.18 new items 613.16 and 613.19 added. Pub. L.
613.19 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

613.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

618.01--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 18.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb + 25% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.27--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 9.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 12c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 15.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

618.48--Item 618.48 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

620.02--Item 620.02 (column 1 rate--1.25c per lb.; col-
620.03 umn 2 rate--3c per lb.) deleted and items
620.04 620.03 and 620.04 and heading immediately preceding item 620.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rate of duty for item 620.02 had been temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1967, inclusive, for unwrought nickel by former item 911.22.

620.32--Column 1 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965 to Sept. 30, 1967, inclusive, by former item 911.23.

PROVISION

620.47--Item 620.47 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

624.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on lead content changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 44% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980

624.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

624.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 44% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

626.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

626.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

626.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25c per lb. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

626.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

628.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

629.12--Item 629.15 (column 1 rate--18% ad val.;
629.14 column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new
629.15 items 629.12 and 629.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

629.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

629.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 50% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

629.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

632.28--Item 632.32 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. +
632.30 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.875¢ per lb.
632.32 + 15% ad val.) deleted and new items 632.28 and 632.30 and heading immediately preceding item 632.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

632.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. on silicon content changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

632.84--Item 632.84 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column
632.86 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items
632.88 632.86 and 632.88 and heading immediately preceding item 632.86 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
605.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 605.0785)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
80--Disc. do	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 605.0730, 40, 70 & 80)	do
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1(d) added	May 1, 1976
hdnte 1 Statistical headnotes 1(c) & 1(d) redesignated 1(d) & 1(e), respectively, and new statistical headnote 1(c) added	Nov.21, 1976
Statistical headnotes 1(f) & (g) added	Apr. 8, 1978
Statistical headnotes 1(a), (b), (c), (e) & (f) deleted. Statistical headnotes 1(d) & (g) redesignated as statistical headnotes 1(a) & (b), respectively	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 2 amended by hdnte 2 changing "609.40 and 609.42" to read "609.40-609.43"	Dec. 7, 1965
Statistical headnote 2 amended by changing "609.40-609.43" to read "609.40"	Jan. 1, 1966
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 3 modified by hdnte 3 deleting "607.01, 607.02, 607.03 and 607.04" and inserting "606.00, 606.02, 606.04 and 606.06" in lieu thereof	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 4 added hdnte 4	Jan. 1, 1973
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 added	Jan. 1, 1976
hdnte 5 Statistical headnote 5 deleted	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 redesignated as hdntes 5 & 6 statistical headnote 6 and new statistical headnote 5 added	Jan. 1, 1981
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 6 added hdnte 6	Jan. 1, 1977
606.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0100)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0200)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0300)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0400)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1000)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1200)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1800)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2000)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2100)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2500)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3000)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3500)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3600)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3700)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4000)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4500)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 607.5020)	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 607.5042)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 607.5046)	do
606.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5200)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5300)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5500)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5700)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

606.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6000).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6500).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7000).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.51--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7500).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.53--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.8000).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.55--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.0220).......Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.0240)....... do

606.57--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0400).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.59--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0500).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0600).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.62--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0800).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.64--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1000).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.67--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1500 &
.1600)................................Jan. 1, 1980

606.69--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.1820).......Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.1840)....... do

606.71--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2500).......Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 606.7110 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7100pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

606.73--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2700).......Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 606.7310, 20, 30
& 40)................................Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7300pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
40--Estab. do do

606.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3000).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.77--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3200).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.79--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4000 &
.4100)................................Jan. 1, 1980

606.81--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4200).......Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

606.83--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.4520 &
.4620)................................Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.4540 &
.4640)................................ do
50--Estab.(transferred from 608.4560 &
.4660)................................ do

606.86--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4800).......Jan. 1, 1980

606.88--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5005).......Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt,
.2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt,
.4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105,
.4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt,
.4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 608.5015).......Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt,
.2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt,
.4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105,
.4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt,
.4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980

606.89--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).......Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250)....... do

606.90--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).......Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250)....... do
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3020pt, .3320pt,
.4510pt, .4540pt & .7500pt............Oct.17, 1980

606.91--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5225).......Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5265)....... do
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt............Oct.17, 1980

606.93--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

606.94--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt............Oct.17, 1980

606.95--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5220).......Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5260)....... do
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt............Oct.17, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt)..... do
Contents of this class modified to
include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt............Oct.17, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
606.95--(con.)	
35--Estab.(transferred from 608.5236)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.5276)	do
Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt	Oct.17, 1980
606.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5240)	Jan. 1, 1980
606.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5280)	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, transferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .3500pt, .3600pt, .3700pt, .4530pt, .4560pt, .7500pt & .7600pt	Oct.17, 1980
607.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0110, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.0000)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0100)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
607.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0210, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.0200)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0200)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
607.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0310, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.0400)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0300)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do
607.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0410, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.0600)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0400)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
70--Disc. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
607.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6000)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6100)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0800)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.11--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0900)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.12--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7000)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1300)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7100)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1700)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1900)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7300)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7500)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.21)	
00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2100	Sept.28,1965
Ferronickel transferred from 911.2100	Oct. 1, 1967
Unit of quantity changed from pounds of ferronickel to pounds of ferronickel and pounds of nickel content	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 606.2000)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7620)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7640)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7665)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
607.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.7666).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.7671).......	do
607.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2600)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2800)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3000)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3100)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7680).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7820).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3300)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7840).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7865).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 607.5000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.3520)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 607.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.5042 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1979
42--Estab.(transferred from 607.5040pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.3542)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
46--Estab.(transferred from 607.5040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 606.3546)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3600 & .3700)..	Jan. 1, 1980
607.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3900)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4000)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.7866).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.7871).......	do
607.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of ferrosilicon chromium to pounds of ferrosilicon chromium and pounds of chromium content...................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.4200)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Change in language with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.4400)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7880).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4600)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8100).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8200).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4800)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8410).......	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8415).......	do
607.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8440).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8507).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of ferrovanadium to pounds of ferrovanadium and pounds of vanadium content................................	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 606.5000)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8509).......	do
607.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5100)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8510).......	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8540).......	do
607.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8525).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5300)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
607.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8565).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8720).......	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 608.8742).......	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 608.8744).......	do
607.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8807).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8804).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8809).......	do
607.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8810).......	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8841).......	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8843).......	do
607.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8825).......	Jan. 1, 1980
607.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8847).......	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8849).......	do
607.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8868).......	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8870).......	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
607.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8900)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9000)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9100)	Jan. 1, 1980
607.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9200)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9300)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.0200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.5520)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.0200pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 606.5540)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5900)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6000)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9410)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9430)	do
608.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9510)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9530)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.9620)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.9640)	do
608.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 606.6920)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 606.6940)	do
608.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0220)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0240)	do
608.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0340)	do
608.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0420)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0440)	do
608.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7100)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0625)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7300)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0630)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7500)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0655)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0656)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0661)	do
608.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0672)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0674)	do
608.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0725)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8100)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0720)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.8310)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 606.8330)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 606.8350)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.8310)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 606.8330)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 606.8350)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0755)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8600)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0756)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0761)	do
608.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.5005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.8805)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 608.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 606.8815)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
608.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 606.8905)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 606.9505)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 606.9105)	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.9300 & .9520)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.5225 & 35)	Nov.21, 1976
35--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.5226 & 36)	Apr. 8, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.9535)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 606.9700)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 606.8910)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 606.9510)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 606.9110)	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 606.9400 & .9525)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Disc.(transferred to 608.5265 & 75)	Nov.21, 1976
75--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.5266 & 76)	Apr. 8, 1978
76--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.9540)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Disc.(transferred to 606.9900)	do
608.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0772)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0774)	do
608.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0820)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0855)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0500)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0900)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0856)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0861)	do
608.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0872)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0874)	do
608.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2300)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 607.2600)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.2800)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7665 & 70)	Nov.21, 1976
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.3200)	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.3405)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transfered to 608.7666 & 71)	Apr. 8, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.3420)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Disc.(transferred to 607.4100)	do
608.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 607.4300)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.4600)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7865 & 70)	Nov.21, 1976
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.4800)	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.5405)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.7866 & 71)	Apr. 8, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.5420)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Disc.(transferred to 607.5900)	do
608.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 607.6610)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 607.6615)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8410 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.6700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8520 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 608.8506)	May 1, 1976
06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8505, 30pt & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.8507 & 08)	Nov.21, 1976
Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.7205)	Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 607.6900)	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 09)	Apr. 8, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.7220)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.7605)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.8530pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 607.7800)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 25)	May 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.7610)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 65)	May 1, 1976
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.8560pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.8100)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 607.8320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8742 & 44)	June 1, 1964
42--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.8342)	Jan. 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt)	June 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 607.8344)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.8805)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8820 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 608.8806)	May 1, 1976
06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8805, 30pt & 55pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.8807 & 08)	Nov.21, 1976
07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.8600)	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.8804 & 09)	Apr. 8, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.8820)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.9005)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805)	Jan. 1, 1966

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
608.88--(con.)	
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.8830pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 607.9100)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 25)	May 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8841 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1979
41--Estab.(transferred from 608.8840pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9010)	Jan. 1, 1980
43--Estab.(transferred from 608.8840pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 607.9020)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 608.8860pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 608.8847 & 49)	Jan. 1, 1979
47--Estab.(transferred from 608.8845pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9205)	Jan. 1, 1980
49--Estab.(transferred from 608.8845pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 607.9210)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 608.8860pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 65)	May 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8845 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1972
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.8855pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.8868 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1979
68--Estab.(transferred from 608.8865pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9315)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.8865pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 607.9320)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(redesignated from 608.9000)	Nov. 6, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 607.9400)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Redesignated as 608.8900	Nov. 6, 1971
Articles imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators transferred from 608.9100pt and .9200pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9600)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Articles imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000	Nov. 6, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 607.9700)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Tin plated and tin coated sheets valued not over 8.9 cents per pound transferred to 608.9100	Jan. 1, 1968
Articles imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000	Nov. 6, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 607.9900)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0100)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9520pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 608.0710)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9550)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 608.0730)	Jan. 1, 1980
608.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9520pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 608.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.9410 & .9510)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9550pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.1300)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 608.9540 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.9430 & .9530)	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550)	Jan. 1, 1966
608.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1420)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1440)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
609.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1920)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1940)	do
609.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2120)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2140)	do
609.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2340)	do
609.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.0625 & 30)	May 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 609.0620pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.2600)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.0620pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.2900)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0665 & 70)	May 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0665pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0660pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 608.3405)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0665pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0656 & 61)	Apr. 8, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0660pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.3420)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0640pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0655 & 60)	Nov.21, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0640pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0672 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1979
72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0670pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.3810)	Jan. 1, 1980
74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0670pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 608.3820)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.4300)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 609.0740pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 608.3900)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.0740pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 609.0765 & 70)	May 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0725 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1972
55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0765pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0760pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 608.4905)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0765pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0756 & 61)	Apr. 8, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0760pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.4920)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0730pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0755 & 60)	Nov.21, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0730pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0772 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1979
72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0770pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.5510)	Jan. 1, 1980
74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0770pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 608.5520)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.5700)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0865 & 70)	May 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0865pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.5900)	Jan. 1, 1980
56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0860pt)	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 608.6405)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0865pt)	Nov.21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0856 & 61)	Apr. 8, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0860pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.6420)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0840pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0855 & 60)	Nov.21, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0840pt)	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 609.0872 & 74)	Jan. 1, 1979
72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0870pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.6710)	Jan. 1, 1980
74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0870pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 608.6720)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
609.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.1200 & .1300)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.20--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.21--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.22--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.25--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800)	Jan. 1, 1980
609.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.2600 & .2700)	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.30--	
20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010	Oct.17, 1980
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900	do
609.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340)	do
609.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340)	do
609.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.3120 & .3220)	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010	Oct.17, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.3140 & .3240)	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900	Oct.17, 1980
609.35--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	Oct.17, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
609.36--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	Oct.17, 1980
609.37--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	Oct.17, 1980
609.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4055)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Disc. do	do
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 609.4020 & 30)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4050 & 60)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.4110pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15)	Oct.17, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.4210)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 609.4105 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.4110pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 609.4120 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.4115pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Oct.17, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 609.4115pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.4240)	Dec. 7, 1965
Redesignated as 609.4165 with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4140)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
609.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 609.4110)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4320)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 609.4330)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.4140)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4350)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4360)	do
609.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.4355pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15)	Oct.17, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.4355pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.4220)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 609.4355)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.4230)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 609.4355)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 609.4250)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 609.4365)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 609.4320 & 30)	do
Disc.(transferred to 609.4305 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
60--Estab.(transferred from 609.4260)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 609.4365)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4350 & 60)	do
Contents of this class modified by transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15	Oct.17, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
609.45--	
10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010	Oct.17, 1980
20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540	do
30--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	do
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010	do
50--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540	do
60--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	do
609.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.7005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
Estab.(transferred from 609.7015pt)	Oct.17, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15)	Oct.17, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15)	Oct.17, 1980
609.72--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15)	Oct.17, 1980
609.75--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.7520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010, .9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900	Oct.17, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.7500)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
609.76--	
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900	Oct.17, 1980
609.80--See Subpart B Statistical Headnote 4	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 609.8005 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.8010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1967
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 609.8035, 41 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1969
35--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.8050, 70 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1967
41--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
45--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 609.8040pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
70--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
610.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 610.2010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.2000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
610.32--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt, 30pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
08--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt, 18pt, 26pt & 28pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 610.3235 & 50)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1971
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3216 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1977
16--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt)	do
Contents of this class modified to include part of 610.3226 and to transfer part to 610.3208, 31 & 32	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 27, 41 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3210 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1967
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt, 28pt, 48pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3230pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3226 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1977
26--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 16, 31 & 32)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 41 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1971
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt & 26pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3209)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205, 35, 45, 50 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1971
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3246 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1977
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3247)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 610.3246, 48pt & 55pt)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3209)	Jan. 1, 1982
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1971
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3260pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3211 & 51)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
610.37--	
01--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt	
& 45pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt	
& 55pt)	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3741)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt	
& 35pt)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 610.3755pt)	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 610.3775pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27, 31	
& 41)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3705, 15, 25	
& 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3711, 21	
& 51)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt	
& 45pt)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt	
& 55pt)	do
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt)	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 11, 22,	
28, 32 & 51)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3745 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3705	
& 15pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.3745pt	
& 65)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27	
& 42)	Jan. 1, 1982
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt,	
35pt, 55pt & 75pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 12,	
28 & 51)	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3765 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3742)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3713 & 51)	Jan. 1, 1982
610.39--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3925 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with no change in	
coverage	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3945 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3940pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
610.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.4025, 35, 45	
& 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in	
coverage	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4020)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4020)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
55--Estab. do	do
610.42--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4225 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with no change in	
coverage	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4220)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4220)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4245 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4240pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
610.43--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.4325, 35, 45	
& 55)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in	
coverage	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4320)	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4320)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
55--Estab. do	do
610.49--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 610.4920 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36,	
42, 51, 60, 65, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36,	
44, 46, 48, 52, 61, 65, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt	
& 30pt)	do
33--Estab. do	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4960 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt	
& 30pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
610.49--(con.)	
38--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.4948pt, 61pt & 75)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 610.4925, 30, 34 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1977
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt)	do
46--Estab. do	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt)	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 34pt)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt, 30pt, 34pt & 38pt)	do
610.51--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5120 & 40)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130)	do
610.52--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt & 35pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt, 35pt & 70pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 29 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt)	do
14--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 610.5209, 29 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230)	Jan. 1, 1966
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.5210 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt, 15pt, 35pt, 70pt, 75pt & 85pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.5225 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 09, 29, 31 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230)	Jan. 1, 1966
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.5270pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 610.5285pt)	do
610.52--(con.)	
60--Disc.(transferred to 610.5270 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1970
70--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.5209 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.5211, 14, 16, 21, 22, 26, 29 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 610.5275 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1977
85--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.5229 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1982
610.56--	
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5635 & 45)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt)	do
610.80--	
08--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 610.8014 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1975
Estab.(transferred from 610.8045pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8008, 35 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1981
13--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
16--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.8021)	Jan. 1, 1981
18--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8015, 18, 24 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.8010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1969
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.8017)	Jan. 1, 1981
24--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt)	do
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 610.8034 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1975
33--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1981
34--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
36--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1978
37--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
610.80--(con.)	
39--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42, 48, 55, 60 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.8045 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1975
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
44--Estab.(transferred from 610.8045pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.8040pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.8033pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 610.8040pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010, 52 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 610.8050pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1981
54--Estab.(transferred from 610.8050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt)	do
58--Estab.(transferred from 610.8037pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt)	do
62--Estab. do	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 610.8052pt & 54pt)	do
68--Estab. do	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 52pt & 54pt)	do
610.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt & 40pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1977
612.03--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 612.0320 & 40)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330)	do
612.06--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.0620pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0610 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 612.0620pt)	do
612.08--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)	
612.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)	
612.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.2010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.2000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
612.39--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.3920, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 612.3900pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
612.44--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 612.4420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 612.4410 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.4400pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 612.4400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400)	Jan. 1, 1966
612.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.4510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.4500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
612.62--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6205 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 612.6200pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
612.64--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6410 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.6400pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
612.73--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 612.7320, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.7300)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
613.15--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 613.1600	Dec.20, 1965
613.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Fittings of copper alloys other than nickel silver and cupro-nickel transferred to 613.1800 and 613.1900; fittings of copper, nickel silver and cupro-nickel if Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment transferred from 613.1500	Dec.20, 1965
613.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 613.1600pt)	Dec.20, 1965
613.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 613.1600pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Subpt D--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1977

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
618.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 618.0620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 618.0620pt & 40pt)...................................	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 618.0620pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 618.0640pt).....	do
618.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
618.25--	
50--Estab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 618.2550 & 65).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....	do
618.27--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 618.2765)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 618.2740 & 60)..................................	do
618.47--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 618.4800............................	Dec.20, 1965
618.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 618.4700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
620.02--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.12 & 911.22)	
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.2200.....	Sept.28,1965
Unwrought nickel transferred from 911.2200...............................	Oct. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 620.0300)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 620.0400)..........	do
620.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 620.0220).......	Jan. 1, 1968
620.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 620.0240).......	Jan. 1, 1968
620.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 620.1000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
620.12--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 620.1200pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
620.32--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.23)	
00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2300.....	Sept.28,1965
Nickel powders transferred from 911.2300...............................	Oct. 1, 1967

PROVISION	Effective date
620.46--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 620.4700............................	Dec.20, 1965
620.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 620.4600pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
624.02--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.03)	
624.03--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.03)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 624.0320, 40 & 80)..............................	do
Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content to pounds of lead content.....	May 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from pounds of lead content to pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content................................	Jan. 1, 1970
40--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 624.0360).......	do
Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content to pounds of lead content.....	May 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 624.0350)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330)..........	do
624.04--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.03)	
626.02--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.04)	
626.10--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.03 & 925.04)	
Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added............ hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1978
628.05--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.15--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 628.2520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 628.2500)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
628.35--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.45--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
628.55--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.70--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.90--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.05--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.0500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
629.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 629.1580).......	Jan. 1, 1980
629.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1520).......	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1560).......	do
629.15--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.1520, 60 & 80)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 629.1420)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 629.1460)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 629.1200)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
629.35--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of wrought tungsten and pounds of tungsten content to pounds............	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 629.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.3500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
629.50--See Amendments and Modifications (see item 911.12)	
629.60--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.6020 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.6000pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do
632.02--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.04--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.06--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.12--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.14--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.16--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.18--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	

PROVISION	Effective date
632.20--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.28--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
632.30--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
632.32--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 632.2800 & .3000)..	Jan. 1, 1980
632.34--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.38--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.40--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.42--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.43--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.46--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.48--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.52--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.58--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
632.64--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 632.6420, 40 & 60)..............................	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 632.6400)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
632.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 632.8420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 632.8600)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 632.8800)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
632.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8420).......	Jan. 1, 1980
632.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8440).......	Jan. 1, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
646.92	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
652.98	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p.75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
648.97	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
651.37	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
652.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
640.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
640.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
640.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
640.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
640.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
640.35	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
640.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
642.06	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
642.08	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
642.10	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.12	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
642.14	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
642.16	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
642.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.25	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
642.27	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
642.30	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
642.35	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
642.45	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
642.47	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
642.50	0.75c per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	0.67c per sq. ft. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per sq. ft. + 4% ad val.	0.52c per sq. ft. + 3.5% ad val.	0.45c per sq. ft. + 3% ad val.	0.37c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.52	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.54	0.75c per sq. ft. + 1.275c per lb.	0.67c per sq. ft. + 1.1c per lb.	0.6c per sq. ft. + 1c per lb.	0.52c per sq. ft. + 0.8c per lb.	0.45c per sq. ft. + 0.7c per lb.	0.37c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.
642.56	1.275c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
642.58	0.75c per sq. ft.	0.65c per sq. ft.	0.6c per sq. ft.	0.5c per sq. ft.	0.45c per sq. ft.	0.37c per sq. ft.
642.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
642.62	2.125c per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	1.9c per sq. ft. + 4.5% ad val.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 4% ad val.	1.45c per sq. ft. + 3.5% ad val.	1.25c per sq. ft. + 3% ad val.	1c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.64	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.66	2.125c per sq. ft. + 1.275c per lb.	1.9c per sq. ft. + 1.1c per lb.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1c per lb.	1.45c per sq. ft. + 0.8c per lb.	1.25c per sq. ft. + 0.7c per lb.	1c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.
642.68	1.275c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
642.70	2.125c per sq. ft.	1.9c per sq. ft.	1.7c per sq. ft.	1.45c per sq. ft.	1.25c per sq. ft.	1.06c per sq. ft.
642.72	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
642.74	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
642.76	1.275c per lb. + 25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
642.78	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
642.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.82	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
642.85	1.275c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
642.87	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
642.91	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.93	0.05c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.02c per lb.
642.97	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.02	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
644.06	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.08	11c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	9.2c per lb.	8.8c per lb.
644.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
644.11	9.25c per lb.	8.3c per lb.	7.4c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	4.6c per lb.
644.12	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
644.17	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
644.18	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
644.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.22	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
644.24	1.275c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.
644.26	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.28	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
644.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.32	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
644.36	5.25c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.38	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.40	3.25c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.42	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.46	82.5c per 100 leaves	74c per 100 leaves	66c per 100 leaves	57c per 100 leaves	49c per 100 leaves	41c per 100 leaves
644.48	82.5c for each 1,140 sq. in.	74c for each 1,140 sq. in.	66c for each 1,140 sq. in.	57c for each 1,140 sq. in.	49c for each 1,140 sq. in.	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
644.52	6.75c per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val.	6.05c per 100 sq. in. + 22.5% ad val.	5.4c per 100 sq. in. + 20% ad val.	4.7c per 100 sq. in. + 17.5% ad val.	4c per 100 sq. in. + 15% ad val.	3.37c per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.
644.56	5c per 100 leaves	4.5c per 100 leaves	4c per 100 leaves	3.5c per 100 leaves	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves
644.60	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
644.64	6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	5.4c per 100 leaves + 9% ad val.	4.8c per 100 leaves + 8% ad val.	4c per 100 leaves + 7% ad val.	3.5c per 100 leaves + 6% ad val.	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.
644.68	6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	5.4c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 9% ad val.	4.8c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 8% ad val.	4.2c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 7% ad val.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 6% ad val.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
644.72	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves	2.4c per 100 leaves	2c per 100 leaves	1.8c per 100 leaves	1.5c per 100 leaves
644.76	3c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.4c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.8c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.
644.80	6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	5c per 100 leaves + 9% ad val.	4.5c per 100 leaves + 8% ad val.	4c per 100 leaves + 7% ad val.	3.5c per 100 leaves + 6% ad val.	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.
644.84	6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 9% ad val.	4.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 8% ad val.	4c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 7% ad val.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 6% ad val.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
644.88	4.5c per 100 leaves	4c per 100 leaves	3.5c per 100 leaves	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves	2c per 100 leaves
644.92	4.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	4c for each 3,025 sq. in.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.
644.95	0.3c per 100 sq. in.	0.27c per 100 sq. in.	0.24c per 100 sq. in.	0.21c per 100 sq. in.	0.18c per 100 sq. in.	0.15c per 100 sq. in.
644.98	13.25c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.6c per lb.
646.02	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
646.04	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.06	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
646.15	0.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
646.17	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
646.20	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
646.22	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.26	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.14c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.27	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
646.28	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.32	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
646.34	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.36	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
646.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
646.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.45	3.6c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.
646.47	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.51	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
646.53	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
646.54	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
646.56	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.57	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
646.60	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
646.63	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
646.70	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
646.72	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.74	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
646.75	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
646.76	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
646.77	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.78	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.80	12¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	10.8¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	9.6¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	8.4¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	7.2¢ per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	6¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.81	18¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	16¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	14.4¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	12¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	9¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.82	37.5¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	33¢ per doz. + 9% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	26¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	22¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	18¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.83	50¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	48¢ per doz. + 9% ad val.	46¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	44¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	42¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	40¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.84	60¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	54¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	48¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	42¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	36¢ per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.85	80¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	72¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	64¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	56¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	48¢ per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.86	30¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	27¢ per doz. + 7.5% ad val.	24¢ per doz. + 6.5% ad val.	21¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	18¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	15¢ per doz. + 4.25% ad val.
646.87	43¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	38¢ per doz. + 9% ad val.	34¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	25¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	21¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.88	65¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	58¢ per doz. + 7.5% ad val.	52¢ per doz. + 6.5% ad val.	45.5¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	39¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	32¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.89	80¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	72¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	64¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	56¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	48¢ per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.90	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
646.92	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.95	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
646.97	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
646.98	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
647.01	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
647.03	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
647.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
647.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
648.53	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
648.57	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
648.61	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
648.63	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
648.67	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
648.69	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
648.71	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
648.73	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	9¢ each + 20% ad val.	8¢ each + 18% ad val.	7¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	6¢ each + 13% ad val.	5¢ each + 11% ad val.
648.75	4¢ each + 8% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 7% ad val.	3.2¢ each + 6% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	2¢ each + 4% ad val.
648.85	3-1/3¢ each + 20% ad val.	3¢ each + 18% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 16% ad val.	2.3¢ each + 14% ad val.	2¢ each + 12% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 10% ad val.
648.89	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
648.91	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	9¢ each + 20% ad val.	8¢ each + 18% ad val.	7¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	6¢ each + 13% ad val.	5¢ each + 11% ad val.
648.93	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
648.95	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
648.97	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
649.01	12c per doz.	10c per doz.	9c per doz.	8c per doz.	7c per doz.	6c per doz.
649.03	20c per doz.	18c per doz.	16c per doz.	14c per doz.	12c per doz.	10c per doz.
649.05	28c per doz.	25c per doz.	22c per doz.	19c per doz.	16c per doz.	14c per doz.
649.07	17.5c per doz.	15c per doz.	14c per doz.	12c per doz.	10c per doz.	8c per doz.
649.11	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
649.14	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
649.17	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
649.19	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.21	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	14c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross
649.23	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.24	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
649.25	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
649.26	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
649.27	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
649.29	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.32	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
649.33	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
649.35	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
649.37	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.39	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
649.41	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
649.43	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.46	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
649.47	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
649.48	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
649.49	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.53	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.57	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
649.67	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.71	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.73	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.75	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.77	9c each + 27.5% ad val.	8.1c each + 24.5% ad val.	7.2c each + 22% ad val.	6.3c each + 19% ad val.	5.4c each + 16% ad val.	4.5c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.79	12.5c each + 25% ad val.	11.2c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20% ad val.	8.7c each + 17.5% ad val.	7.5c each + 15% ad val.	6.2c each + 12.5% ad val.
649.81	10c each + 25% ad val.	9c each + 22% ad val.	8c each + 20% ad val.	7c each + 17% ad val.	6c each + 15% ad val.	5c each + 12.5% ad val.
649.83	17.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	15.5c each + 24.5% ad val.	14c each + 22% ad val.	12c each + 19% ad val.	10.5c each + 16% ad val.	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.85	5.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	4.95c each + 24.5% ad val.	4.4c each + 22% ad val.	3.85c each + 19% ad val.	3.3c each + 16% ad val.	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.87	17.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	15.7c each + 24.5% ad val.	14c each + 22% ad val.	12.2c each + 19% ad val.	10.5c each + 16% ad val.	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.89	5.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	4.95c each + 24.5% ad val.	4.4c each + 22% ad val.	3.85c each + 19% ad val.	3.3c each + 16% ad val.	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.91	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
650.01	0.92c each + 10% ad val.	0.8c each + 9% ad val.	0.73c each + 8% ad val.	0.64c each + 7% ad val.	0.55c each + 6% ad val.	0.46c each + 5% ad val.
650.03	4c each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 15.5% ad val.	3c each + 14% ad val.	2.8c each + 12% ad val.	2.4c each + 10% ad val.	2c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.05	8c each + 17.5% ad val.	7c each + 15.5% ad val.	6c each + 14% ad val.	5c each + 12% ad val.	4c each + 10.5% ad val.	4c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.07	2c each + 15% ad val.	1.5c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.5c each + 12% ad val.	1.4c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 9% ad val.	1c each + 7.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
650.09	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.12	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.13	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 11% ad val.	3¢ each + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 7% ad val.	2¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.17	4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	3¢ each + 14% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 12% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 10% ad val.	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.19	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.21	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.31	0.92¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 9% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 8% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.
650.35	8¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	7¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	6¢ each + 14% ad val.	5¢ each + 12% ad val.	4¢ each + 10.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.37	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.39	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.42	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.43	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 11% ad val.	3¢ each + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 7% ad val.	2¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.45	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.47	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.49	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.51	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
650.53	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
650.55	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
650.57	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
650.61	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.63	4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	3¢ each + 14% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 12% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 10% ad val.	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.65	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 11% ad val.	3¢ each + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 7% ad val.	2¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.71	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 4% ad val.	1.5¢ each + 4% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 3% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 3% ad val.	1¢ each + 2.5% ad val.
650.73	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
650.75	0.2¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.18¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.16¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	0.14¢ each + 4% ad val.	0.12¢ each + 3.5% ad val.	0.1¢ each + 3% ad val.
650.77	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
650.79	15¢ each + 15% ad val.	13.5¢ each + 13% ad val.	12¢ each + 12% ad val.	10.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	9¢ each + 9% ad val.	7.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
650.81	15¢ each + 10% ad val.	13¢ each + 9% ad val.	12¢ each + 8% ad val.	10¢ each + 7% ad val.	9¢ each + 6% ad val.	7¢ each + 5% ad val.
650.83	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
650.85	8.5¢ each + 19% ad val.	7.5¢ each + 17% ad val.	6.8¢ each + 15% ad val.	5.9¢ each + 13% ad val.	5.1¢ each + 11% ad val.	4¢ each + 9.5% ad val.
650.87	1.75¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	1.57¢ each + 20% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 18% ad val.	1.22¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	1.05¢ each + 13% ad val.	0.87¢ each + 11% ad val.
650.89	7.5¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	6.75¢ each + 20% ad val.	6¢ each + 18% ad val.	5.25¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	4.5¢ each + 13% ad val.	3.75¢ each + 11% ad val.
651.01	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
651.03	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.04	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
651.07	$1 per 1,000 + 34% ad val.	90c per 1,000 + 30.5% ad val.	80c per 1,000 + 27% ad val.	70c per 1,000 + 23.5% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	50c per 1,000 + 17% ad val.
651.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
651.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
651.13	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
651.15	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.21	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.23	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
651.25	0.6875c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
651.27	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.29	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
651.31	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.33	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.37	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.45	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
651.47	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.49	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
651.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
651.53	3.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
651.55	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.62	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
651.64	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.03	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.06	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
652.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
652.12	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
652.15	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.18	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.21	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
652.24	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
652.27	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
652.30	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
652.33	0.4375c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
652.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.36	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
652.38	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.41	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
652.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.45	5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
652.50	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
652.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
652.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
652.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.70	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
652.72	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
652.75	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.84	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
652.86	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
652.88	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.90	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.)

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
652.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.93	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
652.94	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
652.95	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.96	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
653.02	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
653.03	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
653.05	5.25c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.6c per lb.
653.07	7.25c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.
653.10	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content
653.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.37	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
653.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
653.62	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
653.65	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
653.70	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
653.75	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
653.80	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
653.85	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
653.90	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
653.95	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
653.97	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
654.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
654.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
654.10	3.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
654.15	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
654.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
656.05	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
656.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
656.15	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
656.20	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
656.25	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
656.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
656.35	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
657.09	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
657.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
657.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
657.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.30	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
657.35	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
657.40	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.50	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
657.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
657.70	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
657.75	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
657.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.90	13.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12.1c per lb. on magnesium content + 6% ad val.	10.8c per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.4c per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	6.7c per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
658.00	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
640.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
640.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
640.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
640.35	6.5% ad val.	6%	5.5%	5%	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%
640.40	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
642.06	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
642.08	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
642.09	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.12	0.5c per lb.	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%
642.14	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
642.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.25	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
642.27	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
642.30	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
642.45	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
642.47	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
642.50	0.37c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
642.52	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.54	0.37c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
642.56	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
642.58	0.37c per sq. ft.	6.3%	6.1%	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%
642.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
642.62	1c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.64	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.66	1c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
642.68	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
642.70	1.06c per sq. ft.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
642.72	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
642.74	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
642.76	0.6c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
642.78	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
642.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.82	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
642.85	0.6c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
642.87	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
642.91	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.96	0.25c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
642.97	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
644.02	1.5c per lb.	1.7%	1.6%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1%
644.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
644.08	8.8c per lb.	22.8%	20.9%	19.1%	17.2%	15.4%	13.5%	11.7%	9.8%
644.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
644.11	4.6c per lb.	9.4%	8.9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
644.12	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
644.15	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
644.17	0.75c per lb.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
644.18	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
644.20	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
644.22	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
644.24	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
644.26	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
644.28	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
644.30	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
644.32	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
644.36	2.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
644.38	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
644.40	1.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
644.42	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
644.46	4lc per 100 leaves	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%
644.48	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	38.5c for each 1,140 sq. in.
644.52	3.37c per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%
644.60	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
644.64	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	6.3%	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%
644.68	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
644.72	1.5c per 100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves
644.80	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
644.84	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
644.88	2c per 100 leaves	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
644.92	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
644.95	0.15c per 100 sq. in.	4.7% 2/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
644.98	6.6c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
646.02	1.6c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
646.04	8% ad val.	5%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%
646.17	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
646.20	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
646.22	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.25	0.3c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.26	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.27	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
646.28	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.30	1.2c per lb.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
646.32	1.6c per lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
646.34	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
646.36	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
646.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
646.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.45	1.8c per lb.	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
646.47	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
646.51	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
646.53	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
646.54	0.2c per lb.	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%
646.56	0.1c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
646.57	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
646.58	0.5c per lb.	0.49c/lb.	0.48c/lb.	0.48c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.46c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.
646.60	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
646.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
646.72	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.74	1.5c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
646.75	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
646.76	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
646.77	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
646.78	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.80	6c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%
646.81	9c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
646.82	18c per doz. + 5% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
646.83	40c per doz. + 5% ad val.	10.1%	9.6%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
646.84	30c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%	5%	4.8%
646.85	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
646.86	15c per doz. + 4.25% ad val.	8.2%	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
646.87	21c per doz. + 5% ad val.	8.8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
646.88	32c per doz. + 4% ad val.	15.5%	15.1%	14.6%	14.2%	13.7%	13.2%	12.8%	12.3%
646.89	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
646.90	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
646.92	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.95	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
646.97	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
647.01	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
647.03	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
647.05	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
647.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
648.51	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
648.53	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
648.55	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
648.57	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
648.61	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
648.63	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
648.67	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
648.69	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
648.71	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.7%	0.9c each + 5.5%	0.8c each + 5.2%	0.8c each + 4.9%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.7c each + 4.4%	0.6c each + 4.1%	0.6c each + 3.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
648.73	5c each + 11% ad val.	4.5c each + 10.3%	4c each + 9.5%	3.5c each + 8.8%	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.3%	2.5c each + 6.6%	2c each + 5.8%	2c each + 5.1%
648.75	2c each + 4% ad val.	1.8c each + 3.9%	1.7c each + 3.7%	1.6c each + 3.6%	1.5c each + 3.4%	1.3c each + 3.3%	1.2c each + 3.1%	1.1c each + 3%	1c each + 2.8%
648.80	20% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%
648.82	20% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%
648.85	1.6c each + 10% ad val.	1.5c each + 9.4%	1.4c each + 8.9%	1.4c each + 8.3%	1.3c each + 7.8%	1.2c each + 7.2%	1.1c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.1%	1c each + 5.5%
648.89	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
648.91	5c each + 11% ad val.	4.5c each + 10.2%	4c each + 9.4%	3.5c each + 8.5%	3.5c each + 7.7%	3c each + 6.9%	2.5c each + 6.1%	2c each + 5.2%	2c each + 4.4%
648.93	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
648.95	10.5% ad val.	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%	4.2%
648.97	11% ad val.	10.8%	10.5%	10.3%	10%	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%
649.01	6c per doz.	5.9c/doz.	5.8c/doz.	5.6c/doz.	5.5c/doz.	5.4c/doz.	5.3c/doz.	5.1c/doz.	5c/doz.
649.03	10c per doz.	9.9c/doz.	9.8c/doz.	9.6c/doz.	9.5c/doz.	9.4c/doz.	9.3c/doz.	9.1c/doz.	9c/doz.
649.05	14c per doz.	13.5c/doz.	13.5c/doz.	13c/doz.	13c/doz.	12.5c/doz.	12.5c/doz.	12c/doz.	12c/doz.
649.07	8c per doz.	7.9c/doz.	7.8c/doz.	7.6c/doz.	7.5c/doz.	7.4c/doz.	7.3c/doz.	7.1c/doz.	7c/doz.
649.11	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
649.14	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
649.17	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
649.19	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.21	10c per gross	9.5c/gross	9.5c/gross	9c/gross	9c/gross	8.5c/gross	8.5c/gross	8c/gross	8c/gross
649.23	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
649.24	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
649.25	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
649.26	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
649.27	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
649.29	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.32	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
649.33	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
649.35	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
649.39	4.5% ad val.	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
649.41	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
649.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
649.44	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
649.46	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
649.47	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
649.48	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
649.49	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.53	15% ad val.	14%	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	7%
649.57	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
649.67	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.71	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
649.73	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
649.75	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
649.77	4.5c each + 13.5% ad val.	4.1c each + 12.4%	3.8c each + 11.4%	3.5c each + 10.3%	3.2c each + 9.3%	2.9c each + 8.2%	2.6c each + 7.1%	2.3c each + 6.1%	2c each + 5%
649.79	6.2c each + 12.5% ad val.	5.7c each + 11.6%	5.2c each + 10.6%	4.8c each + 9.7%	4.3c each + 8.8%	3.9c each + 7.8%	3.4c each + 6.9%	3c each + 5.9%	2.5c each + 5%
649.81	5c each + 12.5% ad val.	4.5c each + 11.6%	4c each + 10.6%	3.5c each + 9.7%	3.5c each + 8.8%	3c each + 7.8%	2.5c each + 6.9%	2c each + 5.9%	2c each + 5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
649.83	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 12.5%	7¢ each + 11.5%	6.5¢ each + 10.5%	5.5¢ each + 9.5%	5¢ each + 8.4%	4¢ each + 7.4%	3.5¢ each + 6.4%	3¢ each + 5.4%
649.85	2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 12.5%	2.3¢ each + 11.5%	2¢ each + 10.5%	1.8¢ each + 9.5%	1.6¢ each + 8.4%	1.4¢ each + 7.4%	1.2¢ each + 6.4%	1¢ each + 5.4%
649.87	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 12.5%	7¢ each + 11.5%	6.5¢ each + 10.4%	5.5¢ each + 9.5%	5¢ each + 8.4%	4¢ each + 7.4%	3.5¢ each + 6.4%	3¢ each + 5.4%
649.89	2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 12.5%	2.3¢ each + 11.5%	2¢ each + 10.4%	1.8¢ each + 9.5%	1.6¢ each + 8.4%	1.4¢ each + 7.4%	1.2¢ each + 6.4%	1¢ each + 5.4%
649.91	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
650.01	0.46¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.43¢ each + 4.7%	0.4¢ each + 4.5%	0.36¢ each + 4.2%	0.33¢ each + 3.9%	0.3¢ each + 3.6%	0.26¢ each + 3.4%	0.23¢ each + 3.1%	0.2¢ each + 2.8%
650.03	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 8.1%	1.7¢ each + 7.6%	1.6¢ each + 7.2%	1.5¢ each + 6.7%	1.3¢ each + 6.3%	1.2¢ each + 5.8%	1.1¢ each + 5.4%	1¢ each + 4.9%
650.05	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 8.1%	3¢ each + 7.8%	2.5¢ each + 7.4%	2¢ each + 7%	1.5¢ each + 6.6%	1¢ each + 6.3%	0.5¢ each + 5.9%	5.5%
650.07	1¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 7.2%	0.9¢ each + 6.8%	0.8¢ each + 6.5%	0.8¢ each + 6.1%	0.7¢ each + 5.8%	0.7¢ each + 5.4%	0.6¢ each + 5.1%	0.6¢ each + 4.7%
650.13	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 5.8%	1.7¢ each + 5.5%	1.6¢ each + 5.3%	1.5¢ each + 5%	1.3¢ each + 4.8%	1.2¢ each + 4.5%	1.1¢ each + 4.3%	1¢ each + 4%
650.15	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 11.7%	1.7¢ each + 10.8%	1.6¢ each + 10%	1.5¢ each + 9.1%	1.3¢ each + 8.3%	1.2¢ each + 7.4%	1.1¢ each + 6.6%	1¢ each + 5.7%
650.17	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 8%	1.7¢ each + 7.5%	1.6¢ each + 7%	1.5¢ each + 6.6%	1.3¢ each + 6.1%	1.2¢ each + 5.6%	1.1¢ each + 5.1%	1¢ each + 4.6%
650.19	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 5.8%	0.8¢ each + 5.6%	0.6¢ each + 5.4%	0.5¢ each + 5.2%	0.4¢ each + 5%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.1¢ each + 4.6%	4.4%
650.21	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8.2%	0.5¢ each + 7.9%	0.4¢ each + 7.6%	0.4¢ each + 7.3%	0.4¢ each + 7%	0.4¢ each + 6.7%	0.4¢ each + 6.4%	0.4¢ each + 6.1%
650.31	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.38¢ each + 4.8%	0.37¢ each + 4.6%	0.36¢ each + 4.3%	0.35¢ each + 4.1%	0.34¢ each + 3.9%	0.32¢ each + 3.7%	0.31¢ each + 3.4%	0.3¢ each + 3.2%
650.35	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 8.1%	3¢ each + 7.7%	2.5¢ each + 7.3%	2¢ each + 7%	1.5¢ each + 6.6%	1¢ each + 6.2%	0.5¢ each + 5.8%	5.4%
650.37	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 5.8%	0.4¢ each + 5.5%	0.4¢ each + 5.3%	0.4¢ each + 5%	0.3¢ each + 4.8%	0.3¢ each + 4.5%	0.3¢ each + 4.3%	0.3¢ each + 4%
650.43	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 5.8%	1.8¢ each + 5.5%	1.6¢ each + 5.3%	1.5¢ each + 5%	1.3¢ each + 4.8%	1.3¢ each + 4.5%	1.1¢ each + 4.3%	1¢ each + 4%
650.45	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 5.7%	0.8¢ each + 5.3%	0.8¢ each + 5%	0.7¢ each + 4.6%	0.6¢ each + 4.3%	0.6¢ each + 3.9%	0.5¢ each + 3.6%	0.5 each + 3.2%
650.47	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 4.2%	0.6¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	0.5¢ each + 3.2%
650.48	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4¢ each + 7.5%2/	0.4¢ each + 7%	0.4¢ each + 6.5%	0.3¢ each + 6%	0.3¢ each + 5.5%	0.3¢ each + 5%	0.3¢ each + 4.5%
650.49	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 8%2/	0.4¢ each + 7.5%2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
650.50	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4¢ each + 7.5%2/	0.4¢ each + 7%	0.4¢ each + 6.5%	0.3¢ each + 6%	0.3¢ each + 5.5%	0.3¢ each + 5%	0.3¢ each + 4.5%
650.51	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
650.53	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
650.56	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.6%	13.4%	12.3%	11.1%	9.9%	8.7%	7.5%
650.57	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
650.61	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 5.8%	0.9¢ each + 5.5%	0.8¢ each + 5.3%	0.8¢ each + 5.1%	0.8¢ each + 4.8%	0.7¢ each + 4.6%	0.7¢ each + 4.3%	0.7¢ each + 4.1%
650.63	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 8.1%	1.7¢ each + 7.7%	1.6¢ each + 7.2%	1.5¢ each + 6.8%	1.3¢ each + 6.4%	1.2¢ each + 6%	1.1¢ each + 5.5%	1¢ each + 5.1%
650.65	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 5.8%	1.7¢ each + 5.5%	1.6¢ each + 5.3%	1.5¢ each + 5%	1.3¢ each + 4.8%	1.2¢ each + 4.5%	1.1¢ each + 4.3%	1¢ each + 4%
650.71	1¢ each + 2.5% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 2.3%	0.8¢ each + 2.1%	0.7¢ each + 1.9%	0.7¢ each + 1.8%	0.6¢ each + 1.6%	0.5¢ each + 1.4%	0.4¢ each + 1.2%	0.4% each + 1%
650.73	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 650.49 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 650.48 and 650.50.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
650.75	1c each + 3% ad val.	0.09c each + 2.9%	0.09c each + 2.7%	0.08c each + 2.6%	0.08c each + 2.4%	0.07c each + 2.3%	0.07c each + 2.1%	0.06c each + 2%	0.06c each + 1.8%
650.77	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
650.79	7.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	7c each + 7.1%	6.6c each + 6.6%	6.1c each + 6.2%	5.7c each + 5.7%	5.2c each + 5.3%	4.8c each + 4.8%	4.3c each + 4.4%	3.9c each + 3.9% 2/
650.81	7c each + 5% ad val.	6.6c each + 4.8%	6.3c each + 4.6%	6c each + 4.3%	5.7c each + 4.1%	5.4c each + 3.9%	5.1c each + 3.7%	4.8c each + 3.4%	4.5c each + 3.2%
650.83	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
650.85	4c each + 9.5% ad val.	3.7c each + 8.9%	3.5c each + 8.3%	3.2c each + 7.7%	3c each + 7.1%	2.7c each + 6.4%	2.5c each + 5.8%	2.2c each + 5.2%	2c each + 4.6%
650.87	0.87c each + 11% ad val.	0.8c each + 10.2%	0.74c each + 9.4%	0.67c each + 8.5%	0.61c each + 7.7%	0.54c each + 6.9%	0.48c each + 6.1%	0.41c each + 5.2%	0.35c each + 4.4%
650.89	3.75c each + 11% ad val.	3.5c each + 10.3%	3.3c each + 9.5%	3c each + 8.8%	2.8c each + 8.1%	2.6c each + 7.3%	2.4c each + 6.6%	2.2c each + 5.8%	2c each + 5.1%
650.90	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	10c each + 19.4%	10c each + 17.8%	10c each + 16.3%	10c each + 14.7%	10c each + 13.1%	10c each + 11.6%	10c each + 10%
650.91	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
650.92	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	10c each + 19.4%	10c each + 17.8%	10c each + 16.3%	10c each + 14.7%	10c each + 13.1%	10c each + 11.6%	10c each + 10%
651.01	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
651.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
651.07	50c per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14%	12.7%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
651.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
651.11	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
651.13	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
651.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
651.21	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.23	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
651.25	0.3c per lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
651.27	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
651.31	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.33	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.37	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.45	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
651.46	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.47	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
651.48	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.49	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
651.51	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
651.53	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 8.1%	1.5c/lb. + 7.6%	1.4c/lb. + 7.2%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.3c/lb. + 6.3%	1.2c/lb. + 5.9%	1.1c/lb. + 5.4%	1c/lb. + 5%
651.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.62	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
651.64	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.03	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.06	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
652.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
652.13	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 650.79, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3.4c each + 3.5% and 1989--3c each + 3%.

3/ Item 650.91 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 650.90 and 650.92.

4/ Item 651.47 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 651.46 and 651.48.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
652.14	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
652.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.18	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.21	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.24	0.8c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
652.27	0.37c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.30	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.33	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.36	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
652.38	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.41	0.1c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
652.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.45	2.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c/lb. + 13.9%	2c/lb. + 12.8%	2c/lb. + 11.6%	2c/lb. + 10.5%	1c/lb. + 9.4%	1c/lb. + 8.3%	1c/lb. + 7.1%	1c/lb. + 6%
652.50	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 3.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%
652.55	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
652.60	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
652.65	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.70	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
652.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
652.75	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.80	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
652.88	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.90	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
652.92	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
652.93	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
652.94	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
652.95	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.96	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
652.97	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.00	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.02	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
653.05	2.6c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
653.15	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
653.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.25	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
653.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.37	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.39	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
653.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.48	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.52	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
653.62	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
653.65	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.70	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
653.75	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.80	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%	5.7%	5.1%	4.6%	4%
653.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
653.90	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
653.93	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
653.94 2/	8.5% ad val.	2/	7.2%2/	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.96	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.99	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
654.00 2/	8.5% ad val.	2/	7.2%2/	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
654.01 2/	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
654.02	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
654.03	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
654.05	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
654.07	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.09	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
654.11	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.8%
654.12	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.13	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
654.14	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
654.15	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
654.20	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
656.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
656.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
656.15	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
656.20	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
656.25	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
656.35	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
657.10	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
657.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
657.24	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
657.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.30	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
657.35	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.4%	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6%	5.7%	5.3%	5%
657.40	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.50	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
657.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
657.70	0.75c per lb.	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
657.75	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
657.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
658.00	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 654.01 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 653.94 and 654.00.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 3--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdnte 34, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effec-
2 tive date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.09--Item 642.10 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; col-
642.10 umn 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items
642.11 642.09 and 642.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

642.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.15--Item 642.16 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column
642.16 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items
642.17 642.15, 642.16 and 642.17 and heading immediately preceding item 642.15 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

642.21--Item 642.21 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.22--Item 642.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

642.35--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.45--Language "under 0.08 inch" deleted from heading
642.47 immediately preceding item 642.45 and language "under 0.075 inch" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. + 3c per lb. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

642.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. + 3c per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.86--Items 642.86 and 642.88 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
642.88 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.96--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 5.5c per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

644.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 22c per lb. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.11--Column 2 rate of duty of 22c per lb. changed to 47.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 82.5c per 100 leaves changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.75c per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 104% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

644.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.92--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375c per 100 sq. in. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.25c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4c per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5c per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6c per lb. changed to 0.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

646.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.79--Item 646.79 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

646.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 35c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 75c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.83--Column 2 rate of duty of $1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.84--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.85--Column 2 rate of duty of $2 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 70c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.87--Column 2 rate of duty of $1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 41% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.88--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 77% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.89--Column 2 rate of duty of $2 per doz. + 10% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.93--Item 646.93 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

647.00--Item 647.00 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column
647.01 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 647.01
647.03 and 647.03 and heading immediately preceding
item 647.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

647.02--Item 647.02 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

647.04--Item 647.04 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

647.06--Item 647.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

647.07--Item 647.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 4 deleted and headnotes 5 and 6 redes-
hdntes ignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively.
4, 5, Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 34, Oct. 7, 1965,
& 6 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 4 modified by deleting the language "or 402(a)" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

648.53--Column 1 rate of duty of 19% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 37, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

648.80--Item 648.81 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
648.81 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 648.80
648.82 and 648.82 and heading immediately preceding
item 648.80 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

649.05--Article descriptions for items 649.05 and 649.07
649.07 amended by deleting "7 inches" and inserting
"6.75 inches" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 38, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

649.33--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

649.44--Item 649.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2
649.45 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 649.44 and
649.46 649.46 and heading immediately preceding item
649.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

649.65--Language "and for shoe machinery" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

649.71--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.2c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

649.73--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.8c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

649.75--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 1.83c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

650.08--Items 650.09 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.;
650.09 column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.11
650.10 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2
650.11 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items
650.12 650.08, 650.09, 650.10 and 650.12 and headings
immediately preceding items 650.08 and 650.10
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of
duty for the articles described in items 650.08
and 650.10 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and
927.61.

650.38--Items 650.39 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.;
650.39 column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.41
650.40 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2
650.41 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items
650.42 650.38, 650.39, 650.40 and 650.42 and headings
immediately preceding items 650.38 and 650.40
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of
duty for the articles described in items 650.38
and 650.40 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and
927.61.

650.48--Item 650.49 (column 1 rate--0.4c each + 7.5% ad
650.49 val.; column 2 rate--8c each + 45% ad val.) de-
650.50 leted and items 650.48 and 650.50 and heading
immediately preceding item 650.48 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R.
19906, effective with respect to articles both
imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after Mar. 31, 1981.

650.54--Item 650.55 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2
650.55 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.54
and 650.55 and heading immediately preceding
item 650.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column
1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described
in item 650.54 had been temporarily increased
for over-quota imports by former items 927.54
and 927.62.

PROVISION

650.90--Item 650.91 (column 1 rate--10c each + 20.9% ad
650.91 val.; column 2 rate--20c each + 45% ad val.)
650.92 deleted and new items 650.90 and 650.92 and
heading immediately preceding item 650.90 added
in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980,
45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

651.01--Language "upholstery regulators, and" deleted
651.03 from heading immediately preceding item 651.01,
651.04 and language "and upholstery regulators,
651.05 upholsterer's regulating needles, and uphol-
651.06 sterer's pins," added following "other hand
651.07 needles,". Language "and upholstery regu-
651.09 lators" deleted from item 651.04. Pub. L.
93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2108, effective date
Jan. 3, 1975.

651.06--Item 651.06 (column 1 and 2 rate--Free) added. Pub. L. 93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2109, effective date Jan. 3, 1975.

651.07--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

651.15--Item 651.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

651.33--Item 651.33 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 39, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

651.39--Language ", and parts thereof" added to heading im-
651.45 mediately preceding item 651.39. Pub. L. 89-241,
651.47 Secs. 2(a), 41, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942,
651.49 effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
651.51
651.53
651.55

651.46--Item 651.47 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column 2
651.47 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 651.46 and
651.48 651.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar.
30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

651.75--Language "(except sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof)" deleted from article description and language "(except sets specially provided for)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.10--Item 652.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.11--Item 652.11 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

652.12--Language "Chain or" added to heading preceding item 652.12. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.12--Item 652.12 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; col-
652.13 umn 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items
652.14 652.13 and 652.14 and heading immediately pre-
ceding item 652.13 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

652.21--Language "or chains" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

652.24--Heading immediately preceding item 652.24
652.27 amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3),
652.30 Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective
652.33 date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.35--Item 652.35 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.39--Item 652.39 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description for item 652.39 modified by deleting "652.12" and inserting "652.13" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

652.40--Item 652.40 (column 1 and 2 rates--0.25¢ per lb.)
652.41 deleted and items 652.41 and 652.42 and heading
652.42 immediately preceding item 652.41 added in lieu
thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 43, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

652.76--Item 652.76 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.84--Item 652.85 redesignated as item 652.84 and new
652.85 item 652.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs.
401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

652.86--Item 652.86 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.87--Item 652.87 redesignated as item 652.88 and new
652.88 items 652.87 and 652.89 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
652.89 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.90--Column 1 rate of duty of 16% ad val. reduced to 15% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

652.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

652.97--Article description for item 652.97 amended by adding "and parts thereof" to present description. E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.

652.97--Item 652.98 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column
652.98 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items
652.99 652.97 and 652.99 and heading immediately pre-
ceding item 652.97 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

652.97--Items 652.97 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column
652.99 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 652.99 (column 1 rate--
653.00 9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and
653.01 the superior heading thereto deleted and new
items 652.97, 653.00 and 653.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 313, effective July 26, 1979.

653.37--Item 653.40 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column
653.39 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 653.37
653.40 and 653.39 and heading immediately preceding
item 653.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

653.41--Item 653.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

653.47--Item 653.50 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
653.49 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.47,
653.50 653.49 and 653.51 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
653.51 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective
with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
653.48 653.49 653.51 653.52	--Items 653.49 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 653.51 (column 1 rate --6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.48 and 653.52 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
653.85 653.90 653.95	--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added to heading immediately preceding item 653.85. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
653.93 653.94 653.95	--Item 653.95 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.93 and 653.94 and heading immediately preceding item 653.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.
653.94 653.96 653.97 653.98 653.99 654.00 654.01 654.02 654.03	--Item 653.94 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.96, 653.98, 653.99 and 654.01 and heading immediately preceding item 653.99 added in lieu thereof; and items 653.97 and 654.00 redesignated as "654.02" and "654.03", respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
653.97	--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
653.94 654.00 654.01	--Item 654.01 (column 1 rate--7.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 653.94 and 654.00 and heading immediately preceding item 653.94 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION	
654.07 654.09 654.10 654.11 654.12 654.13 654.14	--Item 654.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--8.5c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 654.07, 654.09, 654.11, 654.12, 654.13 and 654.14 and headings immediately preceding items 654.07 and 654.12 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
654.10	--Column 2 rate of duty of 8.5c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
656.25	--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
657.20 657.24 657.25	--Item 657.20 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 657.24 and 657.25 and heading immediately preceding new item 657.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.
657.30	--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
657.35	--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
657.70	--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
658.10	--Item 658.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

Part 3--See Amendments and Modifications
hdnte 2 for clarifying language covering items 653.60-654.20

640.05--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."..........................Apr. 1, 1979

640.10--
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."..........................Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."..........................Apr. 1, 1979

640.20--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."..............................Apr. 1, 1979

640.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.3010, 20 & 50)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."..............................Apr. 1, 1979
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."..........................Jan. 1, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."..............................Apr. 1, 1979
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb."..........................Jan. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978

640.35--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."..........................Apr. 1, 1979

640.40--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Gross v Lb."......................Apr. 1, 1979

642.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977

642.10--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 642.1110)..........Mar. 1, 1977
20--Modification of article description (with no change in coverage) by addition of new heading "Of iron or steel (except stainless)".............Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 642.1120)..........Mar. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 642.1130)..........Mar. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975
60--Disc.(transferred to 642.0900 & .1150)..Mar. 1, 1977

642.11--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1010).......Mar. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 642.1020)....... do
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1030)....... do
Disc.(transferred to 642.1105 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 642.1142, 44 & 46) ....Jan. 1, 1981
42--Estab.(transferred from 642.1140pt)..... do
44--Estab. do do
46--Estab. do do
50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977

642.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1625).......Mar.31, 1981

642.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1630).......Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 642.1610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 642.1625 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 642.1500)..........Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 642.1600)..........Mar.31, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1700).......... do
50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1982

642.17--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1640).......Mar.31, 1981

642.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.2100............................Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 642.2200...............Jan. 1, 1980

642.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Dec.20, 1965

642.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

642.25--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................Apr. 1, 1979

642.27--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................Apr. 1, 1979

642.30--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."................Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 642.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.3000pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
642.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 642.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.3520 & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 642.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.3540pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 642.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510, 30, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 642.3540pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
642.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.52--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.58--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.60--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.62--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.70--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.72--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.74--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.78--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.80--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 642.8010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.8000pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 642.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000)	Jan. 1, 1966
642.85--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.8600	Dec.20, 1965
642.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
642.87--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.8800	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8700pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
642.93--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.9320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 642.9300)	do
40--Disc. do	do
642.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1977
644.02--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 644.0220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 644.0220pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 644.0200pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 644.0210 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 644.0220pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 644.0200pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
646.20--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.26--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 646.2620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 646.2600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 646.2622, 24, 26 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 646.2620pt)	do
24--Estab. do	do
26--Estab. do	do
28--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 646.2600pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 646.2642, 44, 46 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 646.2640pt)	do
44--Estab. do	do
46--Estab. do	do
48--Estab. do	do
646.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 646.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 646.3000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
646.40--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.41--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.42--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.49--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
646.51--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
646.53--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
646.54--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.56--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.57--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
646.58--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.60--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
646.63--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
646.65--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.70--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.72--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Apr. 1, 1979
646.74--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
646.75--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 646.7500)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 646.7500)	Jan. 1, 1966
646.76--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb."	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 646.7600)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 646.7600)	Jan. 1, 1966
646.78--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900	Dec.20, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
646.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.2000, .4000-.4200 & .4920-.7800)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 646.7910, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 646.7900pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
646.92--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.9300	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 646.9210, 20, 30, 40 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 646.9200pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
646.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.9200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1966
647.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0320)	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0340)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0360)	do
647.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0020pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0200	Dec.20, 1965
647.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0100pt)	Dec.20, 1965
647.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
10-65--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0400	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 647.0020pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 647.0040pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 647.0360pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 647.0060pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 647.0345, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 647.0360pt)	do
647.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0310pt-65pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
647.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0600	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 647.0515, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
15-35--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0700	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 647.0500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
647.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
647.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0515pt-35pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 amended by hdnte 1 changing "927.50-.54" to read "927.50-.62"	Nov. 1, 1965
Statistical headnote 1 deleted	Oct.12, 1967
New statistical headnote 1 added	Oct. 1, 1971
Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new statistical headnote 1 added in lieu thereof	Oct. 1, 1974
Statistical headnote 1(b) deleted and new statistical headnote 1(b) added in lieu thereof	Oct. 1, 1976
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 2 added	May 1, 1966
hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted	Oct.12, 1967
New statistical headnote 2 added	Oct. 1, 1971
Statistical headnote 2 deleted and new statistical headnote 2 added in lieu thereof	Oct. 1, 1974
648.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
648.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 648.8100pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
648.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 648.8000 & .8200)	Mar. 1, 1979
648.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 648.8100pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
648.97--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 648.9740pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
17--Estab. do	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 648.9719 & 21)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 648.9740pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 648.9715, 17, 19, 21 & 35)	do
649.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.14--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 649.1420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 649.1400)	do
40--Disc. do	do
649.24--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 649.2420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 649.2400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
649.37--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 649.3710 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 649.3700pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 649.3712, 14 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 649.3710pt)	do
14--Estab. do	do
16--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 649.3700pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
649.43--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
649.43--(con.)	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 649.4305, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 80)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 649.4380pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 649.4375 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1976
75--Estab.(transferred from 649.4370pt)	do
77--Estab.(transferred from 649.4385pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
79--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 649.4365 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1972
85--Estab.(transferred from 649.4370pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 649.4377, 79 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 649.4385pt)	do
649.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 649.4520)	Jan. 1, 1968
649.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 649.4400)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.4600)	do
649.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 649.4540)	Jan. 1, 1968
649.49--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 649.4910 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 649.4910pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 649.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 649.4905 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 649.4910pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 649.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 649.4935 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 649.4920pt)	do
45--Estab. do	do
649.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.67--	
20--Language changed with no change of content	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.6750, 60, 70 & 80)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 649.6740pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1976
75--Estab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 649.6740pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1976
85--Estab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt)	do
649.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
650.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.0920pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 949.0040 & .0620)	Oct. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0040 & .0620)	do
650.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.0920pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.0925)	Oct. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
650.09--(con.)	
20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5040 & .6040	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 650.0800 & .0900)	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 650.0900)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.0900)	Jan. 1, 1968
650.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.1120pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 949.0240 & .0640)	Oct. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0240 & .0640)	do
650.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5140 & .6140	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 650.1000 & .1200)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1200)	do
650.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.1120pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.1220)	Oct. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 650.1200)	do
650.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.3920pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 949.0060 & .0630)	Oct. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0060 & .0630)	do
650.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.3920pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.3925)	Oct. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5060 & .6060	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 650.3800 & .3900)	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 650.3900)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.3900)	Jan. 1, 1968
650.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4120pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 949.0260 & .0650)	Oct. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0260 & .0650)	do
650.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5160 & .6160	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 650.4000 & .4200)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.4200)	do
650.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4120pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.4220)	Oct. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 650.4200)	do
650.43--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4300)	do
40--Disc. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
650.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4920)	Mar.31, 1981
650.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4800)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5000)	do
650.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4940)	Mar.31, 1981
650.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5520pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 949.0440 & .0840)	Oct. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0420 & .0820)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0440 & .0840)	do
650.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5520pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.5525)	Oct. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
20--Spoons valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5240 & .6240	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 650.5400 & .5500)	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 650.5500)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5500)	Jan. 1, 1968
650.77--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.7720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 650.7700)	do
40--Disc. do	do
650.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.9110)	Mar.30, 1980
650.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 650.9110, 20 & 30)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 650.9000)	Mar.30, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 650.9200)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 650.9200)	Mar.30, 1980
650.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.9120 & 30)	Mar.30, 1980
Hdng. 651.04--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.04-.09	Jan. 3, 1975
00--Upholstery regulators transferred to 651.0600	do
651.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 651.0400pt, .4720pt, .4740pt & 657.2000pt)	Jan. 3, 1975
651.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
651.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 651.4720pt-.5500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Hdng. 651.39--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.39-.55	Jan. 1, 1966
651.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 651.4760pt)	Mar.31, 1982
651.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600	Jan. 3, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 651.4820)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600	Jan. 3, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 651.4750 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 651.4740pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 651.4850)	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 651.4740pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 651.4600 & .4860)	Mar.31, 1982
651.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.4720)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 651.4750)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 651.4760pt)	do
651.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 651.7520, 40 & 60)	May 1, 1966
05--Estab.(transferred from 651.7525 & 45pt)	Oct. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7520 & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 651.7515, 949.0020, .0220, .0420, .0610 & .0820)	Oct. 1, 1971
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7510)	do
Disc.(transferred to 651.7525)	Oct. 1, 1974
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt, 35pt & 60pt)	Oct. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 651.7505)	Oct. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 651.7540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 651.7535)	Oct. 1, 1971
35--Estab.(transferred from 651.7530)	do
Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45)	Oct. 1, 1974
40--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 651.7510 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1968
45--Estab.(transferred from 651.7535pt & 60pt)	Oct. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 650.0915, .1210, .3915, .4210, .5515 & 651.7505)	Oct. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45)	Oct. 1, 1974
Subpt F--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 652.12-652.33	
652.09--	
00-Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.1000	Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 652.1100	Jan. 1, 1980
652.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.0900pt)	Dec.20, 1965
652.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.0900pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
652.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.1300)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
652.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220)	Jan. 1, 1980
652.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1240)	Jan. 1, 1980
652.15--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
40-- do	do
652.18--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.1810, 15, 20 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.1800pt)	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
652.21--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
652.24--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.2410, 25 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.2445 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 652.2440pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
652.27--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.2710, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2700pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
652.30--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.3010, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
652.33--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.3310, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3300pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
652.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.3800pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 652.3510, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
652.36--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
652.38--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.3900	Dec.20, 1965
652.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220pt-.3800pt)	Dec.20, 1965
652.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 652.4100 & .4200)	Dec. 7, 1965
652.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
652.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
652.65--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.6520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 652.6500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
652.75--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.7600	Dec.20, 1965
652.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.7500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
652.80--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1979
652.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
652.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Springs and leaves for springs, not Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred to 652.8400	Dec.20, 1965
652.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt)	Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

- 652.87--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Hairsprings, not Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred to 652.8600; springs and leaves for springs, n.e.s., transferred to 652.8800 and .8900.....Dec.20, 1965
- 652.88--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....Dec.20, 1965
- 652.89--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....Dec.20, 1965
- 652.90--See Amendments and Modifications
- 652.92--See Amendments and Modifications
- 652.97--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....Mar. 1, 1979
    - Language changed with no change in content.................................July26, 1979
    - do Jan.16, 1981
- 652.98--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Disc.(transferred to 652.9700 & .9900)..Mar. 1, 1979
- 652.99--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....Mar. 1, 1979
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.0000 & .0100)..July26, 1979
- 653.00--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....July26, 1979
- 653.01--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....July26, 1979
- 653.22--
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 653.2220, 40 & 60)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
  - 20--Disc.(transferred to 653.2200).......... do
  - 40--Disc. do do
  - 60--Disc. do do
- 653.37--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 20--Estab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
  - 40--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt)..... do
  - 60--Estab.(transferred from 653.4080pt)..... do
  - 80--Estab.(transferred from 653.4090pt)..... do
- 653.39--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 05-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 653.4100............Jan. 1, 1980
  - 05--Estab.(transferred from 653.3910pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt)....................Jan. 1, 1975
    - Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500..........................Jan. 1, 1977
  - 10--Estab.(transferred from 653.4020).......Jan. 1, 1968
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1975
  - 15--Estab.(transferred from 653.3910pt)..... do
  - 20--Estab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1975
  - 25--Estab.(transferred from 653.3920pt)..... do
  - 30--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
    - Generator lighting sets temporarily transferred to 912.0500...............Jan.13, 1971
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975

PROVISION — Effective date

- 659.39--(con.)
  - 35--Estab.(transferred from 653.3930pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
    - Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500..........................Jan. 1, 1977
  - 40--Estab.(transferred from 653.4080pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1975
  - 45--Estab.(transferred from 653.3940pt)..... do
  - 50--Estab.(transferred from 653.4090pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
- 653.40--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 20--Disc.(transferred to 653.3910)............Jan. 1, 1968
  - 40--Disc.(transferred to 653.3720 & .3920).... do
  - 60--Disc.(transferred to 653.3740 & .3930).... do
  - 80--Disc.(transferred to 653.3760 & .3940).... do
  - 90--Disc.(transferred to 653.3780 & .3950).... do
- 653.41--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 653.3905pt-50pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1980
- 653.47--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt & 40pt)...............................Jan. 1, 1978
- 653.48--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt).....Mar. 1, 1979
- 653.49--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 00--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt, 35pt & 40pt)..........................Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.4800, .5205 & 50)..................................Mar. 1, 1979
- 653.50--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 20--Disc.(transferred to 653.5025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1964
  - 25--Estab.(transferred from 653.5020pt)..... do
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.4900, .5110 & 15)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
  - 35--Estab.(transferred from 653.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900, .5130 & .5138)........................Jan. 1, 1978
  - 40--Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900 & .5145)............................. do
- 653.51--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 10--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5205)..........Mar. 1, 1979
  - 15--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5215)..........Mar. 1, 1979
  - 30--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5230)..........Mar. 1, 1979
  - 38--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5238)..........Mar. 1, 1979
  - 45--Estab.(transferred from 653.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5250)..........Mar. 1, 1979
- 653.52--See Amendments and Modifications
  - 05--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5110)...............................Mar. 1, 1979
  - 15--Estab.(transferred from 653.5115)....... do
  - 30--Estab.(transferred from 653.5130)....... do
    - Disc.(transferred to 653.5232 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1982
  - 32--Estab.(transferred from 653.5230pt)..... do
  - 34--Estab. do do
  - 38--Estab.(transferred from 653.5138)...... Mar. 1, 1979
  - 50--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5145).............................. do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
653.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
653.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
653.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0110)	Mar.31, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9510)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.9600 & .9800)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9520 & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0110)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 653.9530pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0120)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9540)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0130)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.9900 & 654.0140)	Jan. 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 653.9570pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0150)	Jan. 1, 1980
653.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 653.9410)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 653.9425)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 653.9425 & 35)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9440)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 653.9560 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300 & .9465)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300, .9465 & .9475)	Jan. 1, 1978
653.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
653.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9720 & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0225)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0230)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725, 30 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0250)	Jan. 1, 1980
653.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
653.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 654.0300)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 654.0130)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 654.0140)	Mar.31, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 654.0120 & .0150)	do
654.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9425)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 653.9400)	Mar.31, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 653.9435)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 654.0045)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9440)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 654.0030)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 654.0040)	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9475)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 654.0045)	Mar.31, 1981
654.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226pt)	Mar.28, 1980
24--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt)	Jan.17, 1980
Language changed with no change in content	Mar.28, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9725)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 654.0224 & 26)	Jan.17, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0215, 27 & 28)	Mar.28, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226)	do
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9730)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9750)	do
654.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0000)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.05--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 654.0525)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 654.0520 & 40pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 654.0540pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0525 & 35)	do
654.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1015)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 654.1015)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 654.1020)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 654.1005 & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0700)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
654.10--(con.)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.1005, 10, 45 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 654.1010 & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.0900)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 654.1015, 20 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 654.1030pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 654.1030 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1974
45--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1055)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 654.1065)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 654.1045 & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1200)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Lb."	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1055, 65 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 654.1050 & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1300)	Jan. 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 654.1060pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1035)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1055)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1065)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1075)	Jan. 1, 1980
654.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 654.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 654.1500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
654.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.2000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
Subpt C--Articles subject to APTA covering items 657.09-658.00 transferred to 658.1000	Dec.20, 1965
656.25--See Amendments and Modifications	

PROVISION	Effective date
657.09--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 657.0950 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
657.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Upholsterer's pins transferred to 651.0600	Jan. 3, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 657.2005, 10 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1976
05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 657.2400)	Mar. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 657.2020 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 657.2030)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 657.2520)	Mar. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 657.2525)	Mar. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 657.2015)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 657.2040, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 657.2540)	Mar. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 657.2550)	Mar. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 657.2560)	Mar. 1, 1978
657.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 657.2005)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 657.2405 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2400pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
657.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2020)	Mar. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2025)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2040)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2050)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2060)	do
Disc.(transferred to 657.2505, 63, 65 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1982
63--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt)	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
657.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 657.4010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 657.4000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
658.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt-685.0000pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
660.10	13.75% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
660.22	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
661.20	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
668.04	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
680.22	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
680.50	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.54	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
660.10	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
660.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
660.20	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.22	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
660.25	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
660.35	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
660.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.44	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.50	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
660.52	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.65	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
660.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
660.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
660.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
660.85	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
660.92	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
660.94	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.09	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
661.12	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
661.15	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.20	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
661.25	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
661.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
661.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.40	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
661.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
661.55	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.65	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
661.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
661.80	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 1/ (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
661.85	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.90	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
661.92	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
661.95	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
662.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
662.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
662.18 1/	11.5% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
662.20	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
662.26	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
662.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
662.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
662.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
664.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
664.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
666.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
666.25	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
668.00	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
668.02	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.06	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
668.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
668.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
668.32	$4 each + 40% ad val.	$3.60 each + 36% ad val.	$3.20 each + 32% ad val.	$2.80 each + 28% ad val.	$2.40 each + 24% ad val.	$2 each + 20% ad val.
668.34	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
668.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.38	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
670.00	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.02	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
670.04	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.06	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.14	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.16	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.17	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.18	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.19	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.22	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.23	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
670.25	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.27	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.29	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.33	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.35	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.41	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
670.42	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
670.43	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.50	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ The staged rates for item 662.18 were not proclaimed by Pres. Proc. 3822. These rates were established by Pub. L. 90-638, effective date Oct. 25, 1968, which provides that they shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
670.54	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
670.56	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
670.58	$1 per 1,000 + 30% ad val.	90¢ per 1,000 + 27% ad val.	80¢ per 1,000 + 24% ad val.	70¢ per 1,000 + 21% ad val.	60¢ per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	50¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.
670.60	75¢ per 1,000 + 25% ad val.	67.5¢ per 1,000 + 22% ad val.	60¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	52.5¢ per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	45¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	37¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
670.62	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.	$1.03 per 1,000 + 36% ad val.	92¢ per 1,000 + 32% ad val.	80¢ per 1,000 + 28% ad val.	69¢ per 1,000 + 24% ad val.	57¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.
670.64	75¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	67¢ per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	60¢ per 1,000 + 16% ad val.	52¢ per 1,000 + 14% ad val.	45¢ per 1,000 + 12% ad val.	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
670.66	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
670.68	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
670.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
670.72	21¢ per 1,000 + 25.5% ad val.	18.5¢ per 1,000 + 22.5% ad val.	16¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	14¢ per 1,000 + 17.5% ad val.	12¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	10¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
670.90	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
672.10	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
672.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
672.20	75¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	67¢ per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	60¢ per 1,000 + 16% ad val.	52¢ per 1,000 + 14% ad val.	45¢ per 1,000 + 12% ad val.	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
672.22	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
672.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.10	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
674.32	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
674.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
674.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.51	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
674.52	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
674.53	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
674.55	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.56	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
674.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.70	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.75	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
674.90	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
676.07	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
676.12	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
676.15	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.22	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.23	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
676.25	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.50	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
676.52	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
678.30	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
678.35	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
678.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
678.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.05	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.07	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.12	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.15	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.20	1.275c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 9% ad val.
680.25	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.27	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.30	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
680.33	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.35	3.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
680.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.45	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
680.47	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
680.48	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
680.52	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
680.57	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.60	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
680.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.90	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
660.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.22	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
660.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.56	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
660.67	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.71	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.77	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
660.80	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
660.85	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
660.92	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
660.96	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
660.97	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
661.05	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.06	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
661.09	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.10	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.12	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
661.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
661.25	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.30	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
661.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.9%
661.40	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
661.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.50	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
661.54	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
661.56	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.65	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%
661.67	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.8%	2.7%	2.5%	2.4%
661.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
661.85	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
661.92	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
661.95	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
662.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%	3.6%	3.4%
662.15	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
662.18	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%
662.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.8%	3.6%
662.26	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
662.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
662.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
662.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
664.06	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
664.07	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
664.08	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
664.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
666.10	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
666.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%
668.00	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.02	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
668.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
668.06	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.07	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
668.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
668.21	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 661.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 661.09 and 661.10.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
668.23	6% ad val.	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.6%	3.3%
668.32	$2 each + 20% ad val.	$1.85 each + 18.5%	$1.70 each + 17%	$1.55 each + 15.5%	$1.40 each + 14%	$1.25 each + 12.5%	$1.10 each + 11%	95c each + 9.5%	80c each + 8%
668.34	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
668.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.38	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
670.00	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.02	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
670.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.06	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.12	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.16	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.18	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.19	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.20	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.22	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.23	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.27	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.29	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.33	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.35	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.40	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
670.41	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.42	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.43	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.54	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
670.56	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
670.58	50c per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	50c/1,000 + 15%	50c/1,000 + 15%	41c/1,000 + 14.2%	33c/1,000 + 13.3%	25c/1,000 + 12.5%	16c/1,000 + 11.7%	8c/1,000 + 10.8%	10%
670.60	37c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	34c/1,000 + 11.7%	32c/1,000 + 11%	30c/1,000 + 10.2%	28c/1,000 + 9.5%	25c/1,000 + 8.7%	23c/1,000 + 7.9%	21c/1,000 + 7.2%	19c/1,000 + 6.4%
670.62	57c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	52c/1,000 + 18.5%	48c/1,000 + 17.1%	44c/1,000 + 15.6%	40c/1,000 + 14.1%	35c/1,000 + 12.6%	31c/1,000 + 11.2%	27c/1,000 + 9.7%	23c/1,000 + 8.2%
670.64	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	35c/1,000 + 9.5%	33c/1,000 + 8.9%	31c/1,000 + 8.4%	29c/1,000 + 7.8%	27c/1,000 + 7.3%	25c/1,000 + 6.7%	23c/1,000 + 6.2%	21c/1,000 + 5.6%
670.66	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
670.68	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
670.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
670.72	10c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	9c/1,000 + 11.6%	8c/1,000 + 10.6%	7c/1,000 + 9.7%	7c/1,000 + 8.8%	6c/1,000 + 7.8%	5c/1,000 + 6.9%	4c/1,000 + 5.9%	4c/1,000 + 5%
670.90	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
672.10	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
672.14	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
672.16	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
672.20	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	32c/1,000 + 9.5%	27c/1,000 + 9%	23c/1,000 + 8.5%	18c/1,000 + 8%	13c/1,000 + 7.5%	9c/1,000 + 7%	4c/1,000 + 6.5%	6%
672.22	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
672.25	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
674.10	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
674.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
674.30	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
674.32	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
674.35	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	6%	5.6%	5.2%	4.8%	4.4%
674.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
674.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
674.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
674.52	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
674.53	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
674.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.7%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
674.60	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
674.70	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%
674.75	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
674.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
674.90	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
676.07	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
676.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
676.12	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
676.15	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
676.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
676.22	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
676.23	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
676.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
676.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
676.50	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%
676.52	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.20	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.9%
678.30	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
678.35	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
678.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
680.05	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
680.07	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.12	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.13	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.14	0.6c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
680.17	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.5%	10%	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%
680.19	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
680.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.27	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
680.30	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%
680.33	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.39	1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	12.2% 2/	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.9%	8.1%	7.3%	6.5%
680.42	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.46	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
680.49	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
680.59	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15.1%	88c each + 13.8%	81c each + 12.6%	73c each + 11.4%	65c each + 10.2%	57c each + 8.9%	50c each + 7.7%
680.62	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
680.63 2/	9.5% ad val.	9% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
680.66 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.68 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.69 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.72 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.73 3/	4.5% ad val.	4.4% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.76 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.81 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.86 3/	1.5% ad val.	1.5% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.88 3/	5% ad val.	4.8% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.90 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
680.92 2/	9.5% ad val.	9% 2/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
680.95 2/	9.5% ad val.	9% 2/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.04 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.07 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.10 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.13 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.15 3/	4.5% ad val.	4.4% 3/	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
681.21 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.27 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.33 3/	1.5% ad val.	1.5% 3/	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
681.36 3/	5% ad val.	4.8% 3/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
681.39 3/	9.5% ad val.	9% 3/	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 680.63 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 680.92 and 680.95.

3/ Items 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.76, 680.81, 680.86, 680.88 and 680.90 are renumbered as items 681.04, 681.07, 681.10, 681.13, 681.15, 681.21, 681.27, 681.33, 681.36 and 681.39, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 4 hdnte 1(iii)	Language ", other than card clothing provided for in items 670.52 and 670.54" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 46, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Part 4 hdntes 1(iv), 1(v) & 1(vi)	Headnote 1(iv) ("jacquard cards") deleted and headnotes 1(v) and 1(vi) redesignated as headnotes 1(iv) and 1(v), respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
660.40	Language "or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Article description for item 660.40 modified by deleting "692.30" and inserting "692.34" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.43 660.45 660.47 660.51 660.53 660.55 660.86	Items 660.43, 660.45, 660.47, 660.51, 660.53, 660.55 and 660.86 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
660.44 660.45 660.48 660.49 660.56 660.57 660.58	Items 660.44 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.45 (APTA-Free) deleted and new items 660.48, 660.49, 660.56, 660.57 and 660.58 and headings immediately preceding item 660.48 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72391, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.46 660.47 660.59 660.61 660.62 660.63	Items 660.46 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.47 (APTA-Free) deleted and new items 660.59, 660.61, 660.62 and 660.63 and heading immediately preceding item 660.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72391, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.50 660.52 660.53 660.64 660.67 660.68 660.69	Items 660.50, 660.52 and 660.53 redesignated as items 660.64, 660.67 and 660.68, respectively, and new item 660.69 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.51	Item 660.51 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.54 660.55 660.71 660.72 660.73	Items 660.54 and 660.55 redesignated as items 660.71 and 660.72, respectively, and new item 660.73 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.65	Column 2 rate of duty of $4.50 each + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
660.65 660.70 660.74 660.75 660.76 660.77	Items 660.65, 660.70 and 660.75 redesignated as items 660.74, 660.76 and 660.77, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.87	Item 660.87 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
660.90 660.92 660.94	Item 660.90 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 660.92 and 660.94 and heading immediately preceding item 660.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
660.93 660.95	Items 660.93 and 660.95 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
660.94 660.95 660.96 660.97 660.98	Items 660.94 (column 1 rate--5% ad val; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.95 (Free) deleted and new items 660.96, 660.97 and 660.98 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.
660.99	Item 660.99 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
661.05 661.06 661.07 661.08 661.09 661.10 661.11	Items 661.09, 661.10 and 661.11 redesignated as items 661.05, 661.06 and 661.07, respectively, and new item 661.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
661.09 661.10	Item 661.10 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.09 and 661.10 and heading immediately preceding item 661.09 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 47, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

661.09--Items 661.12 (column 1 rate--4.1% ad val.; column
661.10 2 rate--35% ad val.), 661.13 (APTA--Free) and
661.12 661.14 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate
661.13 --35% ad val.) deleted and items 661.09, 661.10
661.14 and new items 661.13 and 661.14 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

661.11--Items 661.11, 661.13, 661.16, 661.21 and 661.36
661.13 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d),
661.16 Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered
661.21 into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682,
661.36 Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

661.14--Item 661.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.17--Item 661.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.22--Item 661.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.37--Item 661.37 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.54--Item 661.55 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
661.55 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.54
661.56 and 661.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

661.65--Language "shoe machinery," added to heading im-
661.70 mediately preceding item 661.65. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

661.67--Item 661.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
661.68 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.67
661.70 and 661.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

661.91--Item 661.91 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

661.92--Item 661.95 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column
661.95 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.92 and 661.95 and heading immediately preceding item 661.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 48(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

661.93--Items 661.93 and 661.96 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
661.96 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

661.97--Item 661.97 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

662.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

662.18--Item 662.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
662.20 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 662.18 and 662.20 and heading immediately preceding item 662.18 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1359, effective date Oct. 25, 1968.

662.36--Item 662.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

662.45--Language ", self-contained, having a capacity over 5 gallons," deleted from article description and language "(except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 10(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

662.51--Items 662.51 and 664.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
664.11 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

662.52--Item 662.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

664.05--Item 664.05 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
664.06 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 664.06,
664.07 664.07 and 664.08 and heading immediately pre-
664.08 ceding item 664.06 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

664.10--Article description for item 664.10 modified by deleting "item 664.05" and inserting "items 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

664.12--Item 664.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Language "(except item 688.40)" added. Pub. L.
hdnte 1 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 1 modified by deleting "688.40" and substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

666.00--Language "milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt D--New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
hdnte 1 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

668.20--Item 668.20 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
668.21 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 668.21
668.23 and 668.23 and heading immediately preceding item 668.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.05--Language ", and parts thereof (except needles)" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

672.14--Item 672.15 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
672.15 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 672.14
672.16 and 672.16 and heading immediately preceding item 672.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.20--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

674.41--New items 674.41 and 674.48 added and heading im-
674.48 mediately preceding item 674.50 modified by striking out "machine tools;" and inserting in lieu thereof "machine tools (other than copying lathes provided for in item 674.41);". Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

676.16--Item 676.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

676.31--Item 676.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.48--Item 678.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.51--Item 678.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.10--Item 680.10 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column
680.11 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 680.11
680.12 and 680.12 and heading immediately preceding item 680.11 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.13--Items 680.15, 680.20, 680.21 and 680.40 redesig-
680.14 nated as items 680.13, 680.14, 680.16 and
680.15 680.42, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
680.16 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective
680.20 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
680.21 house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
680.40
680.42

680.17--Items 680.22 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 2
680.18 rate--45% ad val.) and 680.23 (APTA-Free) deleted
680.19 and new items 680.17, 680.18, 680.19 and 680.24
680.22 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
680.23 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective
680.24 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
680.20 680.22	Language ", and parts thereof" added to heading immediately preceding item 680.20. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
680.21 680.23 680.28 680.31	Items 680.21, 680.23, 680.28 and 680.31 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
680.30	Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
680.33 680.34 680.36	Item 680.34 redesignated as item 680.33 and new items 680.34 and 680.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
680.34 680.35	Item 680.35 (column 1 rate--3.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.34 and 680.35 and heading immediately preceding item 680.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
680.35 680.36 680.37 680.38 680.39 680.41	Items 680.35 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per lb. + 45% ad val.) and 680.36 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 680.37, 680.38, 680.39 and 680.41 and heading immediately preceding item 680.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
680.43 680.44 680.45	Item 680.45 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.43 and 680.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 6, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.
680.43 680.44 680.46 680.47 680.48 680.49 680.50 680.51 680.52 680.53 680.54 680.55 680.56 680.59 680.61 680.62 680.63 680.65 680.66 680.68 680.69 680.72 680.73 680.75 680.76 680.78	Items 680.43 (column 1 rate--3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.44 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.47 (column 1 rate--$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--$4.50 each + 65% ad val.), 680.48 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.51 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.52 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.53 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.54 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.55 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 680.56 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and headings preceding items 680.43 and 680.51 deleted and new items 680.46, 680.49, 680.59, 680.61, 680.62, 680.63, 680.65, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.75, 680.76 and 680.78 and headings immediately preceding items 680.46, 680.66 and 680.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
680.45	Language "multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 51, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
680.45 680.47 680.48 680.50 680.52 680.54	Language "all the foregoing and parts thereof (except parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles)" deleted from heading preceding item 680.45 and language "all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
680.45 680.47 680.48 680.50 680.51 680.52 680.53 680.54 680.55 680.56	Heading immediately preceding item 680.45 amended by deleting the language "pulleys, pillow blocks, and shaft couplings;" and substituting the language "pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up cartridge, and hanger units;" in lieu thereof; items 680.52 and 680.54 redesignated as items 680.55 and 680.56, respectively; and item 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.50, 680.51, 680.52, 680.53 and 680.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-500, Sec. 1(a), Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

680.57--Items 680.57, 680.58, 680.60 and 680.70 redes-
680.58 ignated as items 680.81, 680.84, 680.86 and
680.60 680.88, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707
680.70 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72397,
680.81 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
680.84 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
680.86 Jan. 1, 1980.
680.88

680.58--New item 680.58 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 36(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 940, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption Dec. 7, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 redesignated as 680.70. Pub. L.
680.70 89-283, Sec. 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1025, entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68, effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

680.63--Item 680.63 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2
680.65 rate 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.92
680.66 and 680.95 and heading immediately preceding
680.68 item 680.92 added in lieu thereof, and items
680.69 680.65, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73,
680.72 680.75, 680.76, 680.78, 680.81, 680.84, 680.86,
680.73 680.88, 680.90 and 680.91 redesignated as
680.75 681.01, 681.04, 681,07, 681.10, 680.13, 681.15,
680.76 681.18, 681.21, 681.24, 681.27, 681.30, 681.33,
680.78 681.36, 681.39 and 681.42, respectively. E.O.
680.81 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective
680.84 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
680.86 from warehouse, for consumption, on and after
680.88 Mar. 30, 1980.
680.90
680.91
680.92
680.95
681.01
681.04
681.07
681.10
681.13
681.15
681.18
681.21
681.24
681.27
681.30
681.33
681.36
681.39
681.42

680.90--Original item 680.60 redesignated as item 680.90. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.91--Item 680.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
660.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1010, 20, 30 & 40)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"..............................	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"..............................	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"..............................	Apr. 1, 1979

PROVISION	Effective date
660.10--(con.)	
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"..............................	Apr. 1, 1979
660.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".................................	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"..............................	Apr. 1, 1979

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
660.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Piston-type engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery transferred from 660.4200 & .4450	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.4020, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
660.42--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4300	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.4220, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
660.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
660.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415)	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Estab.(transferred from 660.4410 & 20)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.5610 & .5800)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.4800)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5620)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 660.5630)	do
660.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.4900 & .5700)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.5920 & .6100)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5940 & .6100)	do
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4700	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4660pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.6300)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb."	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.6600)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred to 680.7000	Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5300	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.5210, 20 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.6706, 08, 12, 14 & 18)	Jan 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt)	Jan.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.6722, 24, 26, 28 & 32)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.6742, 44, 46, 48, 52 & .6900)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.6800)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.5410, 20, 30, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.7106, 08, 12, 14 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.7122, 24, 26, 28 & 32)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.7142, 44, 46, 48, 50 & .7300)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.7160 & .7300)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.7165)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.7170)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.7200)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4440)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 660.4450)	do
660.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
660.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4620pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.4640pt)	do
660.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4620pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4660)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5000)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7400)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.66--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5100)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707)	Apr. 1, 1981
07--Estab.(transferred from 660.6706 & 08)	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707)	Apr. 1, 1981
12--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713)	Apr. 1, 1981
13--Estab.(transferred from 660.6712 & 14)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713)	Apr. 1, 1981
18--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723)	Apr. 1, 1981
23--Estab.(transferred from 660.6722 & 24)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723)	Apr. 1, 1981
26--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727)	Apr. 1, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 660.6726 & 28)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727)	Apr. 1, 1981
32--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743)	Apr. 1, 1981
43--Estab.(transferred from 660.6742 & 44)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743)	Apr. 1, 1981
46--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747)	Apr. 1, 1981
47--Estab.(transferred from 660.6746 & 48)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747)	Apr. 1, 1981
52--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5300)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.7620)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.7640)	do
660.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab. do	do
12--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.7113)	Apr. 1, 1981
13--Estab.(transferred from 660.7112 & 14)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7113)	Apr. 1, 1981
18--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.7123)	Apr. 1, 1981
23--Estab.(transferred from 660.7122 & 24)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7123)	Apr. 1, 1981
26--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7127)	Apr. 1, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 660.7126 & 28)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7127)	Apr. 1, 1981
32--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.7143)	Apr. 1, 1981
43--Estab.(transferred from 660.7142 & 44)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7143)	Apr. 1, 1981
46--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7147)	Apr. 1, 1981
47--Estab.(transferred from 660.7146 & 48)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.7147)	Apr. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 660.5450pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 660.5460)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 660.5470)	do
660.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5500)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt & .5450pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.6500)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7700)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.7020)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.7040)	do
660.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.7500)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.8600	Dec.20, 1965
--Disc.(transferred to 660.8510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10-20--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.8700	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.8500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab. do	do
660.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.8500pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
660.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.8510pt-20pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
660.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.9440)	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.9420)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200 & .9440)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200, .9460 & 680.7000)	do
660.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9060pt & 80pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9300	Dec.20, 1965
660.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
660.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9702)	Mar.13, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9705)	Mar.13, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9710)	Mar.13, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.9040pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9425, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.9725)	Mar.13, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9735)	Mar.13, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.9020pt & 60pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9402, 05, 10, 25, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9745)	Mar.13, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9750)	Mar.13, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9752)	Mar.13, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9754)	Mar.13, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9756)	Mar.13, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9080pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9760)	Mar.13, 1978
660.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9800)	Mar.13, 1978
660.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt, 45pt, 50pt, 52pt & 54pt)	Mar.13, 1978
660.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
02-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.9900	Jan. 1, 1980
02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9402)	Mar.13, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9405)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9410)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9425)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9445pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9450pt)	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9452pt)	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9454pt)	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9456)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9460)	do
660.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9500)	Mar.13, 1978
660.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9702-60pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1010pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1020)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1030pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 661.1040)	do
661.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt, .1010pt & 30pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 661.0500 & .0800)	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 661.1201, 19 & 30)	Mar.31, 1982
661.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Blowers for pipe organs transferred to 661.0900	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 661.1100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 661.1010 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1972
01--Estab.(transferred from 661.1201pt)	Mar.31, 1982
02--Estab.(transferred from 661.1202)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 661.0610 & .0800)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 661.1218)	Mar.31, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.0620)	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 661.1220)	Mar.31, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 661.1222)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 661.1224)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 661.1226)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.0630 & .0800)	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 661.1230pt)	Mar.31, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

661.10--(con.)
40--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.0640)..........Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020, 30 & 40)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 661.1251).......Mar.31, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 661.1253)....... do
55--Estab.(transferred from 661.1255)....... do
57--Estab.(transferred from 661.1257)....... do
63--Estab.(transferred from 661.1263)....... do
65--Estab.(transferred from 661.1265)....... do
67--Estab.(transferred from 661.1267)....... do
69--Estab.(transferred from 661.1269)....... do
90--Estab.(transferred from 661.1290)....... do

661.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 661.0700)..........Jan. 1, 1980

661.12--See Amendments and Modifications
01--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt)..............Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900 & .1001)..Mar.31, 1982
02--Estab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1002)..........Mar.31, 1982
05-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.1400............Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 19 & 30)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 20 & 30)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 22 & 30)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 24 & 30)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 02, 18, 26 & 30)..............................Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt)............. do
Disc.(transferred to 661.1018)..........Mar.31, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900)..........Mar.31, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 661.1205, 08, 12, 14 & 16)..............................Jan. 1, 1973
Estab.(transferred from 661.1208pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020)..........Mar.31, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 661.1212pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1022)..........Mar.31, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 661.1214pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1024)..........Mar.31, 1982
26--Estab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1026)..........Mar.31, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt)..............Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 661.1030 & .0900)..Mar.31, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.1251, 53, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67 & 69)..................Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 661.1051)..........Mar.31, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1053)..........Mar.31, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1055)..........Mar.31, 1982

PROVISION — Effective date

661.12--(con.)
57--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1057)..........Mar.31, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 661.1290)..........Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 661.1063)..........Mar.31, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1065)..........Mar.31, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1067)..........Mar.31, 1982
69--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1069)..........Mar.31, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 661.1260).......Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 661.1090)..........Mar.31, 1982

661.13--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt, 40pt & 60pt)..........................Dec.20, 1965

661.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt-90pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1980

661.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.1600...............Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.1700...............Jan. 1, 1980

661.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965

661.17--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

661.20--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.2100...............Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 661.2025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1972
25--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt)..... do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.2200...............Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.2200...............Jan. 1, 1980
40--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.2100...............Dec.20, 1965

661.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt & 40pt)................................Dec.20, 1965

661.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.2025pt-30pt)..................................Jan. 1, 1980

661.35--See Amendments and Modifications
05-47--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.3700............Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
10--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525)..........Jan. 1, 1966
13--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
17--Estab. do do
20--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525)..........Jan. 1, 1966
23--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
25--Estab.(transferred from 661.3510 & 20)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 661.3505-47).......Jan. 1, 1971

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
661.35--(con.)	
30--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545)	Jan. 1, 1966
37--Estab.(transferred from 661.3545pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545)	Jan. 1, 1966
42--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
45--Estab.(transferred from 661.3530 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 661.3537, 42 & 47)	Jan. 1, 1971
47--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt)	do
661.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.3510pt-50pt)	Dec.20, 1965
661.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.3505pt-47pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.5500pt)	Mar.13, 1978
661.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.5400 & .5600)	Mar.13, 1978
661.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.5500pt)	Mar.13, 1978
661.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.7000pt)	Mar.13, 1978
661.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.7000pt)	Mar.13, 1978
661.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.6700 & .6800)	Mar.13, 1978
661.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9100	Jan. 1, 1980
661.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
661.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
661.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
661.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for filtering and purifying machinery transferred to 661.9200	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9700	Jan. 1, 1980
661.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
661.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
662.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
662.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.2020pt & 70pt)	Oct.25, 1968
662.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2025)	Oct.25, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 662.2020)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 662.2070)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 662.2070)	Oct.25, 1968
70--Estab.(transferred from 662.2040 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2065)	Oct.25, 1968
662.26--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 662.2610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 662.2600pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
662.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 662.3010, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 662.3000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
662.35--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.3600	Dec.20, 1965
662.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.3500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
662.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
662.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 662.5200)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 662.5000)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.5100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 662.5000)	Jan. 1, 1966
662.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5040pt)	Dec.20, 1965
662.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
664.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 664.0550 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1972
25--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.0557)	Oct. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 664.0810)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 664.0720)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 664.0820)	Jan. 1, 1980
46--Estab.(transferred from 664.0550pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 664.0710)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 664.0520pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 664.0546 & 63)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 664.0557)	Oct. 1, 1976
57--Estab.(transferred from 664.0525 & 55)	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.0563)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565)	Jan. 1, 1966
63--Estab.(transferred from 664.0550pt & 57)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 664.0600 & .0830)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 664.0540 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 664.0525, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1972
70--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.0840)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
664.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 664.0563pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
664.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 664.0546)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 664.0535)	do
664.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 664.0530)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 664.0545)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 664.0563pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 664.0570)	do
664.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 664.1015pt, 25pt, 31pt, 44pt, 55pt, 56pt, 57pt, 59pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Disc.(transferred to 664.1015 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
15-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 664.1200	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 664.1025 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 664.1020pt)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 664.1031 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 664.1030pt)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 664.1043 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 664.1100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 664.1035 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1968
43--Estab.(transferred from 664.1035pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 664.1044 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 664.1043pt)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 664.1055 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 664.1100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 664.1015, 56, 57, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 664.1045pt)	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
56--Estab.(transferred from 664.1050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
57--Estab.(transferred from 664.1050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
664.10--(con.)	
59--Estab.(transferred from 664.1043pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 664.1005	Jan. 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 664.1073, 76, 79 & 81)	Jan. 1, 1980
73--Estab.(transferred from 664.1070pt)	do
76--Estab. do	do
79--Estab. do	do
81--Estab. do	do
664.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt & 50pt)	Dec.20, 1965
664.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 664.1015pt-60pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
666.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Disc.(transferred to 666.0060, 65, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 666.0055pt)	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
668.02--	
50--Estab.(transferred from 668.0260pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 668.0250 & 70)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 668.0260pt)	do
668.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Disc.(transferred to 668.2305)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 668.2310)	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 668.2315)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 668.2320)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 668.2025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 668.2324)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Disc.(transferred to 668.2024)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 668.2100)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 668.2340)	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 668.2345)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 668.2350)	do
668.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 668.2035)	Jan. 1, 1980
668.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 668.2005)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 668.2010)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 668.2015)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 668.2020)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 668.2024)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 668.2040)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 668.2045)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 668.2050)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
668.50--	
80--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
670.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.0620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.0600pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
670.14--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 670.1410, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.1400pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.1432, 34, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1975
32--Estab.(transferred from 670.1430pt)	do
34--Estab. do	do
36--Estab. do	do
38--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
670.17--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.1710, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.1750)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 670.1735)	Jan. 1, 1975
30--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 670.1735, 40, 50, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 670.1720 & 30pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.1730pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 670.1710 & 30pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 670.1730pt)	do
80--Estab. do	do
670.40--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.4020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 670.4020pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 50)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 670.4060 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 670.4040pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4060 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1973
60--Estab.(transferred from 670.4050pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 670.4050pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045)	Jan. 1, 1978
670.41--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.4120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.4100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.4100pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100)	Jan. 1, 1978
670.43--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc (transferred to 670.4306)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 670.4305 & 10)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 670.4306)	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 670.4314, 18, 25, 27 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4305, 10 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1973
27--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4335 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 50 & 70pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4330, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1968
50--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.4335)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4365 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 60pt & 70pt)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.4335, 65 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 670.4360pt & 70pt)	do
670.74--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.7405, 10, 20, 30, 40 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 670.7400pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
672.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Parts for sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers transferred from 672.2200pt, .2520pt and .2540pt	Dec. 7, 1965
672.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 672.1520)	Jan. 1, 1980
672.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 672.1400)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 672.1600)	do
672.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 672.1540)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 672.1610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 672.1600pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
672.25--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 672.2550)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 672.2540pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 672.2530 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 672.2520 & 40pt)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt F hdnte 1--Statistical headnote 1 amended (distinguishes "metal-cutting machine tools" from "metal-forming machine tools")	Jan. 1, 1970
Subpt F hdntes 1, 2 & 3--Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new statistical headnotes 1, 2 & 3 added in lieu thereof	Jan. 1, 1980
674.10--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.1010 & 15)	do
674.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.3010, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3012 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1980
14--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt, 14pt & 30pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3549)	Jan. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3014pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3030pt)	do
674.32--	
04--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 30pt, 32pt, 38pt, 50pt, 54pt, 58pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 27, 61, 62, 72 & 73)	Jan. 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt)	do
09--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 21, 25, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 51, 55, 57 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt, 37pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt)	do
13--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt, 55pt & 57pt)	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt)	do
18--Estab. do	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt & 57pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 30, 32 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1970
21--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3204, 06 & 09)	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt)	do
23--Estab.(transferred from 674.3257pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3211, 15 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1980
674.32--(con.)	
26--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 31pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt)	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt & 37pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 31)	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 30pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1980
32--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1978
33--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 32pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1980
34--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 674.3233pt)	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28, 29 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 38pt & 80pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 38, 50, 54 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1970
41--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 674.3237pt)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 54pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 61, 64 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 41)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 58pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3272, 76 & 77)	Jan. 1, 1980
54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 70pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 15, 17, 18 & 22)	Jan. 1, 1980
57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 75pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3215, 19 & 23)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
674.32--(con.)	
58--Estab.(transferred from 674.3260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 58, 70, 75 & 80)...............................	Jan. 1, 1970
61--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt)..............	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt).....	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 674.3239pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt)....................	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 72, 81 & 83)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 674.3239pt).....	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 674.3241pt).....	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 674.3243pt).....	do
69--Estab.(transferred from 674.3245pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 51pt & 65pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1980
73--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
76--Estab.(transferred from 674.3251pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
77--Estab.(transferred from 674.3251pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt)..........................	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 35, 39, 45 & 65)..........................	Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 674.3265pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
83--Estab. do	do
674.35--	
02--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 25pt, 31pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 674.3504pt, 06pt, 08pt, 10pt, 32pt, 34pt, 36pt, 38pt, 44pt, 48pt & 52pt)..............	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 03, 24, 26, 73 & 74)..........................	Jan. 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 31).....	Jan. 1, 1978
07--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 35 & 42).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 37 & 45).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt & 31pt)..............................	do

PROVISION	Effective date
674.35--(con.)	
13--Estab.(transferred from 674.3535pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
14--Estab.(transferred from 674.3537pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3542pt).....	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 674.3545pt).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 674.3531pt & 47pt)...............................	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3504, 06, 08, 10 & 52)...............................	Jan. 1, 1970
21--Estab.(transferred from 674.3537pt & 47pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab. do	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 49pt, 51pt, 53pt, 57pt, 61pt & 68pt)..	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3504pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 12)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....	do
27--Estab.(transferred from 674.3549pt).....	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 674.3561pt).....	do
29--Estab. do	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 674.3532, 34, 36, 38 & 52)...............................	Jan. 1, 1970
31--Estab.(transferred from 674.3506pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 12 & 18)..........................	Jan. 1, 1980
32--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1978
33--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
34--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3508pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 13)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
37--Estab.(transferred from 674.3510pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 14, 21 & 22)......................	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3544, 48 & 52)..................................	Jan. 1, 1970
41--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 674.3508pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 15)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
43--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3510pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 16)...............................	Jan. 1, 1980
46--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt & 68pt)..........................	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 674.3552pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 18, 21 & 22)......................	Jan. 1, 1980
48--Estab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
674.35--(con.)	
49--Estab.(transferred from 674.3020 in order to conform to Customs classification practices)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524 & 27)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 674.3555, 60 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1970
51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3532pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language of heading immediately preceding changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 54 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1980
52--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt, 30pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 47 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 674.3534pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 56 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1980
54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 674.3553pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3536pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 39, 41, 43 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1980
58--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt)	do
59--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt, 57pt & 68pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 674.3538pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 28 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt)	do
63--Estab.(transferred from 674.3544pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3573 & 77)	Jan. 1, 1980
64--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569, 72, 75, 81, 85 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 674.3548pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3562 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 674.3552pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 33, 46, 58, 59, 67, 71, 73, 76, 78 & 79)	Jan. 1, 1980
69--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt, 60pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582 & 83)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 84, 86 & 87)	Jan. 1, 1980
71--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 88, 89, 91 & 92)	Jan. 1, 1980
73--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 63pt & 68pt)	do
74--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 97 & 98)	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt & 68pt)	do
77--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt)	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt)	do
79--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 674.3560pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94)	Jan. 1, 1980
81--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94)	Jan. 1, 1980
674.35--(con.)	
82--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt, 70pt, 72pt, 75pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
83--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt)	do
84--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 95 & 96)	Jan. 1, 1980
86--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt)	do
87--Estab. do	do
88--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt)	do
89--Estab. do	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 99)	Jan. 1, 1980
91--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt)	do
92--Estab. do	do
93--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt)	do
94--Estab.(transferred from 674.3580pt & 81pt)	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 674.3585pt)	do
96--Estab. do	do
97--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt)	do
98--Estab. do	do
99--Estab.(transferred from 674.3590pt)	do
674.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 674.4260pt)	Nov. 8, 1977
674.42--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
60--Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7020	July 1, 1977
Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred to 674.4100	Nov. 8, 1977
674.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 674.5020pt, .5100pt, .5360pt, .5380pt, .5500pt & .5600pt)	Nov. 8, 1977
674.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
00--Tool holders for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 674.5010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.5000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt	July 1, 1977
Tool holders for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977
674.51--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000	Dec. 7, 1965
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt	July 1, 1977
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
674.53--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
20--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000	Dec. 7, 1965
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt	July 1, 1977
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977
80--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000	Dec. 7, 1965
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt	July 1, 1977
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977
674.55--	
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977
674.56--	
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800	Nov. 8, 1977
674.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.7020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.7025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.7020pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Subpt G--Statistical headnote 1 added hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1975
Statistical headnote 1 deleted	Jan. 1, 1977
676.05--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.0510 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt)	do
676.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.1600	Jan. 1, 1980
676.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 676.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
676.20--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt, 40pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 676.2012, 14 & 16)	Jan. 1, 1975
11--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1977
14--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 676.2014pt & 16pt)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1977
17--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 676.2025, 45, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1969
25--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019)	Jan. 1, 1978
676.20--(con.)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1969
45--Estab.(transferred from 676.2040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2065)	Jan. 1, 1969
65--Estab.(transferred from 676.2060pt & 80pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1969
85--Estab.(transferred from 676.2080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019)	Jan. 1, 1978
676.23--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2310)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 676.2370 & 80)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2370 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2350)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 676.2350)	Jan. 1, 1978
676.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab. do	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 676.3021pt)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.3021 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.3016 & .3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 676.3010, 12, 19 & .3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
30-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.3100	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 676.3030 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt)	do
676.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 676.3010pt-50pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
676.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 676.5210, 30, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.5200pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
Subpt H--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added hdntes 1 & 2	Jan. 1, 1973
Subpt H--Statistical headnote 2 deleted and statistical headnote 3 redesignated as statistical headnote 2 hdntes 2 & 3	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt H--Statistical headnote 3 added hdnte 3	Jan. 1, 1976
678.20--	
20--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
60-- do	do
678.32--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 678.3220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 678.3220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
678.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 678.3510, 20, 30, 40 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1971
10--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 678.3535 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 678.3555, 70, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 678.3550pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
85--Estab. do	do
678.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
678.50--See Subpart H statistical headnotes 1 and 2	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 678.5100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 678.5020, 49 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3205 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3205	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5025 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1970
25--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5028)	Jan. 1, 1973
27--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Language of headings immediately preceding changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 678.5025)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 678.5027 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1974
29--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 678.5031, 32 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1974
31--Estab.(transferred from 678.5030pt)	do
32--Estab. do	do
33--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5034 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1976
34--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 678.5037)	Jan. 1, 1976
36--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt)	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 678.5035)	do
Language of heading immediately preceding deleted	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30)	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3215 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3215	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 678.5045 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1970
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.5040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5030, 35 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1973
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 678.5051, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1974
51--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt)	do
52--Estab. do	do
53--Estab. do	do
54--Estab. do	do
55--Estab. do	do
56--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5062 & 63)	Jan. 1, 1976
678.50--(con.)	
57--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Radio-phonograph-tape player combinations transferred from 685.3050 (C.D. 4573, Dec. 18, 1974)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 678.5065, 66 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1976
58--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 678.5069)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 678.5070)	Jan. 1, 1976
62--Estab.(transferred from 678.5056pt)	do
63--Estab. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 678.5057pt)	do
66--Estab. do	do
67--Estab. do	do
69--Estab.(transferred from 678.5058)	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5072 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 678.5060)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 678.5080)	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab.(transferred from 678.5069pt)	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 678.5070)	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.4800 & .5085)	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt)	do
678.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added	Jan. 1, 1969
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 modified by deleting "680.35" and inserting "680.37" in lieu thereof	July 1, 1981
680.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1100 & .1200)	Dec. 7, 1965
680.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
680.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.1210, 15, 20, 25 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1200pt)	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
680.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1505)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1510)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1515)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1520)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1525)	do
680.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2010)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2020)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2030)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2040)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2050)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2060)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2070)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2080)	do
680.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1505, 10, 15, 20 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.1305)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1310)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1315)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1320)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1325)	Jan. 1, 1980

READEX FICHE best copy available

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
680.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2100)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2205)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2210)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2215)	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2218)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2225)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2230)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2235)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2242)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2245)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2250)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2255)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2260)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2265)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2268)	do
680.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2270)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.2100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.2010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.1410)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1420)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1430)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1440)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1450)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1460)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1470)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1480)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.1600)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1705)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1710)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1715)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1718)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.2300	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.2205, 10, 15, 18, 25, 30, 35, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.1725)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1730)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1735)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.2300	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.2270)	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.1742)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1745)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1750)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.22--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1755)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1760)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1765)	Jan. 1, 1980
68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1768)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2240)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1900)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt & 40pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.1800 & .2400)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.27--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.2800	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.2720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
680.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt)	Dec.20, 1965
680.30--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.3025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1970
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3100	Dec.20, 1965
680.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt & 40pt)	Dec.20, 1965
680.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Dec.20, 1965
680.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Dec.20, 1965
680.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
04-28--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.3704)	July 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3508)	May 1, 1978
07--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3508)	May 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.3506 & 07)	May 1, 1974
Redesignated with no change in coverage	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3708)	July 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3512)	May 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3512)	May 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.3509 & 10)	May 1, 1974
Redesignated with no change in coverage	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3712)	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3517)	May 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt)	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.3517)	May 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.3517 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1973

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
680.35--(con.)	
17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 680.3513 & 14)	May 1, 1974
Redesignated with no change in coverage	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3717)	July 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 680.3718)	July 1, 1980
20--Certain bearings transferred to 680.3300; articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3400 & .3600	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.3504, 08, 12, 16, 22 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1969
22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3722)	July 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.3527 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1976
27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3727)	July 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 680.3728)	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 680.3532, 34, 38 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3932)	July 1, 1980
34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3934)	July 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3938)	July 1, 1980
40--Certain bearings transferred to 680.3300; articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3400 & .3600	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.3530, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1968
Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.3940)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 680.3950)	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 680.3960)	July 1, 1980
680.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt & 40pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.3620, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3820)	July 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3660pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 680.3830)	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 680.3650 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1976
Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4140)	July 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4144)	July 1, 1980
48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4148)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 680.3640, 44, 48 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.4152)	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 680.3630, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt & 60pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4170)	July 1, 1980
680.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3504)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
680.37--(con.)	
08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3518)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3522)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3527)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3528)	July 1, 1980
680.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3620)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3630)	July 1, 1980
680.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3532)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3534)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3538)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3550)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3560)	do
680.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.4200)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640)	July 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
42-- do	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3644)	July 1, 1980
48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3648)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No."	Jan. 1, 1981
52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3652)	July 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3670)	do
680.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4000)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Mar.13, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4600)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt)	Mar.13, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4910)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4540pt)	Mar.13, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4940)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4560pt)	Mar.13, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4960)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred from 680.4700	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.4510, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
680.45--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4410)	Mar.13, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4440)	Mar.13, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4460)	Mar.13, 1978
680.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4300)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5900 & .6100)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4410)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4440)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4460)	do
680.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5020)	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.6310 & .6500)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.5010)	Oct.21, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5060)	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.6330 & .6500)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.5100 & .5200)	Oct.21, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.5030)	Oct.21, 1978
680.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5040pt)	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.6610 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5500)	Oct.21, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.5040pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9000pt)	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.6910 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5600)	Oct.21, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.9000pt	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5200)	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.7300 & .7500)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5400)	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.7610, 20 & .7800)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.5800	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.8100)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5700pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.8400)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4700pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain machinery parts, n.s.p.f., transferred to 680.7000, .9000 & .9100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.8600)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4700pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4800)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5010pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.9200 & .9515)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5030pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.9530)	Mar.30, 1980
680.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.0100)	Mar.30, 1980
680.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.0410)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.0430)	Mar.30, 1980
680.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5200)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.0700)	Mar.30, 1980
680.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.1010)	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.1030)	Mar.30, 1980
680.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt, .9080pt & various other provisions)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.8800)	Jan. 1, 1980
680.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5400)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.1300)	Mar.30, 1980
680.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.1500)	Mar.30, 1980
680.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.1800)	Mar.30, 1980
680.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.2110)	Mar.30, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.2120)	Mar.30, 1980
680.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.2400)	Mar.30, 1980
680.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5700)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.2700)	Mar.30, 1980
680.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5800)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.3000)	Mar.30, 1980
680.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.3300)	Mar.30, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
680.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7000).......	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.3600)..........	Mar.30, 1980
680.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Flange units, cartridge, and hanger units, and parts thereof transferred to 680.5300 & .5400............	Oct.21, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 681.3900)..........	Mar.30, 1980
680.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 681.4200)..........	Mar.30, 1980
680.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
680.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6330).......	do
681.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6500).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6610).......	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6630).......	do
681.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6800).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6910).......	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6930).......	do

PROVISION	Effective date
681.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7200).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7300).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7500).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.7610).......	Mar.30, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.7620).......	do
681.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7800).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8100).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8400).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8600).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8800).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9000).......	Mar.30, 1980
681.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9100).......	Mar.30, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
685.42	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
682.07	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.20	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
682.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
682.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
682.55	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
682.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
682.70	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
682.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
682.90	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
682.95	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
683.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
683.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
683.20	11.75% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
683.30	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
683.32	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
683.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
683.50	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
683.60	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.65	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.90	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
684.10	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
684.15	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
684.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
684.30	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
684.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
684.50	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
684.62	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
684.64	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
684.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
685.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
685.23	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.4% ad val.	10.4% ad val.
685.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
685.30	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
685.32	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
685.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
685.42	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
685.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.70	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
685.80	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.
685.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
686.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
686.22	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
686.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.50	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.60	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.70	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
686.80	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.90	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
687.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
687.20	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
687.30	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
687.50	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
687.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
688.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
688.06	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
688.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
688.15	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
688.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
688.25	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
688.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
688.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
682.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
682.07	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
682.20	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.25	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
682.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
682.41	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
682.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
682.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.55	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.60	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
682.70	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%
682.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
682.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
682.95	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.05	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% 2/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.07	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% 2/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
683.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
683.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
683.30	6.5% ad val.	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.6%	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%
683.32	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
683.40	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
683.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
683.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
683.65	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
683.70	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
683.80	13.75% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
683.90	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%	2.3%	2%
683.95	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
684.10	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
684.15	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
684.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
684.28	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
684.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
684.48	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% 3/	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.50	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
684.53	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% 3/	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.55	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% 3/	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.64	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
684.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
685.13	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.19	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.21	10.4% ad val.	10.1%	9.8%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%
685.24	10.4% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
685.26	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
685.33	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
685.34	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.36	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.60	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.70	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.9%	2.7%
685.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
686.18	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
686.30	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
686.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 683.10 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 683.05 and 683.07.

3/ Item 684.50 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 684.48, 684.53 and 684.55.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
686.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.70	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
686.80	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
687.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
687.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
687.30	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
687.42	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.58	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
687.65	6% ad val.	2/	5.6%2/	5.3%3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
687.66	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3%5/	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.70	6% ad val.	2/	5.6%2/	4.24%4/	4.2%4/	4.2%4/	4.2%4/	4.2%4/	4.2%
687.72	6% ad val.	3/	3/	4.24%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.74	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24%5/	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.75	6% ad val.	2/	5.6%2/	5.3%5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
687.77	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24%5/	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.79	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3%5/	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.81	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24%5/	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.83	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3%5/	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.85	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24%5/	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.87	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24%5/	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
688.04	8.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
688.06	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
688.10	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
688.15	8.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
688.20	7.5% ad val.	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
688.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
688.30	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.35	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
688.44	5.5% ad val.	5.3%6/	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
688.45	5.5% ad val.	5.3%6/	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 687.58 is discontinued effective March 1, 1981, and is superseded by items 687.65, 687.70 and 687.75.
3/ Item 687.65 is renumbered 687.72 effective January 1, 1982.
4/ Staged rates accelerated to carry out trade agreement with Japan (Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29, 1981).
5/ Item 687.75 is discontinued effective January 1, 1982, and is superseded by items 687.66, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79, 687.81, 687.83, 687.85 and 687.87.
6/ Item 688.40 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 688.44 and 688.45.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 5--Language "and other electrical articles" following
hdnte 1 "apparatus" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
(vi) 36(f)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 5--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
hdnte 2 Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 5--Headnote 3 added. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42
hdntes F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles
3, 4 both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and
& 5 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.
Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.
Headnotes 3 and 4 redesignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively, and new headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.05--Item 682.10 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column
682.07 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 682.05 and
682.10 682.07 and heading immediately preceding item 682.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.08--Item 682.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.20--Language ", valued not over $4 each" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.35--Item 682.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
682.40 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 682.35,
682.41 682.41, 682.42, 682.45 and 682.46 added in lieu
682.42 thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
682.45 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to arti-
682.46 cles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 9.5% ad val. reduced to 8.5% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

682.52--Item 682.52 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.61--Item 682.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

682.65--Item 682.65 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
Article description for item 682.65 modified by deleting "682.10" and inserting "682.05" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.70--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(g), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.70--Language "; all the foregoing and parts thereof"
682.80 added to heading immediately preceding item
682.90 682.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.71--Item 682.71 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

682.80--Language "and parts thereof" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.91--Items 682.91, 683.11, 683.16 and 683.61 added.
683.11 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21,
683.16 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
683.61 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

683.05--Items 683.10 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column
683.06 2 rate--40% ad val.) and 683.11 (APTA--Free) de-
683.07 leted and items 683.05, 683.06, 683.07 and 683.08
683.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982,
683.10 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered,
683.11 or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

683.62--Item 683.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

683.65--Item 683.65 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(h), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

683.66--Items 683.66, 684.41, 684.63 and 684.71 added.
684.41 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21,
684.63 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
684.71 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21,
1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with
respect to articles entered on and after Jan.
18, 1965.

684.25--Item 684.30 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2
684.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 684.25,
684.28 684.26, 684.28 and 684.31 and heading immediately
684.30 preceding item 684.25 added in lieu thereof.
684.31 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.42--Item 684.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.48--Item 684.50 (column 1 rate--4.9% ad val.; column 2
684.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 684.48,
684.53 684.53 and 684.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
684.55 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as
to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

684.51--Item 684.51 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.72--Item 684.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.11--Item 685.20 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
685.13 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.11,
685.14 685.13, 685.14, 685.15, 685.16, 685.17, 685.18
685.15 and 685.19 and headings immediately preceding
685.16 items 685.11, 685.13, 685.15 and 685.17 added in
685.17 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
685.18 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
685.19 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
685.20 for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.21--Item 685.23 (column 1 rate--10.4% ad val.; column
685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.21
685.24 and 685.24 and heading immediately preceding item
685.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

685.22--Item 685.22 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column
685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 685.23
685.25 and 685.25 and heading immediately preceding
item 685.23 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

685.25--Item 685.25 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
685.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.26
685.28 and 685.28 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032,
Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after
Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1,
1978.
New item 685.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.27--Item 685.28 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
685.28 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.27
685.29 and 685.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective
with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Apr. 11, 1978.

685.30--Item 685.30 redesignated as item 685.33. Pres.
685.33 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

685.31--Item 685.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.32--Item 685.32 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2
685.34 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.34
685.36 and 685.36 and heading immediately preceding item
685.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2,
1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to
articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976,
and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

685.40--Items 685.40 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column
685.42 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 685.42 (column 1 rate--
15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and
heading immediately preceding item 685.40 deleted and new item 685.40 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 53, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
944, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

685.41--Item 685.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.42--Item 685.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
685.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.42
and 685.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 685.42 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3694, Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85,
effective date Jan. 1, 1966.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

685.55--Item 685.55 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Item 685.55 modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting "685.11" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.61--Item 685.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.71--Items 685.71, 685.81, 685.91 and 686.11 added.
685.81 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21,
685.91 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
686.11 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21,
1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

685.72--Item 685.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.18--Items 686.22 and 686.23 redesignated as items
686.19 686.18 and 686.19, respectively, and new item
686.21 686.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
686.22 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to
686.23 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.20--Item 686.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
686.22 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 686.22 and
686.24 686.24 and heading immediately preceding item
686.22 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(i), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

686.23--Items 686.23, 686.61 and 686.81 added. Pub. L.
686.61 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79
686.81 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20,
1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

686.25--Item 686.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.62--Item 686.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

687.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

687.35--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
687.36 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.51 (APTA--Free) de-
687.40 leted and new items 687.35, 687.36, 687.40 and
687.41 687.41 and heading immediately preceding item
687.50 687.35 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
687.51 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

687.37--Items 687.40 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
687.38 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.41 (APTA--Free) de-
687.39 leted and new items 687.37, 687.38 and 687.39
687.40 and heading immediately preceding item 687.37
687.41 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976,
41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

687.37--Item 687.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
687.38 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new item 687.42
687.39 added in lieu thereof; and items 687.38 and
687.42 687.39 redesignated as 687.43 and 687.44, re-
687.43 spectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R.
687.44 8099, effective with respect to articles that
are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

687.50--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column
687.60 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.60 (column 1 rate
--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 687.50 and 687.60 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 54(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 1 rate of duty for color television picture tubes (item 687.50) temporarily reduced to 12% ad val. from Dec. 7, 1965 to Aug. 31, 1969, by former item 911.90.

687.51--Items 687.51 and 687.61 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
687.61 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

687.54--Items 687.60 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column
687.56 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.61 (APTA--Free)
687.58 deleted and new items 687.54, 687.56, 687.58
687.60 and 687.62 and heading immediately preceding
687.61 item 687.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
687.62 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.58--Items 687.58 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.; column 2
687.62 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.62 (Free) deleted and
687.65 items 687.65, 687.70, 687.75 and 687.76 and head-
687.70 ing immediately preceding item 687.65 added in
687.75 lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R.
687.76 19906, effective with respect to articles both
imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

687.65--Items 687.65 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column 2
687.66 rate--35% ad val.), 687.75 (column 1 rate--5.3%
687.72 ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.76
687.74 (Free) and their superior heading deleted and
687.75 items 687.66, 687.72, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79,
687.76 687.81, 687.83, 687.85, 687.87 and 687.89 added
687.77 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29,
687.79 1981, 47 F.R. 1, effective with respect to
687.81 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
687.83 for consumption, on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
687.85
687.87
687.89

688.04--Item 688.05 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
688.05 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 688.04 and
688.06 688.06 and heading immediately preceding item
688.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 55, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.05--New items 688.05, 688.07 and 688.16 added. Pres.
688.07 Proc. 3743, Sept. 8, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p.
688.16 74, entered into force Sept. 9, 1966, and effective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

688.12--Item 688.12 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(j), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.13--Items 688.13 and 688.41 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
688.41 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, by Pres.
Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp.,
p. 68; effective with respect to articles
entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

688.14--Item 688.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.40--Items 688.40 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column
688.41 2 rate--35% ad val.), 688.41 (APTA--Free) and
688.42 688.42 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate
688.44 --35% ad val.) deleted and new items 688.44,
688.45 688.45, 688.46 and 688.47 and heading immediately
688.46 preceding item 688.44 added in lieu thereof.
688.47 E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 30, 1980.

688.42--Item 688.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.46--Article description for item 688.46 modified by deleting "4B" and inserting "6B" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

	PROVISION	Effective date
hdntes 1 & 2	Part 5--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added	Jan. 1, 1968
hdnte 3	Part 5--Statistical headnote 3 added	Jan. 1, 1976
hdnte 4	Part 5--Statistical headnote 4 added	July 1, 1977
	Statistical headnote 4 deleted and new statistical headnote 4 added	Jan. 1, 1980
	Statistical headnote 4 modified by deleting "viewing screen" and substituting "video display" in lieu thereof	July 1, 1980
	Statistical headnote 4 is amended by adding 685.50 and 687.35 after 685.14	Jan. 1, 1982
hdntes 5 & 6	Part 5--New statistical headnotes 5 and 6 added	Jan. 1, 1978
hdnte 7	Part 5--New statistical headnote 7 added	Jan. 1, 1980
	Statistical headnote 7 deleted and new statistical headnote 7 added	July 1, 1980
hdnte 8	Part 5--New statistical headnote 8 added	July 1, 1980
hdnte 9	Part 5--Statistical headnote 9 added	Jan. 1, 1981
	682.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.1020)	Jan. 1, 1968
	Disc.(transferred to 682.0520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt)	do
	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of unrated transformers (known as baluns, impedance matching couplers, or matching transformers) to 682.0720 as a result of Customs Court ruling (C.D. 4818) and Court of Customs and Patent Appeals ruling (C.A.D. 1249)	Jan.26, 1980
	40--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	682.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
	10--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
	20-70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 682.0800	Jan. 1, 1980
	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.1040)	Jan. 1, 1968
	Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 682.0520	Jan.26, 1980
	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of unrated transformers to 682.0710	Jan. 1, 1981
	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	35--Estab. do	do
	40--Estab.(transferred from 682.1060)	Jan. 1, 1968
	Disc.(transferred to 682.0725, 35, 45 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
	45--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt)	do
	55--Estab. do	do
	60--Estab.(transferred from 682.1080)	Jan. 1, 1968
	Disc.(transferred to 682.0765 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1978
	65--Estab.(transferred from 682.0760pt)	do
	75--Estab. do	do
	682.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt-70pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
	682.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
	20--Disc.(transferred to 682.0500)	Jan. 1, 1968
	40--Disc.(transferred to 682.0720)	do
	60--Disc.(transferred to 682.0740)	do
	80--Disc.(transferred to 682.0760)	do
	682.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Synchronous motors valued $4 and over transferred to 682.2500	Dec.20, 1965
	682.25--	
	00--Disc.(transferred to 682.2520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.2500pt)	do
	40--Estab. do	do
	60--Estab. do	do
	682.30--	
	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500	Dec.20, 1965
	Disc.(transferred to 682.3020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.3000pt)	do
	40--Estab. do	do
	60--Estab. do	do
	682.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
	05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4005)	Jan. 1, 1980
	10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4010)	do
	15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4015)	do
	682.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
	05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.3505)	Jan. 1, 1980
	10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.3510)	Jan. 1, 1980
	15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.3515)	Jan. 1, 1980
	20--Disc.(transferred to 682.4005, 10 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1978
	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt & 60pt)	do
	Disc.(transferred to 682.4125 & .4200)	Jan. 1, 1980
	30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.4130 & .4200)	Jan. 1, 1980
	35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.4135 & .4200)	Jan. 1, 1980
	40--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025, 30 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
	45--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt)	do
	Disc.(transferred to 682.4545 & .4600)	Jan. 1, 1980
	50--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
	Disc.(transferred to 682.4550 & .4600)	Jan. 1, 1980
	60--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025, 30, 35, 45 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
	682.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
	30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4030pt)	do
	35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4035pt)	do
	682.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025, 30 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

682.45--See Amendments and Modifications
45--Estab.(transferred from 682.4045pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 682.4050pt)..... do

682.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.4045pt
& 50pt).................................Jan. 1, 1980

682.50--
00--Disc.(transferred to 682.5010, 20,
30, 40, 50 & 80).......................Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 682.5000pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
40--Estab. do do
50--Estab. do do
80--Estab. do do

682.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

682.60--See Amendments and Modifications
05-52 & 64--Articles subject to ATCA
provisions transferred to
682.6100.......................Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 682.6010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 682.6500............................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 682.6005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 682.6010pt)..... do
31--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt)..... do
33--Estab. do do
35--Estab. do do
36--Estab. do do
37--Estab. do do
39--Estab. do do
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 682.6500............................Dec.20, 1965
52--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab. do do
56--Estab. do do
59--Estab. do do
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 682.6500............................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 682.6031, 33, 35,
36, 37, 39, 52, 54, 56, 59, 62 & 64)..Jan. 1, 1978
62--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt)..... do
64--Estab. do do

682.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.6005pt-
52pt & 64pt)...........................Jan. 1, 1980

682.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.1020pt-
.4060pt & .5200pt-.6060pt)............Dec.20, 1965

682.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment
transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to
"No."..................................Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION — Effective date

682.71--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.7000pt).....Dec.20, 1965

682.80--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment
transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965

682.90--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment
transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 682.9100............................Dec.20, 1965

682.91--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.9000pt).....Dec.20, 1965

683.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Mar.31, 1982

683.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....Mar.31, 1982

683.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Mar.31, 1982

683.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....Mar.31, 1982

683.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 683.1100............................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 683.0500 & .0700)..Mar.31, 1982

683.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 683.0600 & .0800)..Mar.31, 1982

683.15--
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred
to 683.1600............................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 683.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 683.1500pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

683.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965

683.20--
05--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 683.2006 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 683.2005pt &
25pt).................................. do
09--Estab. do do
15--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
19--Estab. do do
20--Disc.(transferred to 683.2005, 15
& 25)..................................Jan. 1, 1978
23--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 683.2006, 09, 17,
19, 23 & 28)...........................Jan. 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt)..... do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
683.30--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 683.3020pt)	Sept.1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 683.3015 & 25)	Sept.1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 683.3020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt)	do
683.32--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 683.3210, 20, 30 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt)	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 683.3213, 35, 71 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
683.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 683.6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.6020 & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100	Dec.20, 1965
60-- do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 683.6080pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do	do
80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010, 65, 70 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 683.6080pt)	do
683.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6020pt-80pt)	Dec.20, 1965
683.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6010pt-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
683.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt & 90pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6600	Dec.20, 1965
683.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
683.90--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 683.9010, 20, 30, 40 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 683.9010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005	Jan. 1, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005	Jan. 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005	Jan. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"	Mar. 1, 1978
683.95--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 683.9560pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 683.9550 & 70)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 683.9540pt)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 683.9530 & 70)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 683.9540pt & 60pt)	do
684.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 684.2010, 20 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.2000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 684.2050pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 684.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 684.2040 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 684.2050pt)	do
684.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3010pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
684.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3010pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
684.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
21--Estab.(transferred from 684.3021pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 684.3090)	do
684.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 684.3010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.3000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.2500, .2600 & .2890)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 684.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 684.3021 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 684.3020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.2821 & .3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 684.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 684.2890)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
684.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3021pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
684.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.4100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 684.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt)	do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.4200	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
684.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
684.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.4020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
684.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 684.5005)	Mar.31, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.5010)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 684.5015)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 684.5030)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050)	do
684.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 684.4805)	Mar.31, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 684.4870)	Mar.31, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 684.4815)	Mar.31, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 684.5005, 10 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1971
30-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.5100	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 684.5040pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 684.4830)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 684.5040pt & 60pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.4850, .5300 & .5500)	Mar.31, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1966
684.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5030pt-50pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
684.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050pt)	Mar.31, 1982
684.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050pt)	Mar.31, 1982
684.62--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.6300	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 684.6210, 20, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.6200pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
684.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.6200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
684.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
10-40--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.7200	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.7100	Dec.20, 1965
20-- do	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.7023, 25 & 27)	Jan. 1, 1975
23--Estab.(transferred from 684.7020pt)	do
25--Estab. do	do
27--Estab. do	do
30--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.7100	Dec.20, 1965
40-- do	do
50-- do	do
684.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.7010pt-50pt)	Dec.20, 1965
684.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 684.7010pt-40pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 685.1020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.1000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
The word "cameras" added for clarification with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
685.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
03-44--Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 685.2008pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab. do	do
07--Estab. do	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.2009)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2010)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2011)	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2012)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2025)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2026)	do
27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2027)	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 685.2028)	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 685.2029)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2031 & 44)	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2046)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1144 & 48)	July 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 685.1142pt)	do
48--Estab. do	do
685.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.1349 & 58)	July 1, 1980
49--Estab.(transferred from 685.2049)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1300)	July 1, 1980
58--Estab.(transferred from 685.2058)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1300)	July 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2055)	Jan. 1, 1980
56--Estab.(transferred from 685.1461pt)	July 1, 1980
58--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.1462pt)	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2061)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1456, 58 & 63)	July 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2062)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1460 & 63)	July 1, 1980
63--Estab.(transferred from 685.1461pt & 62pt)	do
685.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
64--Estab.(transferred from 685.2064)	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2066)	do
685.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2067)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2075)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
72--Estab.(transferred from 685.2072)	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2076)	do
77--Estab.(transferred from 685.2077)	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 685.2078)	do
685.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2081)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.1940pt)	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 678.5037 & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2082)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1915 & 50)	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.1940pt)	do
685.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2005pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 24pt & 80pt)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2049, 58 & 78)	July 1, 1977
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 08)	July 1, 1976
06--Estab.(transferred from 685.2030pt, 33pt, 36pt, 37pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 80pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2055, 61, 62, 64, 66 & 67)	July 1, 1977
08--Estab.(transferred from 685.2005pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1103, 05 & 07)	Jan. 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.2019pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1109)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.20--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2021pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1110)	Jan. 1, 1980
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2023pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1111)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2024pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1112)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.2018 & 22)	Jan. 1, 1970
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.2015pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2019 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1973
19--Estab.(transferred from 685.2018pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 09)	July 1, 1976
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2005, 15, 30 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1967
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.2018pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 10)	July 1, 1976
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.2015pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2023 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1973
23--Estab.(transferred from 685.2022pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 11)	July 1, 1976
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2022pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 12)	July 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2030pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1125)	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2033pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1126)	Jan. 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2036pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1127)	Jan. 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 685.2037pt)	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1128)	Jan. 1, 1980
29--Estab.(transferred from 685.2039pt)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.1129)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Language changed with no change of content	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 25)	July 1, 1976
31--Estab.(transferred from 685.2041pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1135)	Jan. 1, 1980
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.2035pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2033 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1973
33--Estab.(transferred from 685.2032pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 26)	July 1, 1976

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.20--(con.)	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2032pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2036, 37 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.2032 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1970
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 27)	July 1, 1976
37--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 28)	July 1, 1976
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2035pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2041 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1973
39--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt)	Jan, 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 29)	July 1, 1976
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2045 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1970
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 31)	July 1, 1976
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2043pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2044 & 46)	July 1, 1977
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 42)	July 1, 1976
44--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1135)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2052)	July 1, 1976
46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1142)	Jan. 1, 1980
49--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1349)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2060, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2045)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2075)	July 1, 1977
53--Estab.(transferred from 685.2060)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2076)	July 1, 1977
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2070)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2077 & 78)	July 1, 1977
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1455)	Jan. 1, 1980
58--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1358)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2053)	July 1, 1976
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1461)	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1462)	Jan. 1, 1980
64--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1564)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2080pt)	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2064, 66, 67, 72, 78 & 79)	July 1, 1977
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1566)	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1600)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.20--(con.)	
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2054)	July 1, 1976
72--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1872)	Jan. 1, 1980
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2052)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1700)	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2053)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1876)	Jan. 1, 1980
77--Estab.(transferred from 685.2054pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1877)	Jan. 1, 1980
78--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt, 54pt & 65pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1878)	Jan. 1, 1980
79--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2081 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002, 06 & 65)	July 1, 1976
81--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.1910)	Jan. 1, 1980
82--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.1940)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2322)	Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2326)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2115, 25 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
685.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.2520)	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 685.2320)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2215 & 25)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2230 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1967
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2340)	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.2360)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2540)	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2205 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1967
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt & 80)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2560)	Jan. 1, 1968
80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.2270)	Jan. 1, 1967

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2215)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2322 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1975
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2110)	Jan. 1, 1976
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2120)	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2332, 34, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1973
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2405)	Jan. 1, 1976
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2410)	Jan. 1, 1976
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2415)	Jan. 1, 1976
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2420)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2230)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 45 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1970
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2425)	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2352 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1973
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2430 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1976
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.2440 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.2370)	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2235)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1970
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2375 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1975
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2355)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2450)	Jan. 1, 1976
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2455)	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2460)	Jan. 1, 1976
685.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2332)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2334)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2411, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2336)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2338)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2421, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.2420pt)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2345)	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2352pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2436, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2435pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2354pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2446, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
685.24--(con.)	
46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2445pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2370)	Jan. 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2375)	do
Language changed with no change in content	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2380)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2461, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2460pt)	do
70-85--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.2500	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt, 20pt, 35pt, 45pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
85--Estab. do	do
685.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2470-85pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt, 35pt & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2802)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2810)	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2812)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2820)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2824)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2826)	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2830)	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2834)	Jan. 1, 1978
19--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2836)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2205)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2525, 30, 35 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 17, 18 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1977
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2840)	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2530 & 38pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2842)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2527)	Jan. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 05, 06 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1977
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19 & 27)	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2240)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2850)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.25--(con.)	
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2270)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2565, 70 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1975
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2860 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2870)	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2875)	Jan. 1, 1978
685.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt & 19pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
685.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2802)	Apr.11, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2720, 24 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2820)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715)	Jan. 1, 1980
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2824)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt)	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2826)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2830)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2834)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2836)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2502)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2702)	Apr.11, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2910)	Apr.11, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2506)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2912)	Apr.11, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2510)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2720)	Apr.11, 1978
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2511)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2724)	Apr.11, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2512)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2726)	Apr.11, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2517)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2730)	Apr.11, 1978
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2518)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2734)	Apr.11, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2519pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2736)	Apr.11, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2526)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2940)	Apr.11, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2527)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2942)	Apr.11, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2540)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2950)	Apr.11, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2960)	Apr.11, 1978
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2962)	Apr.11, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2570)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2970)	Apr.11, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2575)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2975)	Apr.11, 1978
685.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2810)	Apr.11, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2812)	do
40-75--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.3100	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2840)	Apr.11, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2842)	Apr.11, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2941 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1981
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2850)	Apr.11, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2860)	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2862)	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2870)	Apr.11, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2875)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2966 & 76)	Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt)	do
685.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.3320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.3050 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1974
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5057)	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Heading modified with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.3360)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2940-75pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 678.5020) Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 678.5040) Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3225, 35 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1967
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3625)	Mar. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3635)	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3245 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1967
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.3245pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.3267 & 68)	Jan. 1, 1976

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.32--(con.)	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1968
47--Estab.(transferred from 685.3243pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.3647)	Mar. 1, 1979
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.3243pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.3648)	Mar. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3245pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3650)	Mar. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.3240pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243, 50 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3205, 15 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1967
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.3255pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3400 & .3660)	Mar. 1, 1979
685.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3020)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3060)	do
685.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.3270pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
685.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.3225)	Mar. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.3235)	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 685.3247)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.3248)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3250)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3270pt)	do
685.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.4020, 40, 60, .4220, 40 & 60)	Oct. 8, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.4010, 25, 30, 35, 50, 65 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1968
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.4009 & 11)	Jan. 1, 1976
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010pt)	do
12-70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.4100	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.4015pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
14--Estab.(transferred from 685.4032pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.4025pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.4012 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1973
16--Estab.(transferred from 685.4042pt)	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 685.4018pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.4015pt & 32pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.4017 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1976
19--Estab.(transferred from 685.4042pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.4023)	Jan. 1, 1976
685.40--(con.)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000)	Oct. 8, 1965
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.4018pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.4025pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.4024)	Jan. 1, 1976
23--Estab.(transferred from 685.4019)	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.4022)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.4015 & 22)	Jan. 1, 1970
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.4032 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1970
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.4030pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4014 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1973
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.4042 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1970
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.4030pt)	do
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000)	Oct. 8, 1965
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.4035pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.4016 & 19)	Jan. 1, 1973
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.4035pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1973
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.4052, 55 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1973
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.4050pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
58--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000)	Oct. 8, 1965
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
70--Estab. do	do
685.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.4012-70pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000)	Oct. 8, 1965
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
685.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500	Dec.20, 1965
Radio-television-phonograph combinations transferred to 685.4200	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 685.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1970
08--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010, 12 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.5009)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.5009)	Jan. 1, 1982
14--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.5009)	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.50--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.5025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1974
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.5025pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
23--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 685.5022, 23, 26, 27 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1976
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.5025pt)	do
27--Estab. do	do
29--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.5020pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 685.5032, 33, 35, 36 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1976
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.5030pt)	do
33--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
36--Estab. do	do
39--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.5050, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1974
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.5040pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5062, 63, 65, 66 & 69)	Jan. 1, 1976
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.5060pt)	do
63--Estab. do	do
65--Estab. do	do
66--Estab. do	do
69--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.5040pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 685.5072, 74 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1976
72--Estab.(transferred from 685.5070pt)	do
74--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5008-18 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)	do
685.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt-.5000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.5520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.5500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
685.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 685.6020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.6021, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.6020pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
25-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.6100	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.6041, 50 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.6040pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
55--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
685.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.6025-60pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.7100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.7002, 04, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
02-80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.7200	Jan. 1, 1980
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
04--Estab. do	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
35--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
685.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.7000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
685.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.7002-80pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
685.80--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.8100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.8020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1970
01--Estab.(transferred from 685.8005pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
02--Estab. do	do
04--Estab. do	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 685.8001, 02 & 04)	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 685.8010pt)	do
07--Estab. do	do
08--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 685.8006, 07 & 08)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.8014pt)	do
12--Estab. do	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 685.8018pt)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 685.8015pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.8011 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 685.8014 & 18)	Jan. 1, 1980
16--Estab.(transferred from 685.8018pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Estab. do	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.8015pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.8013, 16 & 17)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.8005, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1971
Estab.(transferred from 685.8025pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
21--Estab. do	do
22--Estab. do	do
23--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 685.8020, 21, 22, 23, 26 & 28)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
685.80--(con.)	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.8025pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
35--Estab. do	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1972
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1972
685.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
685.90--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.9100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.9010, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1973
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.9010pt & 15pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
04--Estab.(transferred from 685.9015pt)	do
06--Estab. do	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 685.9010pt)	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002 & 08)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002, 04 & 06)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24, 26, 28, 32 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt, 25pt & 30pt)	do
24--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt, 25pt & 30pt)	do
28--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt, 25pt & 30pt)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.9025pt & 30pt)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9039, 42 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.9025pt & 30pt)	do
38--Estab. do	do
39--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9041)	Jan. 1, 1975
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.9040)	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49, 51, 52, 53 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.9060pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49, 51, 52, 53 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1978
685.90--(con.)	
44--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.9041pt & 43pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9061, 63 & 66)	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 685.9041pt & 43pt)	do
52--Estab. do	do
53--Estab. do	do
54--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
57--Estab.(transferred from 685.9065pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9043 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1975
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.9050pt & 65pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.9060pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.9057, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.9065pt)	do
68--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
72--Estab. do	do
74--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
685.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
686.10--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.1100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 686.1025)	July 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 686.1020pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 686.1030 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Estab.(transferred from 686.1025pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt & 52pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.1100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 686.1025 & 45)	July 1, 1966
41--Estab.(transferred from 686.1047)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 686.1052pt)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 686.1040pt)	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 686.1047, 50, 53 & 57)	Jan. 1, 1973
46--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
The words "(including carbon)" were added for clarification	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 686.1041)	Jan. 1, 1982
49--Estab.(transferred from 686.1052pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 686.1051 & 52)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

686.10--(con.)
51--Estab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 42 & 46)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 43 & 49)..................................Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
57--Estab. do do
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.1100...........................Dec.20, 1965

686.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt)..........................Dec.20, 1965

686.18--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

686.19--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2300).......Jan. 1, 1980

686.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.2200 & .2400)................................Dec. 7, 1965

686.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

686.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.2300...........................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 686.1800 & .2100)..Jan. 1, 1980

686.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 686.1900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

686.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 686.2500...............Jan. 1, 1980

686.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

686.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 686.3000pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

686.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.6100...........................Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 686.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt)..... do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 686.6200...............Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 686.6200...............Jan. 1, 1980

686.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Dec.20, 1965

686.62--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.6010 & 20pt).................................Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

686.80--
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 686.8100...........................Dec.20, 1965
40-- do do

686.81--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.8020pt & 40pt)................................Dec.20, 1965

686.90--
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.9010, 20, 30, 40 & 50)...............................Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 686.9000pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
40--Estab. do do
50--Estab. do do

687.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 687.1010, 20, 30 & 40)..................................Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.1000pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
40--Estab. do do

687.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 687.3010 & 30).....July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.3000pt)..... do
30--Estab. do do

687.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5030).......Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.3512, 13, 14, 16, 18 & 20)...........................Jan. 1, 1981
12--Estab.(transferred from 687.3500pt)..... do
13--Estab. do do
14--Estab. do do
16--Estab. do do
18--Estab. do do
20--Estab. do do

687.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976

687.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.4200 & .4300)..Mar. 1, 1978

687.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.4300)..........Mar. 1, 1978

687.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4100).......Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.4400)..........Mar. 1, 1978

687.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5050).......Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.3700 & .3800)..Oct. 1, 1976

687.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.3900)..........Oct. 1, 1976

687.42--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3700pt).....Mar. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
687.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transfered from 687.3700pt & .3800)	Mar. 1, 1978
687.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3900)	Mar. 1, 1978
687.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5020)	Dec. 7, 1965
Color television picture tubes temporarily transferred to 911.9000	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.5100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5030 & 50)	Sept.1, 1969
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.5000)	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Estab.(transferred from 911.9000)	Sept.1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 687.3500)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6005)	Dec. 7, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000)	Sept.1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 687.4000)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 687.6008)	Dec. 7, 1965
687.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.3600 & .4100)	Jan. 1, 1976
687.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 687.6005)	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 687.6008)	do
687.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
687.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.6010)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7510)	Mar.31, 1981
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6011)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7511)	Mar.31, 1981
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6013)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7513)	Mar.31, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6015)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7515)	Mar.31, 1981
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6017)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7517)	Mar.31, 1981
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.6019)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7519)	Mar.31, 1981
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.6021)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7521)	Mar.31, 1981
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.6023)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7523)	Mar.31, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.6025)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7025)	Mar.31, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.6027)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7027)	Mar.31, 1981
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.6031)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7531)	Mar.31, 1981
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt, 37pt & 39pt)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7533)	Mar.31, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7535)	Mar.31, 1981
36--Estab.(transferred from 687.6036)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 35)	July 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 687.6037)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 38)	July 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5837pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.7538)	Mar.31, 1981
687.58--(con.)	
39--Estab.(transferred from 687.6039)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 40)	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5839pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.7540)	Mar.31, 1981
41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7541)	Mar.31, 1981
42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7542)	Mar.31, 1981
43--Estab.(transferred from 687.6043)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5841, 42, 44, 45 & 47)	July 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.7544)	Mar.31, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7545)	Mar.31, 1981
46--Estab.(transferred from 687.6046)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5848)	July 1, 1980
47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.7547)	Mar.31, 1981
48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5846)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7548)	Mar.31, 1981
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.6053)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7553)	Mar.31, 1981
54--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6554)	Mar.31, 1981
56--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6556)	Mar.31, 1981
59--Estab.(transferred from 687.6059)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6559)	Mar.31, 1981
61--Estab.(transferred from 687.6061)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6561)	Mar.31, 1981
62--Estab.(transferred from 687.6062)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6562)	Mar.31, 1981
66--Estab.(transferred from 687.6066)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6566)	Mar.31, 1981
67--Estab.(transferred from 687.6067)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6567)	Mar.31, 1981
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.6068)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7568)	Mar.31, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 687.6070)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt)	Mar.31, 1981
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.6081)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7581)	Mar.31, 1981
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.6083)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7583)	Mar.31, 1981
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.6086)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt)	Mar.31, 1981
687.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 687.5040)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.6100	Dec.20, 1965
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5405)	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 687.5060)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5408)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 687.5810)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5811)	Jan. 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5813)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5815)	Jan. 1, 1980
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5817)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
687.60--(con.)	
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5819)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.6011, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 & 23)	Jan. 1, 1973
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5821)	Jan. 1, 1980
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5823)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.6030pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5825)	Jan. 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.6030pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5827)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 687.6025 & 27)	Jan. 1, 1976
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5831)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.6040pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 687.6031, 36, 37, 39, 43, 46 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1976
36--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5836)	Jan. 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5837)	Jan. 1, 1980
39--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5839)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6035 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1970
43--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5843)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.6040pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 687.6055, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1972
46--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5846)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 687.6080 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1972
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5853)	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6058, 59, 61, 66 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1976
58--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5854 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1980
59--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5859)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6062, 66 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1976
61--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5861)	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 687.6060pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5862)	Jan. 1, 1980
66--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5866)	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5867)	Jan. 1, 1980
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.6085pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 687.5868)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.5870)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 687.6050pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6081 & 83)	Jan. 1, 1976
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.6080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5881)	Jan. 1, 1980
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.6080pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5883)	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 687.6050pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6068 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1977
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.6085pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5886)	Jan. 1, 1980
687.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6005pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5600 & .6200)	Jan. 1, 1980
687.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6100pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7600)	Mar.31, 1981
687.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
54--Estab.(transferred from 687.5854)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7205)	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 687.5856)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7210)	Jan. 1, 1982
59--Estab.(transferred from 687.5859)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7220)	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 687.5861)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7230)	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Estab.(transferred from 687.5862)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7240)	Jan. 1, 1982
66--Estab.(transferred from 687.5866)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7250)	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 687.5867)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7255)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7510)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.7511)	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.7513)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.7515)	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.7517)	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.7519)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.7521)	do
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.7523)	do
687.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.5825)	Mar.31, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.5827)	do
687.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 687.6554)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.6556)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 687.6559)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 687.6561)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.6562)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 687.6566)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 687.6567)	do
687.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7531)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.7533)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 687.7535)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.7538)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 687.7540)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.7541)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.7542)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.7544)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 687.7545)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 687.7547)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 687.7548)	do
687.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.5810)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6610)	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.5811)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6611)	Jan. 1, 1982
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.5813)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6613)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.5815)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6615)	Jan. 1, 1982

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
687.75--(con.)	
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.5817)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6617)	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.5819)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6619)	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.5821)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6621)	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.5823)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6623)	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.5831)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7410)	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5833)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7415)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5835)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7420)	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5838)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7425)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5840)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7430)	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5841)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7435)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5842)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7440)	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5844)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7445)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5845)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7450)	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5847)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7455)	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5848)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7460)	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.5853)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7700)	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.5868)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7900)	Jan. 1, 1982
71--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt)	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.8300)	Jan. 1, 1982
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.5881)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.8510)	Jan. 1, 1982
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.5883)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.8520)	Jan. 1, 1982
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.5886 & .5870)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7571 & 87)	July 1, 1981
87--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.8100 & .8700)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6200)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.8900)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7553)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7568)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7571)	Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
687.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7581)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 687.7583)	do
687.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587)	Jan. 1, 1982
687.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7600)	Jan. 1, 1982
688.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 688.0420, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 688.0425, 30 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt & 60pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15, 30, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt & 60pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15, 25, 30, 50 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt, 40pt & 60pt)	do
688.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Insulated electrical connectors containing over 10 percent copper, not Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred to 688.0400; containing not over 10 percent copper, transferred to 688.0600 & .0700	Dec. 7, 1965
688.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
688.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

688.12--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965
  - Articles subject to APTA transferred to 688.1300.............................Dec.20, 1965
  - Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"..................................May 1, 1966
  - Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 688.1400................Jan. 1, 1980

688.13--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Dec.20, 1965
  - Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"..................................May 1, 1966

688.14--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

688.15--
- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 688.1600.............................Dec.20, 1965

688.16--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965

688.35--
- 00--Disc.(transferred to 688.3510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
- 10--Estab.(transferred from 688.3500pt)..... do
- 20--Estab. do do

688.40--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 688.4100.............................Dec.20, 1965
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
- 20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt)..... do
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4520)..........Mar.30, 1980
- 40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
  - Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 688.4200................Jan. 1, 1980
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4400 & .4550)..Mar.30, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

688.41--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Dec.20, 1965
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4600)..........Mar.30, 1980

688.42--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4700)..........Mar.30, 1980

688.44--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980

688.45--See Amendments and Modifications
- 20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4020).......Mar.30, 1980
- 40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt).....Jan. 1, 1982
- 50--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980
  - Disc.(transferred to 688.4540 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1982
- 55--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt)..... do

688.46--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4100).......Mar. 30, 1980

688.47--See Amendments and Modifications
- 00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4200).......Mar.30, 1980

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p.85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
692.60	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
694.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
696.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
690.05	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
690.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
690.25	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
690.30	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	Free
690.35	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
690.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
692.04	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.10	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
692.14	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
692.16	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.22	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
692.24	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
692.27	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.35	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
692.40	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
692.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.55	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
694.15	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
694.20	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val
694.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
694.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.60	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
696.05	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
696.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
696.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
696.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
696.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
696.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
696.60	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
690.05	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
690.10	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
690.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
690.25	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
690.35	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
690.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
692.04	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
692.10	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
692.14	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
692.16	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
692.22	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
692.32	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
692.35	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
692.40	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
692.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
692.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
692.55	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
692.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
694.31	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
694.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
694.61	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
694.65	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
694.67	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
694.70	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
696.05	2% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
696.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.1%	3.7%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%
696.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
696.30	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
696.35	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
696.40	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
696.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
696.60	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

690.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

690.35--Language ", except brake regulators" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 56, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "692.25" and
hdnte inserting "692.27" in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
1(b) 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "or" and inserting "and" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "item 692.27" and inserting "items 692.29 and 692.32, respectively" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
hdnte 2 404, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02, 692.04," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(a) is modified by deleting the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and substituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

692.02--Items 692.05 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column
692.03 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.06 (Canada--Free)
692.04 deleted and items 692.02, 692.03, 692.04 and
692.05 692.07 and heading immediately preceding item
692.06 692.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
692.07 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.03--Items 692.03, 692.07 and 692.11 modified by deleting
692.07 the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and sub-
692.11 stituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1982, and before the close of Oct. 1, 1983.

PROVISION

692.06--Item 692.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.11--Item 692.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.14--Item 692.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column
692.15 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 692.14
692.16 and 692.16 and heading immediately preceding item 692.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.21--Items 692.21 and 692.23 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
692.23 Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description for item 692.23 modified by deleting "692.15 or" and inserting "692.14 or 692.16, or for" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.25--Item 692.25 "Free" deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

692.25--Item 692.25 redesignated as item 692.27 and new
692.27 item 692.25 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.27--Items 692.27 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2
692.28 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.28 (APTA--Free) de-
692.29 leted and new items 692.29, 692.31, 692.32 and
692.31 692.33 and heading immediately preceding item
692.32 692.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
692.33 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
692.28	--Item 692.28 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
692.30 692.34	--Item 692.30 redesignated as item 692.34. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Subpt C hdnte 3	--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
694.15 694.16 694.20 694.21 694.30 694.31 694.40 694.41 694.50 694.60 694.61 694.62 694.63 694.64 694.65 694.66 694.67	--Items 694.15 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.20 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.30 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.), 694.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.), 694.50 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 694.60 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 694.16, 694.21, 694.31, 694.41, 694.50, 694.61, 694.62, 694.63, 694.64, 694.65, 694.66 and 694.67 and headings preceding items 694.16 and 694.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
690.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 690.3510, 40 & 60)..................................	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 690.3500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
692.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 692.0210, 20 & 30)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0200pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
692.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 692.0310, 20, 30 & 50)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0300pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
692.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0540).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 692.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0400pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
692.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600...........................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.0200)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600...........................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.0400)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
692.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520pt & 40pt)..................................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.0300 & .0700)..	Jan. 1, 1968
692.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 692.0720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0700pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
692.10--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.1010pt, 15pt, 30pt & 35pt).....................	July 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005...........................	July 1, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005...........................	July 1, 1981

PROVISION	Effective date
692.10--(con.)	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100...............................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.1010, 15, 30 & 35)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005............................	July 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005............................	July 1, 1981
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100...............................	Dec.20, 1965
60-- do	do
Vehicles other than those which operate on skis transferred to 692.1080...............................	May 1, 1966
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.1060pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.1085 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1972
85--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in content................................	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
692.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt-60pt).................................	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.1120-80).......	May 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.1110, 15, 30 & 35)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....	May 1, 1966
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
692.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
692.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1520 & 40)....................................	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.1400 & .1600)..	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.1500)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
692.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 692.1610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1600pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
692.20--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.2100	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.2042, 44 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 692.2040pt)	do
44--Estab. do	do
46--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.2052, 54 56 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1980
52--Estab.(transferred from 692.2050pt)	do
54--Estab. do	do
56--Estab. do	do
58--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.2065)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.2060 & 70)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.2070)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
692.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2110, 20, 30, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2100pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
692.22--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.2300	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2220, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
692.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2320, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2300pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
692.24--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.2500	Dec.20, 1965
692.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cast-iron parts of chassis and bodies, if Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred from 692.2600; other parts transferred to 692.2700 & .2800	Dec.20, 1965
692.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2710-70)	May 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3215)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3220)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3230)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3240)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3250)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3260)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.2772, 74, 76, 78, 82 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3272)	Jan. 1, 1980
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3274)	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3276)	Jan. 1, 1980
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3278)	Jan. 1, 1980
82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3282)	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.2900, .3207 & .3288)	Jan. 1, 1980
692.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2810-70)	May 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3310)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3320)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3330)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3340)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3350)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.3360)	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800)	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.2872, 74, 76, 78, 80, 85, 88 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3372)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
692.28--(con.)	
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3374)	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3376)	Jan. 1, 1980
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3378)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3380)	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."	Mar.15, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3120)	Jan. 1, 1980
88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."	Mar.15, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3140)	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3390)	Jan. 1, 1980
692.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
692.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 692.3402)	Jan. 1, 1980
03--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3002, 04 & 05)	Jan. 1, 1979
04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3404)	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 692.3405)	Jan. 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 692.3406)	Jan. 1, 1980
09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 692.3409)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 692.3003 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 692.3411)	Jan. 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3413)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.3006, 09, 11 & 13)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 692.3430)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 692.3440)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 692.3450)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 692.3460)	do
692.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2885)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2888)	do

PROVISION	Effective date
692.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
07--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.2710pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2720pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2730)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2740)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2750)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2760)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2772)	do
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2774)	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2776)	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2778)	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2782)	do
88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt)	do
692.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2810)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2820)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2830)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2840)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2850)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2860)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2872)	do
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2874)	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2876)	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2878)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2880)	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2890)	do
692.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3002)	Jan. 1, 1980
04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3004)	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3005)	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3006)	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3009)	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3011)	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3013)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3030)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.3040)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.3050)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.3060)	do
692.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.3510, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3522 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 692.3520pt)	do
26--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 692.3532 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1980
32--Estab.(transferred from 692.3530pt)	do
34--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
692.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.4005, 15, 25, 30 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.0510pt)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.4070)	Jan. 1, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt)	do
30--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.4020)	do
692.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
692.50--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt)	Sept.1, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.5010 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.5080pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 692.5065, 70 & 75).	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.5010pt-80pt)	Mar. 1, 1967
694.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.1600 & .6300)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 694.2100 & .6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.3100 & .6500)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 694.6600)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Certain previously exported aircraft transferred to 804.1000	Jan.12, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 694.4120)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 694.4125)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 694.4025, 46, 48, 55 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 694.4043, 46 & 48)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 694.4143)	Jan. 1, 1980
46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 694.4146)	Jan. 1, 1980
48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 694.4148)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 694.4055)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 50)	do
Disc.(transferred to 694.4155)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 694.4065)	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 694.4165)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 694.4020)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4025)	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4043)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4046)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4048)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 694.4055)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4065)	do
694.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.6100, .6200 & .6700)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.4010)	Jan. 1, 1980
694.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
696.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 696.0510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt)	do
Language of heading immediately preceding changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
696.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1010, 20, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt)	do
Language of heading immediately preceding changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
696.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
696.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"	Apr. 1, 1979
696.60--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton"	Apr. 1, 1979

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
703.70	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
700.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.20	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
700.26	34¢ per pair	30¢ per pair	27¢ per pair	23¢ per pair	20¢ per pair	17¢ per pair
700.27	34¢ per pair	6% ad val., but not more than 34¢ per pair	6% ad val., but not more than 34¢ per pair	5.5% ad val., but not more than 34¢ per pair	5% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.28	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
700.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.35	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
700.41	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.43	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
700.45	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.55	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
700.66	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
700.68	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
700.75	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
700.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
700.83	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
700.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
702.05	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
702.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
702.25	$1.70 per doz. + 17% ad val.	$1.53 per doz. + 15% ad val.	$1.36 per doz. + 13.5% ad val.	$1.19 per doz. + 11.5% ad val.	$1.02 per doz. + 10% ad val.	85¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.
702.28	$1.88 per doz. + 16% ad val.	$1.69 per doz. + 14% ad val.	$1.50 per doz. + 12.5% ad val.	$1.31 per doz. + 11% ad val.	$1.12 per doz. + 9.5% ad val.	94¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.
702.30	$1.60 per doz. + 12% ad val.	$1.44 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	$1.28 per doz. + 9.5% ad val.	$1.12 per doz. + 8% ad val.	96¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	80¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.
702.32	$1.20 per doz. + 20% ad val.	$1.08 per doz. + 18% ad val.	96¢ per doz. + 16% ad val.	84¢ per doz. + 14% ad val.	72¢ per doz. + 12% ad val.	60¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.
702.40	12¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	10¢ per doz. + 9% ad val.	9¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	8¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	7¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	6¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
702.47	$2.04 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	$1.83 per doz. + 9% ad val.	$1.63 per doz. + 8% ad val.	$1.42 per doz. + 7% ad val.	$1.22 per doz. + 6% ad val.	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.
702.60	25¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 33% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
702.65	30¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. + 8¢ per article	27¢ per lb. + 36% ad val. + 7¢ per article	24¢ per lb. + 32% ad val. + 6.4¢ per article	21¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + 5.5¢ per article	18¢ per lb. + 24% ad val. + 4.5¢ per article	15¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4¢ per article
702.70	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. + 8¢ per article	27¢ per lb. + 27% ad val. + 7¢ per article	24¢ per lb. + 24% ad val. + 6¢ per article	21¢ per lb. + 21% ad val. + 5¢ per article	18¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. + 4¢ per article	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4¢ per article

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
702.85	80c each + 16% ad val.	72c each + 14% ad val.	64c each + 12.5% ad val.	56c each + 11% ad val.	48c each + 9.5% ad val.	40c each + 8% ad val.
702.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
702.95	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
703.05	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
703.10	25c per lb. + 24% ad val.	25c per lb. + 23% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22% ad val.	25c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.
703.15	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 26% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24% ad val.	25c per lb. + 23% ad val.	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.
703.20	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
703.25	47.5% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	28% ad val.	23.5% ad val.
703.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
703.35	$5.50 per doz. + 8% ad val.	$4.95 per doz. + 7% ad val.	$4.40 per doz. + 6% ad val.	$3.85 per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	$3.30 per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	$2.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.
703.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
703.55	$6.80 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	$6.12 per doz. + 9% ad val.	$5.44 per doz. + 8% ad val.	$4.76 per doz. + 7% ad val.	$4.08 per doz. + 6% ad val.	$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.
703.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
703.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
703.72	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
703.75	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
703.80	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
703.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
703.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
703.95	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
704.10	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.15	45% ad val.	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.20	90% ad val.	82% ad val.	74% ad val.	66% ad val.	58% ad val.	50% ad val.
704.35	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
704.45	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.50	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	34% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.55	40c per lb. + 35% ad val.	38c per lb. + 33% ad val.	36c per lb. + 31% ad val.	34c per lb. + 29.5% ad val.	32c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 26% ad val.
704.56	40c per lb. + 35% ad val.	36c per lb. + 31% ad val.	32c per lb. + 28% ad val.	28c per lb. + 24% ad val.	24c per lb. + 21% ad val.	20c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.
704.65	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.
704.70	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
704.75	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
704.80	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
704.95	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
705.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
705.43	$6 per doz. pairs	$5.80 per doz. pairs	$5.60 per doz. pairs	$5.40 per doz. pairs	$5.20 per doz. pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
705.45	$6 per doz. pairs	26.5% ad val., but not more than $6 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than $6 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than $6 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.	25% ad val.
705.51	$7.50 per doz. pairs	$7 per doz. pairs	$6.50 per doz. pairs	$6 per doz. pairs	$5.50 per doz. pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
705.53	$7.50 per doz. pairs	27.5% ad val., but not more than $7.50 per doz. pairs	27% ad val., but not more than $7.50 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than $7.50 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than $7.50 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.
705.55	$6.50 per doz. pairs	$6.20 per doz. pairs	$5.90 per doz. pairs	$5.60 per doz. pairs	$5.30 per doz. pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
705.57	$6.50 per doz. pairs	28.5% ad val., but not more than $6.50 per doz. pairs	27.5% ad val., but not more than $6.50 per doz. pairs	26.5% ad val., but not more than $6.50 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than $7.50 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
705.60	$7 per doz. pairs	$6.80 per doz. pairs	$6.60 per doz. pairs	$6.40 per doz. pairs	$6.20 per doz. pairs	$6 per doz. pairs
705.62	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.67	40% ad val.	$7.60 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	$7.20 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	$6.80 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	$6.40 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	$6 per doz. pairs
705.69 1/	35% ad val.	$6.80 per doz. pairs	$6.60 per doz. pairs	$6.40 per doz. pairs	$6.20 per doz. pairs	$6 per doz. pairs
705.70	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.71	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.72	$9 per doz. pairs	$8.60 per doz. pairs	$8.20 per doz. pairs	$7.80 per doz. pairs	$7.40 per doz. pairs	$7 per doz. pairs
705.73	$9 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than $9 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.74	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.76	$8 per doz. pairs	$7.80 per doz. pairs	$7.60 per doz. pairs	$7.40 per doz. pairs	$7.20 per doz. pairs	$7 per doz. pairs
705.78	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
705.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
706.04	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
706.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
706.06	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
706.08	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
706.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
706.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
706.12	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
706.14	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
706.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
706.22	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
706.23	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
706.24	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
706.30	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
706.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
706.50	44% ad val.	39.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.
706.55	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

1/ The value specified in the description for this item and related item 705.68 varies with the staging of the reduction in the rate of duty as follows: in 1968, the value specified is $19.43; in 1969, $18.86; in 1970, $18.29; in 1971, $17.71; and after 1971, $17.14.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
700.51	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
700.54	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
700.75	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
700.90	12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.3%	10.6%	10%	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%
702.06	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
702.08	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
702.12	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
702.14	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
702.15	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
702.25	85c per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	78c/doz. + 7.9%	72c/doz. + 7.2%	65c/doz. + 6.6%	59c/doz. + 6%	53c/doz. + 5.3%	46c/doz. + 4.7%	40c/doz. + 4%	34c/doz. + 3.4%
702.28	94c per doz. + 8% ad val.	87c/doz. + 7.4%	80c/doz. + 6.8%	72c/doz. + 6.2%	65c/doz. + 5.6%	58c/doz. + 5%	51c/doz. + 4.4%	44c/doz. + 3.8%	37c/doz. + 3.2%
702.30	80c per doz. + 6% ad val.	76c/doz. + 5.7%	72c/doz. + 5.5%	68c/doz. + 5.2%	65c/doz. + 4.9%	61c/doz. + 4.6%	57c/doz. + 4.4%	53c/doz. + 4.1%	50c/doz. + 3.8%
702.32	60c per doz. + 10% ad val.	56c/doz. + 9.4%	52c/doz. + 8.8%	49c/doz. + 8.2%	45c/doz. + 7.6%	41c/doz. + 7%	37c/doz. + 6.4%	34c/doz. + 5.8%	30c/doz. + 5.2%
702.35	6.25% ad val.	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.5%
702.37	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
702.40	6c per doz. + 5% ad val.	5.5c/doz. + 4.6%	5.1c/doz. + 4.3%	4.6c/doz. + 3.9%	4.2c/doz. 3.5%	3.7c/doz. + 3.1%	3.3c/doz. + 2.8%	2.8c/doz. + 2.4%	2.4c/doz. + 2%
702.54	33c per lb. + 18% ad val.	31c/lb. + 16.9%	29c/lb. + 15.9%	27c/lb. + 14.8%	25c/lb. + 13.7%	23c/lb. + 12.6%	21c/lb. + 11.6%	19c/lb. + 10.5%	17c/lb. + 9.4%
702.56	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	35c/lb. + 23.8%	34c/lb. + 22.6%	32c/lb. + 21.4%	30c/lb. + 20.2%	28c/lb. + 19%	26c/lb. + 17.8%	25c/lb. + 16.6%	23c/lb. + 15.4%
702.60	12c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 25.4%	10c/lb. + 23.4%	9c/lb. + 21.3%	8c/lb. + 19.3%	7c/lb. + 17.2%	6c/lb. + 15.1%	6c/lb. + 13.1%	5c/lb. + 11%
702.65	15c per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4c per article	13.9c/lb. + 18.5% + 3.7c/ article	12.7c/lb. + 17% + 3.5c/ article	11.6c/lb. + 15.5% + 3.2c/ article	10.5c/.b. + 14% + 3c/ article	9.4c/lb. + 12.5% + 2.7c/ article	8.2c/lb. + 11% + 2.5c/ article	7.1c/lb. + 9.5% + 2.2c/ article	6c/lb. + 8% + 2c/ article
702.70	15c per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4c per article	13.9c/lb. + 14% + 3.7c/ article	12.7c/lb. + 12.9% + 3.5c/ article	11.6c/lb. + 11.9% + 3.2c/ article	10.5c/lb. + 10.9% + 3c/ article	9.4c/lb. + 9.8% + 2.7c/ article	8.2c/lb. + 8.8% + 2.5c/ article	7.1c/lb. + 7.7% + 2.2c/ article	6.5c/lb. + 6.7% + 2c/ article
702.75	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	23c/lb. + 19.4%	21c/lb. + 17.9%	19c/lb. + 16.3%	17c/lb. + 14.7%	15c/lb. + 13.1%	13c/lb. + 11.6%	11c/lb. + 10%	10c/lb. + 8.4%
702.80	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	34c/lb. + 19.4%	31c/lb. + 17.9%	29c/lb. + 16.3%	26c/lb. + 14.7%	23c/lb. + 13.1%	20c/lb. + 11.6%	17c/lb. + 10%	15c/lb. + 8.4%
702.85	40c each + 8% ad val.	37c each + 7.4%	34c each + 6.8%	31c each + 6.1%	28c each + 5.5%	25c each + 4.9%	22c each + 4.3%	19c each + 3.6%	16c each + 3%
702.90	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
702.95	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
703.05	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
703.10	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	24c/lb. + 19.3%	23c/lb. + 18.5%	22c/lb. + 17.8%	21c/lb. + 17.1%	20c/lb. + 16.3%	19c/lb. + 15.6%	19c/lb. + 14.8%	18c/lb. + 14.1%
703.15	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	23c/lb. + 18.5%	21c/lb. + 17%	19c/lb. + 15.5%	17c/lb. + 14%	15c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 11%	12c/lb. + 9.5%	10c/lb. + 8%
703.20	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
703.25	23.5% ad val.	21.7%	20%	18.2%	16.5%	14.7%	12.9%	11.2%	9.4%
703.30	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
703.35	$2.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.	$2.54/doz. + 3.7%	$2.33/doz. + 3.4%	$2.13/doz. + 3.1%	$1.92/doz. + 2.8%	$1.71/doz. + 2.5%	$1.51/doz. + 2.2%	$1.30/doz. + 1.9%	$1.10/doz. + 1.6%
703.40 2/	55% ad val.	51.7%	48.4%	45.1%	41.8%	38.5%	35.2%	31.9%	28.6% 2/
703.45 3/	65% ad val.	61.1%	57.2%	53.3%	49.4%	45.5%	41.6%	37.7%	33.8% 3/

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 703.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--25.3% and 1989--22%

3/ For item 703.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29.9% and 1989--26%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
703.50	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
703.55	$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.	$3.21/doz. + 4.7%	$3.03/doz. + 4.5%	$2.84/doz. + 4.2%	$2.66/doz. + 3.9%	$2.47/doz. + 3.6%	$2.29/doz. + 3.4%	$2.10/doz. + 3.1%	$1.92/doz. + 2.8%
703.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
703.70	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.2c/lb. + 7.9%	8.5c/lb. + 7.3%	7.7c/lb. + 6.6%	7c/lb. + 6%	6.2c/lb. + 5.3%	5.5c/lb. + 4.7%	4.7c/lb. + 4%	4c/lb. + 3.4%
703.72	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
703.80	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
703.85	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
703.90	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
703.95	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
704.05	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.15	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.20 2/	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% 2/
704.25 3/	45% ad val.	45%	45%	42.2%	39.4%	36.7%	33.9%	31.1%	28.3% 3/
704.30 4/	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% 4/
704.32	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
704.34	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
704.50	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
704.55	30c per lb. + 26% ad val.	27clb. + 24% 5/	25c/lb. + 22.1%	23c/lb. + 20.1%	21c/lb. + 18.2%	18c/lb. + 16.2%	16c/lb. + 14.3%	14c/lb. + 12.3%	12c/lb. + 10.4%
704.56	20c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	20c/lb. + 17.5%	20c/lb. + 17.5%	18c/lb. + 15.8%	16c/lb. + 14.2%	14c/lb. + 12.5%	12c/lb. + 10.8%	10c/lb. + 9.2%	8.5c/lb. + 7.5%
704.60 6/	37.5c per lb. + 50% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 50%	37.5c/lb. + 50%	35c/lb. + 47%	33c/lb. + 44%	30c/lb. + 41%	28c/lb. + 38%	26c/lb. + 35%	24c/lb. + 6/ 32%
704.65	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 18.5%	37.5c/lb. + 18.5%	33c/lb. + 16.6%	30c/lb. + 14.8%	26c/lb. + 13%	22c/lb. + 11.1%	18c/lb. + 9.2%	15c/lb. + 7.4%
704.70	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	33c/lb. + 13.5%	30c/lb. + 12%	27c/lb. + 10.5%	22c/lb. + 9%	18c/lb. + 7.5%	15c/lb. + 6%
704.75	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
704.80	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
704.85	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	23c/lb. + 29.9%	21c/lb. + 27.4%	19c/lb. + 24.8%	17c/lb. + 22.2%	15c/lb. + 19.7%	13c/lb. + 17.1%
704.90 7/	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 27.5%	25c/lb. + 27.5%	22c/lb. + 25.1%	20c/lb. + 22.8%	18c/lb. + 20.4%	16c/lb. + 18.1%	14c/lb. + 15.7%	12c/lb. + 7/ 13.4%
704.95	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
705.30	10% ad val.	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
705.35	15% ad val.	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	14%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 704.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.

3/ For item 704.25, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--25.6%; 1989--22.8% and 1990--20%.

4/ For item 704.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.

5/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

6/ For item 704.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--21c/lb. + 29%; 1989--19c/lb. + 26%; 1990--17c/lb. + 23% and 1991--15c/lb. + 20%.

7/ For item 704.90, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 10c/lb. + 11%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
705.40 2/	$5 per doz. pairs	$4.74/doz. pairs	$4.49/doz. pairs	$4.23/doz. pairs	$3.98/doz. pairs	$3.72/doz. pairs	$3.47/doz. pairs	$3.21/doz. pairs	$2.96/doz. pairs 2/
705.42 3/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 3/
705.43 4/	$5 per doz. pairs	$4.70/doz. pairs	$4.40/doz. pairs	$4.10/doz. pairs	$3.80/doz. pairs	$3.50/doz. pairs	$3.20/doz. pairs	$2.90/doz. pairs	$2.60/doz. pairs 4/
705.45 5/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 5/
705.46 6/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 6/
705.48 7/	$5 per doz. pairs	$4.74/doz. pairs	$4.48/doz. pairs	$4.22/doz. pairs	$3.96/doz. pairs	$3.71/doz. pairs	$3.45/doz. pairs	$3.19/doz. pairs	$2.93/doz. pairs 7/
705.50 8/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 8/
705.51 9/	$5 per doz. pairs	$4.73/doz. pairs	$4.47/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs	$3.94/doz. pairs	$3.67/doz. pairs	$3.41/doz. pairs	$3.14/doz. pairs	$2.88/doz. pairs 9/
705.53 10/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 10/
705.54 11/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 11/
705.55 12/	$5 per doz. pairs	$4.73/doz. pairs	$4.47/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs	$3.94/doz. pairs	$3.67/doz. pairs	$3.41/doz. pairs	$3.14/doz. pairs	$2.88/doz. pairs 12/
705.57 13/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 13/
705.58 14/	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% 14/
705.60 15/	$6 per doz. pairs	$5.64/doz. pairs	$5.28/doz. pairs	$4.92/doz. pairs	$4.56/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs	$3.84/doz. pairs	$3.48/doz. pairs	$3.12/doz. pairs 15/
705.63 16/	30% ad val	28.4%	26.8%	25.2%	23.6%	22%	20.4%	18.8%	17.2% 16/
705.66 17/	$6 per doz. pairs	$5.64/doz. pairs	$5.28/doz. pairs	$4.92/doz. pairs	$4.56/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs	$3.84/doz. pairs	$3.48/doz. pairs	$3.12/doz. pairs 17/
705.67 18/	$6 per doz. pairs	$5.64/doz. pairs	$5.28/doz. pairs	$4.92/doz. pairs	$4.56/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs	$3.84/doz. pairs	$3.48/doz. pairs	$3.12/doz. pairs 18/
705.68	35% ad val.	32.5%	30%	27.5%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%
705.70 19/	30% ad val.	28.4%	26.8%	25.2%	23.6%	22%	20.4%	18.8%	17.2% 19/
705.72 20/	$7 per doz. pairs	$6.67/doz. pairs	$6.35/doz. pairs	$6.02/doz. pairs	$5.70/doz. pairs	$5.37/doz. pairs	$5.05/doz. pairs	$4.72/doz. pairs	$4.40/doz. pairs 20/

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 705.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.70/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.45/doz. pairs.

3/ For item 705.42, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

4/ For item 705.43, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.30/doz. pairs and 1989--$2/doz. pairs.

5/ For item 705.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

6/ For item 705.46, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

7/ For item 705.48, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.67/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.42/doz. pairs.

8/ For item 705.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

9/ For item 705.51, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.61/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.35/doz. pairs.

10/ For item 705.53, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

11/ For item 705.54, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

12/ For item 705.55, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.61/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.35/doz. pairs.

13/ For item 705.57, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

14/ For item 705.58, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

15/ For item 705.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.40/doz. pairs.

16/ For item 705.63, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.6% and 1989--14%.

17/ For item 705.66, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.40/doz. pairs.

18/ For item 705.67, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--$2.40/doz. pairs.

19/ For item 705.70, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.6% and 1989--14%.

20/ For item 705.72, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$4.07/doz. pairs and 1989--$3.75/doz. pairs.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
705.73 2/	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% 2/
705.74 3/	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% 3/
705.76 4/	$7 per doz. pairs	$6.65/doz. pairs	$6.30/doz. pairs	$5.95/doz. pairs	$5.60/doz. pairs	$5.25/doz. pairs	$4.90/doz. pairs	$4.55/doz. pairs	$4.20/doz. pairs 4/
705.78 5/	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% 5/
705.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.83	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.85	15% ad val.	14.9% 6/	14.8%	14.6%	14.5%	14.4%	14.3%	14.1%	14%
705.86	35% ad val.	32.4% 6/	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
705.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
706.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
706.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.09	10% ad val.	9.9%	9.8%	9.6%	9.5%	9.4%	9.3%	9.1%	9%
706.13	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
706.16	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
706.17	25% ad val.	24.1%	23.3%	22.4%	21.5%	20.6%	19.8%	18.9%	18%
706.18	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.8%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
706.22	15% ad val.	14%	13%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
706.30	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9¢/lb. + 8% 6/	9.2¢/lb. + 7.5% 7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/
706.31	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9¢/lb + 8% 6/	9.2¢/lb. + 7.5% 7/	8.6¢/lb. + 7%	8¢/lb. + 6.6%	7.3¢/lb. + 6.1%	6.7¢/lb. + 5.6%	6.1¢/lb. + 5.1%	5.5¢/lb. 4.6
706.35	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9¢/lb. + 8% 6/	9.2¢/ + 7.5% 7/	8.6¢ + 7%	8¢/lb. + 6.6%	7.3¢/lb. + 6.1%	6.7¢/lb. + 5.6%	6.1¢/lb. + 5.1%	5.5¢/ lb. + 4.6%
706.40	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
706.45	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
706.47	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
706.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
706.55	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 705.73, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

3/ For item 705.74, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

4/ For item 705.76, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--$3.85/doz. pairs and 1989--$3.50/doz. pairs.

5/ For item 705.78, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

6/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

7/ Item 706.30 discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and superseded by items 706.31 and 706.35.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Subpt A hdnte 2(d)	Headnote 2(d) modified by deleting "700.25, 700.26, and 700.27" and inserting "700.25 through 700.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Subpt A hdnte 3(a)	Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "item 700.50 and item 700.55" and inserting "items 700.51 through 700.55" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "700.55" and inserting "700.58" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Subpt A hdnte 3(b)	Language "in item 700.50, if the rubber portion thereof is wholly, or over 50 percent by weight, of natural rubber, and" following "merchandise" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Subpt A hdnte 3(a) & (b)	Subpart A is modified by deleting headnote 3(b) and redesignating headnote 3(a) as headnote 3; headnote 3 is modified by deleting "700.58" and substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.
700.26 700.27 700.28 700.29	Items 700.26 (column 1 rate--34¢ per pr.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and 700.27 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.26, 700.27, 700.28 and 700.29 and heading immediately preceding item 700.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
700.40 700.41 700.43 700.45	Item 700.40 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 700.41, 700.43, 700.45 and heading immediately preceding items 700.41 and 700.43 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
700.50 700.51 700.52 700.53	Item 700.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 700.51, 700.52 and 700.53 and heading immediately preceding item 700.51 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
700.54 700.55 700.58	Item 700.55 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.54 and 700.58 and heading immediately preceding item 700.54 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
700.56 700.58	Item 700.58 is redesignated item 700.56. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.
700.57 700.59 700.60 700.61 700.62 700.63 700.64 700.67 700.69 700.71	Item 700.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.57, 700.59, 700.61, 700.62, 700.63, 700.64, 700.67, 700.69 and 700.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.
700.65 700.66 700.68	Item 700.65 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.66 and 700.68 and heading immediately preceding item 700.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
700.66 700.68 700.70 700.72 700.73 700.74	Items 700.66, 700.68 and 700.70 are redesignated as 700.72, 700.73 and 700.74, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.
700.85 700.90 700.95	Item 700.85 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.90 and 700.95 and heading immediately preceding item 700.90 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
702.05 702.06 702.08	Item 702.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.06 and 702.08 and heading immediately preceding item 702.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
702.10 702.12 702.14	Item 702.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.12 and 702.14 and heading immediately preceding item 702.12 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
702.35	Language "or of pandan," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 58, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
703.20 703.25 703.30 703.35 703.40 703.45 703.55	Language "of fur felt" deleted from heading preceding item 703.20 and language "of fur not on the skin" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 59, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "705.68, and
hdnte 3 705.70" and inserting "and 705.67 through
705.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 3 modified by deleting "(items 705.62,
705.64, and 705.67 through 705.71)" and inserting
"(items 705.67, 705.68, and 705.69)"
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 4 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28,
hdnte 4 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles
both exported to the United States on and
after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on
and after July 1, 1980.

704.32--Item 704.35 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column
704.34 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items
704.35 704.32 and 704.34 and heading immediately
preceding item 704.32 added in lieu thereof.
E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date
Jan. 1, 1976.

704.55--Article description for item 704.55 modified by
deleting "(see headnote 4 of this subpart)".
Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176,
effective as to articles both exported to the
United States on and after July 1, 1980, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption,
on and after July 1, 1980.

705.43--Item 705.44 (column 1 rate--$6 per doz. pairs;
705.44 column 2 rate--$12 per doz. pairs) deleted
705.45 and items 705.43 and 705.45 added in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

705.51--Item 705.52 (column 1 rate--$7.50 per doz. pairs;
705.52 column 2 rate--$15 per doz. pairs) deleted and
705.53 items 705.51 and 705.53 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.55--Item 705.56 (column 1 rate--$6.50 per doz. pairs;
705.56 column 2 rate--$13 per doz. pairs) deleted and
705.57 items 705.55 and 705.57 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.62--Items 705.62 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column
705.63 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.64 (column 1 rate--
705.64 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and
heading immediately preceding item 705.62 deleted
and new item 705.63 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

705.67--Items 705.68 (column 1 rate--40% ad val.: column
705.68 2 rate--50% ad val.), 705.70 (column 1 rate--
705.69 35% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and
705.70 705.72 (column 1 rate--$9 per doz. pairs; column
705.71 2 rate--$18 per doz. pairs) and heading
705.72 immediately preceding items 705.68 and 705.72
705.73 deleted and new items 705.67, 705.68, 705.69,
705.70, 705.71, 705.72 and 705.73 and headings
immediately preceding items 705.67, 705.68,
705.70 and 705.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69
modified by deleting "$19.43" and inserting
"$18.86" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69
modified by deleting "$18.86" and inserting
"$18.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69
modified by deleting "$18.29" and inserting
"$17.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

705.70--Items 705.70 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column
705.71 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.71 (column 1 rate--
30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and the
heading immediately preceding item 705.70 deleted
and new item 705.70 added in lieu therof. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

705.82--Item 705.84 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
705.83 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 705.82
705.84 and 705.83 and heading immediately preceding
new item 705.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective
with respect to articles that are both imported
on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or
after Mar. 1, 1978.

706.07--Item 706.07 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

706.07--Item 706.08 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column
706.08 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items
706.09 706.07, 706.09 and 706.13 added in lieu thereof
706.10 and items 706.10, 706.11, 706.12 and 706.14
706.11 redesignated as 706.15, 706.16, 706.17 and
706.12 706.18, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
706.13 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective
706.14 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
706.15 for consumption on and after Jan. 1,
706.16 1980.
706.17
706.18

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
706.17 706.19 706.21	--Item 706.17 (column 1 rate--22.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 706.19 and 706.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
706.18 706.22 706.25 706.26 706.27 706.28 706.29 706.31 706.35 706.36 706.37 706.38 706.39 706 40 706.41 706.42 706.43 706.44	--Items 706.18, 706.22, 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31, 706.35 and 706.40 are redesignated 706.29, 706.36, 706.37, 706.38, 706.39, 706.41, 706.42, 706.43 and 706.44, respectively. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
706.20 706.32 706.33 706.34	--Item 706.20 (column 1 rate--16.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 706.32, 706.33 and 706.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION	
706.23 706.24 706.25 706.26 706.27 706.28 706.30 706.31 706.35	--Items 706.23 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 706.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 706.30 (column 1 rate--9.2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and items 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31 and 706.35 and headings immediately preceding items 706.24, 706.25 and 706.30 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
706.60 706.61 706.62	--Item 706.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 706.61 and 706.62 and heading immediately preceding item 706.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1(e) deleted and hdnte 1 1(f) through 1(n) renumbered 1(e) through 1(m) accordingly	Jan. 1, 1978
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 2 added	May 1, 1977
hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted	July 1, 1977
700.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.1005, 15, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000)	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.1020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 15)	Oct. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.1040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000)	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.1060pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 25)	Oct. 1, 1964
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 35)	do
700.20--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2045 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1974
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2040pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
700.25--	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
700.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630, .2650, .2738 & .2748)	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.2615pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2610 & .2718)	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 25 & 35)	Oct. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630 & .2738)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 45 & 55)	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2640pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670)	Jan. 1, 1966
700.26--(con.)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.2640pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15 & 65)	Oct. 1, 1964
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.2660pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.2635, 45, 55 & 65)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2650 & .2748)	Jan. 1, 1968
700.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.2710 & 30)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2800)	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705)	Oct. 1, 1964
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2920)	Jan. 1, 1968
18--Estab.(transferred from 700.2615pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 35 & 45)	Oct. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2940)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705)	Oct. 1, 1964
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2960)	Jan. 1, 1968
38--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 55 & 65)	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2770)	Jan. 1, 1966
48--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
50--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25 & 75)	Oct. 1, 1964
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.2740pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2770)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.2740pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2770)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.2745, 55, 65 & 75)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2980)	Jan. 1, 1968
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.2750pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2770)	Jan. 1, 1966

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.2705)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
700.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.2715)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.2725)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.2735)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.2770)	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
700.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3020, 40 & 60)	Oct. 1, 1964
Estab.(transferred from 700.3020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
700.32--	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
700.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3505, 15, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 & 70)	Oct. 1, 1964
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	do
15--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.3527 & 29)	Jan. 1, 1974
27--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt)	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
29--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400	May 4, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
35--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
45--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400	May 4, 1979
700.35--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400	May 4, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3575 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3575)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3580)	Jan. 1, 1966
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt & 65)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt & 70)	do
700.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4010)	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4005 & 15)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4305 & .4505)	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4010)	Jan. 1, 1966
17--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084)	Jan. 1, 1966
18--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081, 82 & 83)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 18, 22, 24, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 61, 62, 71 & 72)	Oct. 1, 1964
22--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4310 & .4510)	Jan. 1, 1968
24--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4315 & .4515)	Jan. 1, 1968
31--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4320 & .4520)	Jan. 1, 1968
32--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4025)	Jan. 1, 1966
33--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4035)	Jan. 1, 1966
34--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4035)	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4032, 33 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.4325 & .4525)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 17, 18, 24, 33, 34, 43, 44, 53, 54, 63, 64, 73 & 74)	Oct. 1, 1964
41--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4330 & .4530)	Jan. 1, 1968
42--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4045)	Jan. 1, 1966
43--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4045)	Jan. 1, 1966
44--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4045)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4042, 43 & 44)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4335 & .4535)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.40--(con.)	
51--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4340 & .4540)..	Jan. 1, 1968
52--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4345 & .4545)..	Jan. 1, 1968
53--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4350 & .4550)..	Jan. 1, 1968
54--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4355 & .4555)..	Jan. 1, 1968
61--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
62--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
63--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
64--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
74--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 61 & 71)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4360 & .4560)..	Jan. 1, 1966
82--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 62 & 72)..............................	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.4365 & .4565)..	Jan. 1, 1968
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 63 & 73)..............................	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.4370 & .4570)..	Jan. 1, 1968
84--Estab.(transferred from 700.4017, 64 & 74)..............................	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.4375 & .4575)..	Jan. 1, 1968
700.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt & 24pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4110, 20, 30 & 40)................................	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4100pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
700.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4306 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4305pt).....	do
07--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt).....	do
700.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4506 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4505pt).....	do
07--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400)...............	May 4, 1979
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400)...............	May 4, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400)...............	May 4, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400)...............	May 4, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt).....	do
700.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320)..	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5015 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340)..	Dec. 7, 1965
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320)..	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5025 & 85).....	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5080pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340)..	Dec. 7, 1965
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5035 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt & 60pt)..................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5320)..	Dec. 7, 1965
80--Disc.(transferred to 700.5045 & 85).....	Oct. 1, 1964
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt & 80pt)..................................	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5340)..	Dec. 7, 1965
700.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5065pt & 85pt)................................	Dec. 7, 1965
700.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt, 25pt, 35pt & 45pt).....................	Dec. 7, 1965
700.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt, 35pt & 65pt)...........................	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.5025pt, 45pt & 85pt)...........................	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5520)	Jan. 1, 1976
700.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5400)	Jan. 1, 1976
23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5525 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.5823)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt, 40pt & 50pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 35)	Oct. 1, 1964
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5537 & 39)	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5837)	Jan. 1, 1976
39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5839)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 45)	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5540pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5547 & 49)	Jan. 1, 1974
47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5847)	Jan. 1, 1976
49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5849)	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 55)	Oct. 1, 1964
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.5550pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5557 & 59)	Jan. 1, 1974
57--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5857)	Jan. 1, 1976
59--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5859)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5565 & 75)	Oct. 1, 1964
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523)	Jan. 1, 1966
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5577, 79, 81, 83, 85 & 87)	Jan. 1, 1974
77--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5877)	Jan. 1, 1976
79--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5879)	Jan. 1, 1976
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5881)	Jan. 1, 1976
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5883)	Jan. 1, 1976
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5885)	Jan. 1, 1976
87--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.5887)	Jan. 1, 1976
700.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5805)	July 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5810)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5815)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5820)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5825)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5830)	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5836)	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5838)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5846)	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5848)	do
700.56--(con.)	
56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5856)	July 1, 1981
58--Estab.(transferred from 700.5858)	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 700.5868)	do
69--Estab.(transferred from 700.5869)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.5870)	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.5871)	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.5872)	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.5873)	do
700.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5837pt, 39pt, 47pt, 49pt, 57pt, 59pt, 77pt, 79pt, 81pt, 83pt, 85pt & 87pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5605)	July 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt, 37pt & 77pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5610)	July 1, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt, 39pt & 79pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5615)	July 1, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt, 47pt, 49pt, 81pt & 83pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5620)	July 1, 1981
23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5523)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5810, 15, 20, 25, 36, 38, 46, 48, 56, 58, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt, 57pt, 59pt, 85pt & 87pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5625)	July 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5876pt, 78pt, 80pt, 82pt, 84pt & 86pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5630)	July 1, 1981
36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 37pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5636)	July 1, 1981
37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5537)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 36)	Jan. 1, 1978
38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 39pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5638)	July 1, 1981
39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5539)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 47pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5646)	July 1, 1981
47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5547)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 46)	Jan. 1, 1978
48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 49pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5648)	July 1, 1981
49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5549)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 48)	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 57pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5656)	July 1, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.58--(con.)	
57--Estab.(transferred from 700.5557)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 56)	Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 59pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5658)	July 1, 1981
59--Estab.(transferred from 700.5559)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 58)	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Estab.(transferred from 700.5876pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5668)	July 1, 1981
69--Estab.(transferred from 700.5878pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5669)	July 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.5880pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5670)	July 1, 1981
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.5882pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5671)	July 1, 1981
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.5884pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5672)	July 1, 1981
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.5886pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5673)	July 1, 1981
76--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 77pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 68)	Sept.1, 1978
77--Estab.(transferred from 700.5577)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 76)	Jan. 1, 1978
78--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 79pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 69)	Sept.1, 1978
79--Estab.(transferred from 700.5579)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 78)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 81pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 70)	Sept.1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.5581)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
82--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 83pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 71)	Sept.1, 1978
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.5583)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 82)	Jan. 1, 1978
84--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 85pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 72)	Sept.1, 1978
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5585)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 84)	Jan. 1, 1978
86--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 87pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 73)	Sept.1, 1978
87--Estab.(transferred from 700.5587)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 86)	Jan. 1, 1978
700.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.6005, 15, 25 & 30)	Oct. 1, 1964
700.60--(con.)	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6035, 45, 55 & 60)	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt)	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100)	July 1, 1981
700.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.6620 & .6820)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6640 & .6840)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.6560 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.6660 & .6860)	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.6550)	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc. do	do
700.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7220)	July 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7240)	July 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6550pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7260)	July 1, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7320)	July 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6540pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7340)	July 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6550pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.7360)	July 1, 1981
700.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.7420)	July 1, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7040 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.7065, 70, 75 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7465)	July 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7470)	July 1, 1981
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7475)	July 1, 1981
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7480)	July 1, 1981
700.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)	July 1, 1981
700.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6620)	July 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6640)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6660)	do
700.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6820)	July 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6840)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6860)	do
700.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7020)	July 1, 1981
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7065)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7070)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7075)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7080)	do
700.75--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.7510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
700.80--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8040 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.8065, 70, 75 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050)	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8050pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
700.83--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.8310, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8300pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
700.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt, 65pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.9000)	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.9515)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8565pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.9525)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8570pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.9530)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8575pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.9535)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
700.85--(con.)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.9545)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8540 & 60)..	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.8565, 70, 75 & 80)..................................	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1976
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....	Jan, 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1976
700.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.8510).......	Jan. 1, 1980
700.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8515).......	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8525).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8530).......	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8535).......	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8545).......	do
702.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
16--Disc. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.0512, 16, 22 & 26)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 702.0600)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
26--Disc. do	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540)..........	do
36--Disc. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.0532, 36, 42 & 46)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 702.0800)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
46--Disc. do	do
702.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0520).......	Jan. 1, 1976
702.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0540).......	Jan. 1, 1976
702.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020pt & 40pt)...............................	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 702.1210)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
16--Disc. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1012, 16, 22 & 26)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 702.1220)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
26--Disc. do	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040)..........	do
36--Disc. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.1032, 36, 42 & 46)..............................	do
Disc.(transferred to 702.1400)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
46--Disc. do	do
702.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1210 & 20)..	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1010).......	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 702.1200)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020).......	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 702.1200)..........	Apr. 1, 1979
702.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1040).......	Jan. 1, 1976
702.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
702.28--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
702.30--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
702.32--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
702.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
702.37--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 702.3785)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc. do	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 702.3740 & 80)..	do
702.40--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
40-- do	do
60-- do	do
702.47--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".............................	Jan. 1, 1978
703.05--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.0520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb."........................	Sept.5, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.0500)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
703.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1020 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1000)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
703.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 703.1510 & 30).....	Sept.1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 703.1500pt).....	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1500)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
Hdng. 703.20--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 703.20-.55	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
703.90--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.9020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9000pt)	do
40--Disc. do	do
703.95--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.9520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
704.05--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.0570, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.0580pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.0565, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.10--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1070, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.1080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.1065, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.15--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1570, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.1595)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
704.15--(con.)	
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.1580pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 704.1595)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.1595)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.1555 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.1565, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 704.3535)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 704.3545)	do
704.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 704.3560)	Jan. 1, 1976
704.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 704.3520pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.3220)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 704.3520pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.3240)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 704.3400)	do
704.40--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 704.4015pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
15--Estab.(transferred from 704.4020 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 704.4010 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1970
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4025)	Jan. 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 704.4015pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
30--Estab.(transferred from 704.4040 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 704.4070, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4015)	Jan. 1, 1966
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 704.4095)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.4080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.4095)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.4095)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4055 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.4065, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
704.45--	
02--Estab.(transferred from 704.4510pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
04--Estab. do	do
06--Estab. do	do
08--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 704.4515pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 704.4502, 04, 06 & 08)	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 704.4520 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 704.4510 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1970
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515)	Jan. 1, 1966
22--Estab.(transferred from 704.4525pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
24--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 704.4515pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 704.4522, 24 & 26)	Jan. 1, 1977
26--Estab.(transferred from 704.4525pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 704.4540 & 64)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 704.4570, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515)	Jan. 1, 1966
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.4580pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.4565, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.50--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 704.5020 & 62)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 704.5040 & 64)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.5070, 80 & 90)	Mar. 1, 1972
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030)	Jan. 1, 1966
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015)	Jan. 1, 1966
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 65 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.5080pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.50--(con.)	
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt, 80pt & 90pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095)	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt)	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 704.5055 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.5065, 75 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
704.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Language changed with no change in content	July 1, 1980
704.85--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550)	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 704.8540 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550)	do
704.95--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 704.9520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.9500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
705.35--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 705.3520pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
20--Disc.(transferred to 705.3510 & 30)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 705.3520pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 705.3550 & 60)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 705.3540pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
705.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.4400pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.4300 & .4500)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.4400pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5100 & .5300)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5500 & .5700)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5600pt)	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
705.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300)	Jan. 1, 1980
705.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6200 & .6400)	Jan. 1, 1980
705.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300)	Jan. 1, 1980
705.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6800pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6700 & .7000; certain gloves transferred from 705.7000	Jan. 1, 1968
705.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6800, .6900 & .7100; certain gloves transferred from 705.6800	Jan. 1, 1968
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 705.7000 & .7100	Jan. 1, 1980
705.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 705.7000)	Jan. 1, 1980
705.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Gloves valued over $32 but not over $36 per dozen pairs, transferred to 705.7300	Jan. 1, 1968
705.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
705.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8410)	Mar. 1, 1978
705.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8430)	Mar. 1, 1978
705.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 705.8410 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 705.8200)	Mar. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 705.8300)	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400)	Jan. 1, 1966
705.85--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 705.8520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 705.8500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
706.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.0700 & .0900)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1320)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 706.1340)	do
706.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1500)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1600)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 706.1700)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1200)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
706.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 706.0840)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.0860)	do
706.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 706.1430 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.1830)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.1860)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1000)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1100)	Jan. 1, 1980
706.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1200)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 706.1900 & .2100)	Mar.31, 1982
706.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1430)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 706.2930)	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1460)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 706.2960)	Mar.31, 1982
706.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1700pt)	Mar.31, 1982
706.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015pt & 45pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 706.2015 & 45)	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015)	Jan. 1, 1966

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
706.20--(con.)	
15--Estab.(transferred from 706.2010, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products from 706.2005)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.3200)	Mar.31, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 706.2040, 50 & 60)	do
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.3300 & .3400)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045)	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc. do	do
706.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1700pt)	Mar.31, 1982
706.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2240pt & 70pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 706.2240, 50 & 80)	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.3640)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2270pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205)	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.3650)	Mar.31, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 706.2220 & 60)	do
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 706.2250 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2270pt)	do
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb."	Sept.5, 1978
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.3680)	Mar.31, 1982

PROVISION	Effective date
706.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2640)	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2370pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.2650)	Mar.31, 1981
60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370)	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 706.2320 & 60)	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.2350 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2370pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.2500)	Mar.31, 1981
706.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11, 21, 40, 50 & 60)	Apr. 1, 1979
06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2806)	Mar.31, 1981
10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415)	Jan. 1, 1966
11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2811)	Mar.31, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 706.2410, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11 & 21)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415)	Jan. 1, 1966
21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2821)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2850)	Mar.31, 1981
50--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2840)	Mar.31, 1981

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
706.24--(con.)	
60--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2700)	Mar.31, 1981
706.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2380)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.3700)	Mar.31, 1982
706.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2340)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.3840)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2350)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.3850)	Mar.31, 1982
706.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2460)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.3900)	Mar.31, 1982
706.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2406)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4106)	Mar.31, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2411)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4111)	Mar.31, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2421)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4121)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2450)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4140)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2440)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4150)	Mar.31, 1982
706.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1830)	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1860)	do
706.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 706.3100 & .3500)	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.3000)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
706.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.4200)	Mar.31, 1982
706.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015)	Mar.31, 1982
706.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt)	Mar.31, 1982
706.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt)	Mar.31, 1982
706.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 736.4300)	Mar.31, 1982
706.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2240)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2250)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2280)	do
706.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2500)	Mar.31, 1982
706.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2640)	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2650)	do
706.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2700)	Mar.31, 1982
706.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 706.4400)	Mar.31, 1982
706.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2806)	Mar.31, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2811)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2821)	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2840)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2850)	do
706.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3100)	Mar.31, 1982
706.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3500)	Mar.31, 1982
706.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.4000)	Mar.31, 1982
706.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.6025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.6225)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.6230)	Mar.31, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 706.6235)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.6035 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.6100)	Mar.31, 1981
706.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.6045)	Mar.31, 1981
706.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6025)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6030)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6035)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
708.72	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
709.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
722.40	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
708.01	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
708.03	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
708.05	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.07	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.09	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
708.21	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
708.23	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
708.25	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.27	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.29	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
708.41	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.43	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.45	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.47	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.51	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
708.52	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.53	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.55	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
708.57	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.71	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.72	33% ad val.	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.73	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.75	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.76	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
708.78	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
708.80	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.82	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
708.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
708.87	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
708.89	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.91	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.93	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.01	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.03	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
709.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
709.06	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
709.07	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
709.09	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.10	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
709.11	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
709.13	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
709.15	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.17	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.19	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
709.21	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
709.23	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
709.25	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
709.27	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
709.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
709.55	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.56	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.57	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
709.61	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
709.63	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
709.66	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
710.04	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.06	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.08	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.12	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.14	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.16	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
710.20	92c each + 14% ad val.	82c each + 12.5% ad val.	73c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 9.5% ad val.	55c each + 8% ad val.	46c each + 7% ad val.
710.21	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
710.26	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
710.27	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.30	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.34	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.36	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
710.42	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
710.50	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.60	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
710.61	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.63	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.67	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
710.68	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
710.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.72	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
710.76	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.78	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
710.86	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
710.88	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.90	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
711.04	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
711.08	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
711.25	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.30	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.36	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.37	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.40	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
711.42	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
711.45	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
711.47	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
711.49	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
711.55	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
711.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
711.67	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.82	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
711.83	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
711.84	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.86	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
711.88	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
711.90	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.93	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
711.98	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
712.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
712.10	92c each + 14% ad val.	82c each + 12.5% ad val.	73c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 9.5% ad val.	55c each + 8% ad val.	46c each + 7% ad val.
712.12	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
712.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
712.20	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
712.25	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
712.27	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
712.47	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
712.49	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.
713.05	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 29% ad val.	$1.20 each + 26% ad val.	$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val.	90c each + 19% ad val.	75c each + 16% ad val.
713.07	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val.	$2.02 each + 29% ad val.	$1.80 each + 26% ad val.	$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 19% ad val.	$1.12 each + 16% ad val.
713.09	$2.25 each + 22.5% ad val.	$2.02 each + 20% ad val.	$1.80 each + 18% ad val.	$1.57 each + 15.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 13% ad val.	$1.12 each + 11% ad val.
713.11	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.15	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
713.17	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.19	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
715.20	$1.15 each + 17.5% ad val. + 7c for each jewel, if any	$1.03 each + 15.5% ad val. + 6.3c for each jewel, if any	92c each + 14% ad val. + 5.6c for each jewel, if any	80c each + 12% ad val. + 4.9c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 10% ad val. + 4.2c for each jewel, if any	57c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5c for each jewel, if any
715.25	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16c each + 19.5% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.27	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.29	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
715.31	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.33	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.40	$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.62 each + 23% ad val. + 9c for each jewel, if any	$1.44 each + 20.5% ad val. + 8c for each jewel, if any	$1.26 each + 18% ad val. + 7c for each jewel, if any	$1.08 each + 15.5% ad val. + 6c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 13% ad val. + 5c for each jewel, if any
715.45	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.7c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19.2c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.47	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.49	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.51	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.53	$2.25 each + 35% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.80 each + 28% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 21% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.60	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.62	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.64	75c each + 20% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 18% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 16% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 14% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 12% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.66	$1.50 each + 20% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 18% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.20 each + 16% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.05 each + 14% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 12% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.68	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 19.5% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
716.08	$10.75 each	$9.67 each	$8.60 each	$7.52 each	$6.45 each	$5.37 each
720.02	75c each	67c each	60c each	52c each	45c each	37c each

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.04	$1.25 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7	$1.12 each + 12.15c for each jewel over 7	$1 each + 10.8c for each jewel over 7	87c each + 9.45c for each jewel over 7	75c each + 8.1c for each jewel over 7	62c each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7
720.06	$1.50 each	$1.35 each	$1.20 each	$1.05 each	90c each	75c each
720.08	$2 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7	$1.80 each + 12.15c for each jewel over 7	$1.60 each + 10.8c for each jewel over 7	$1.40 each + 9.45c for each jewel over 7	$1.20 each + 8.1c for each jewel over 7	$1 each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7
720.10	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.12	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.14	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.16	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.18	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	$1.35 each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.20	75c each + 30% ad val.	67c each + 27% ad val.	60c each + 24% ad val.	52c each + 21% ad val.	45c each + 18% ad val.	37c each + 15% ad val.
720.21	37.5c each + 30% ad val.	33c each + 27% ad val.	30c each + 24% ad val.	26c each + 21% ad val.	22c each + 18% ad val.	18c each + 15% ad val.
720.22	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
720.24	40c each + 30% ad val.	36c each + 27% ad val.	32c each + 24% ad val.	28c each + 21% ad val.	24c each + 18% ad val.	20c each + 15% ad val.
720.25	20c each + 30% ad val.	18c each + 27% ad val.	16c each + 24% ad val.	14c each + 21% ad val.	12c each + 18% ad val.	10c each + 15% ad val.
720.26	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
720.28	10c each + 20% ad val.	9c each + 18% ad val.	8c each + 16% ad val.	7c each + 14% ad val.	6c each + 12% ad val.	5c each + 10% ad val.
720.29	5c each + 20% ad val.	4.5c each + 18% ad val.	4c each + 16% ad val.	3.5c each + 14% ad val.	3c each + 12% ad val.	2.5c each + 10% ad val.
720.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
720.32	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
720.33	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
720.34	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
720.36	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
720.40	2.5c each + 45% ad val.	2.25c each + 40% ad val.	2c each + 36% ad val.	1.75c each + 31% ad val.	1.5c each + 27% ad val.	1.2c each + 22.5% ad val.
720.42	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
720.44	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
720.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.70	35c each assembly	31.5c each assembly	28c each assembly	24.5c each assembly	21c each assembly	17.5c each assembly
720.75	9c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 2c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement	8.1c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1.8c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 40% ad val. unless said 40 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement	7.2c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1.6c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 36% ad val. unless said 36 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement	6.3c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1.4c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 31% ad val. unless said 31 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement	5.4c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1.2c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 27% ad val. unless said 27 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement	4.5c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement
720.80	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25c for each jewel (if any) + 5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 22.5c for each jewel (if any) + 4.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 20c for each jewel (if any) + 4c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 17.5c for each jewel (if any) + 3.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 15c for each jewel (if any) + 3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.82	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 11.25c for each jewel (if any) + 2.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 10c for each jewel (if any) + 2c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 8.75c for each jewel (if any) + 1.75c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 7.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement
720.84	65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel (if any) + 3c for each other piece or part	58% ad val. + 22.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.7c for each other piece or part	52% ad val. + 20c for each jewel (if any) + 2.4c for each other piece or part	45% ad val. + 17.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.1c for each other piece or part	39% ad val. + 15c for each jewel (if any) + 1.8c for each other piece or part	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part
720.86	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part	29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.35c for each other piece or part	26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other piece or part	22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel (if any) + 1.05c for each other piece or part	19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other piece or part	16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 0.75c for each other piece or part
720.90	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
720.92	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
720.94	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
721.05	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
721.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
721.12	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
722.02	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
722.04	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
722.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.12	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.16	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.32	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.34	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.40	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.42	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
722.44	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.46	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.52	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.55	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
722.56	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
722.60	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.64	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.72	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
722.75	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
722.78	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.82	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.83	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
722.85	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
722.86	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
722.88	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	18¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
722.90	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.92	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.94	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
722.96	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
723.05 1/	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
723.10	0.1¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.09¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.08¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.07¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.06¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.05¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
723.15 1/	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
723.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
723.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
723.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
723.32	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
723.35	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
724.10	0.96¢ per lin. ft.	0.85¢ per lin. ft.	0.75¢ per lin. ft.	0.65¢ per lin. ft.	0.55¢ per lin. ft.	0.48¢ per lin. ft.
724.12	0.8¢ per lin. ft.	0.7¢ per lin. ft.	0.64¢ per lin. ft.	0.55¢ per lin. ft.	0.48¢ per lin. ft.	0.4¢ per lin. ft.
724.20	1¢ per lin. ft.	0.9¢ per lin. ft.	0.8¢ per lin. ft.	0.7¢ per lin. ft.	0.6¢ per lin. ft.	0.5¢ per lin. ft.
724.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
724.35	0.8¢ per lin. ft.	0.5¢ per lin. ft.	0.5¢ per lin. ft.	0.4¢ per lin. ft.	0.4¢ per lin. ft.	0.4¢ per lin. ft.
724.40	2¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.8¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.6¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.4¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.2¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
708.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%
708.03	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
708.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.07	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.09	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.21	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
708.23	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
708.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.27	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.29	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.41	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.45	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.47	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.51	8.5% ad val.	7.9%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.52	20% ad val.	18.5%2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.58	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.61	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
708.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.71	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.73	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.75	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.76	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
708.78	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
708.80	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.82	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
708.85	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%	6.6%
708.87	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
708.89	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.91	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
708.93	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.01	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
709.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
709.06	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.07	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.09	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.10	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.11	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
709.13	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
709.15	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.19	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.21	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
709.23	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
709.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
709.27	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.40	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	4.2%
709.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
709.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.55	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.56	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
709.57	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
709.61	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
709.63	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
709.66	6% ad val.	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%
710.04	14% ad val.	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%
710.06	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.08	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Items 708.51 and 708.52 reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-461, October 17, 1980).

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
710.12	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.14	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.16	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
710.20	46c each + 7% ad val.	42c each + 6.5%	39c each + 6%	35c each + 5.4%	32c each + 4.9%	28c each + 4.4%	25c each + 3.9%	21c each + 3.3%	18c each + 2.8%
710.21	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
710.26	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 15%	87c each + 13.7%	79c each + 12.5%	71c each + 11.2%	63c each + 9.9%	55c each + 8.7%	47c each + 7.4%
710.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.30	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.34	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
710.36	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
710.42	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
710.50	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.60	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
710.61	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.63	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.67	13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
710.68	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
710.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.72	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
710.76	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.78	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
710.86	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
710.88	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.90	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
711.08	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
711.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.30	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.31 2/	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% 2/
711.32	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.38	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.40	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.42	8% ad val.	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.2%
711.45	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
711.47	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.8%
711.49	9.5% ad val.	8.9%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.4%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%
711.55	8% ad val.	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%
711.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
711.67	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.75	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15%	88c each + 13.8%	80c each + 12.6%	72c each + 11.3%	64c each + 10.1%	56c each + 8.8%	49c each + 7.6%
711.77	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
711.78	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.86	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.88	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
711.90	21% ad val.	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%	15.8%	15%
711.93	27.5% ad val.	26.2%	24.9%	23.6%	22.3%	20.9%	19.6%	18.3%	17%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 711.31, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
711.98	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
712.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.10	46c each + 7% ad val.	40c each + 6.7%	34c each + 6.5%	28c each + 6.2%	23c each + 5.9%	17c each + 5.6%	11c each + 5.4%	5c each + 5.1%	4.8%
712.12	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.15	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
712.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
712.25	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15%	88c each + 13.8%	80c each + 12.6%	72c each + 11.3%	64c each + 10.1%	56c each + 8.8%	49c each + 7.6%
712.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
712.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
712.49	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%	5.5%	4.9%
713.05	75c each + 16% ad val.	69c each + 14.8%	63c each + 13.6%	58c each + 12.4%	52c each + 11.2%	46c each + 10%	41c each + 8.8%	35c each + 7.6%	30c each + 6.4%
713.07	$1.12 each + 16% ad val.	98c each + 14%	84c each + 12%	70c each + 10%	56c each + 8%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%
713.09	$1.12 each + 11% ad val.	$1.03 each + 10.2%	95c each + 9.4%	86c each + 8.5%	78c each + 7.7%	70c each + 6.9%	61c each + 6.1%	53c each + 5.2%	45c each + 4.4%
713.11	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.15	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	14.1%	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%
713.17	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.19	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%
715.20	57c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	54c each + 8.1% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	51c each + 7.6% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	48c each + 7.2% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.7% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.3% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any	39c each + 5.9% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.4% + 2.1c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 5% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.25[2]	13.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.6c each + 14.9% + 5.8c for each jewel, if any	11.7c each + 13.9% + 5.4c for each jewel, if any	10.8c each + 12.8% + 5c for each jewel, if any	9.9c each + 11.7% + 4.5c for each jewel, if any	9.1c each + 10.7% + 4.1c for each jewel, if any	8.2c each + 9.6% + 3.7c for each jewel, if any	7.3c each + 8.5% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	6.4c each + 7.5% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any [2]
715.27	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.29	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.31	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.33	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	86c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.40	90c each + 13% ad val. + 5c for each jewel, if any	83c each + 12% + 4.6c for each jewel, if any	76c each + 11% + 4.2c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 10.1% + 3.8c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 9.1% + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	56c each + 8.1% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	49c each + 7.1% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.2% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.2% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.45	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 715.25, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
715.47	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.49	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.51	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.53	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.03 each + 16.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
715.55	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	2/	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	86c each + 13.6% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 12.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10.9% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 9.6% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 8.3% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 7% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.57	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	2/	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	86c each + 13.6% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 12.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10.9% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 9.6% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 8.3% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 7% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.60	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.62	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.64	37.5c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 9.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 8.5% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 7.7% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 7% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 6.2% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 5.5% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 4.7% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.66	75c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 9.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 8.5% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 7.7% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 7% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 6.2% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 5.5% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 4.7% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.68	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	86c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
716.06	$5.37 each	$4.73 each	$4.08 each	$3.44 each	$2.79 each	$2.15 each	$2.15 each	$2.15 each	$2.15 each
716.10	90c each	79c each	68c each	58c each	47c each	36c each	3/	3/	3/
716.18	75c each	67c each	59c each	52c each	44c each	36c each	3/	3/	3/
716.20	$1.80 each	$1.58 each	$1.37 each	$1.15 each	94c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.27	$1.35 each	$1.22 each	$1.10 each	97c each	85c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.28	$1.20 each	$1.10 each	$1 each	91c each	82c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.29	90c each	86c each	83c each	79c each	76c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 715.53 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 715.55 and 715.57.
3/ Items 716.10 and 716.18 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.09. See Annex II, Section H.
4/ Items 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
716.29 2/	90c each	86c each	83c each	79c each	76c each	72c each	2/	2/	2/
716.41 3/	$1.80 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	$1.58 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	$1.36 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	$1.15 each + 6c for each jewel over 7	93c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	3/	3/	3/
716.42 3/	$1.35 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	$1.22 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	$1.09 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	97c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	84c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	3/	3/	3/
716.43 3/	$1.20 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	$1.10 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	$1 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	91c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	81c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	3/	3/	3/
716.44 3/	90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7	86c/each + 8c for each jewel over 7	82c each + 7c for each jewel over 7	79c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	75c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	3/	3/	3/
719.--	Column 1 base rate + 50c each + 50c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 47c each if self-winding + 47c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 44c each if self-winding + 44c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 41c each if self-winding + 41c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 38c each if self-winding + 38c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment
720.02	37c each	36c each	35c each	34c each	33c each	32c each	32c each	31c each	30c each
720.04	62c each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	61c each + 6.5c for each jewel over 7	60c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	59c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	57c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	56c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	55c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	54c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	53c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.06	75c each	73c each	71c each	69c each	67c each	65c each	64c each	62c each	60c each
720.08	$1 each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	98c each + 6.5c for each jewel over 7	96c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	94c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	92c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	90c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	88c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	86c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	85c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.10	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.12	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.14	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.16	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.18	$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	$1.04 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	87c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.20	37c each + 15% ad val.	34c each + 13.8%	31c each + 12.7%	28c each + 11.6%	26c each + 10.5%	23c each + 9.3%	20c each + 8.2%	17c each + 7.1%	15c each + 6%
720.21	18c each + 15% ad val.	15c each + 14.1%	13c each + 13.3%	11c each + 12.4%	9c each + 11.5%	6c each + 10.6%	4c each + 9.8%	2c each + 8.9%	8%
720.22	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
720.24	20c each + 15% ad val.	18.5c each + 13.9%	17c each + 12.8%	15.5c each + 11.6%	14c each + 10.5%	12.5c each + 9.4%	11c each + 8.3%	9.5c each + 7.1%	8c each + 6%
720.25	10c each + 15% ad val.	9c each + 13.9%	8.5c each + 12.8%	7.5c each + 11.6%	7c each + 10.5%	6c each + 9.4%	5.5c each + 8.3%	4.5c each + 7.1%	4c each + 6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 716.29 is discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and is transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.

3/ Items 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.45. See Annex II, Section H.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.26	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.28	5c each + 10% ad val.	4.8c each + 9.8%	4.7c each + 9.6%	4.6c each + 9.4%	4.5c each + 9.3%	4.3c each + 9.1%	4.2c each + 8.9%	4.1c each + 8.7%	4c each + 8.5%
720.29	2.5c each + 10% ad val.	2.4c each + 9.8%	2.3c each + 9.6%	2.3c each + 9.4%	2.2c each + 9.3%	2.1c each + 9.1%	2.1c each + 8.9%	2c each + 8.7%	2c each + 8.5%
720.30	9.5% ad val.	9.3%	9.2%	9%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%	8.3%	8.1%
720.32	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%
720.33	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
720.34	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
720.36	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.40	1.2c each + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c each + 20.8%	1c each + 19.1%	0.9c each + 17.4%	0.8c each + 15.8%	0.7c each + 14.1%	0.6c each + 12.4%	0.6c each + 10.7%	0.5c each + 9%
720.42	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
720.44	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
720.60	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
720.70	17.5c each assembly	16c each assembly	15c each assembly	13c each assembly	12c each assembly	11c each assembly	9c each assembly	8c each assembly	7c each assembly
720.75	4.5c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.7%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.80	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 11.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 10.8c for each jewel (if any) + 2.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 9.6c for each jewel (if any) + 1.9c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 8.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1.7c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 7.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1.3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.9c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement
720.82	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.3c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 4.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 4.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 3.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.8c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 3.4c for each jewel (if any) + 0.7c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.6c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement
720.84	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part	30.1% + 11.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.3c for each other piece or part	27.6% + 10.6c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other piece or part	25.2% + 9.6c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other piece or part	22.8% + 8.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other piece or part	20.3% + 7.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other piece or part	17.9% + 6.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.8c for each other piece or part	15.4% + 5.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.7c for each other piece or part	13% + 5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.6c for each other piece or part
720.86	16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 0.75c for each other piece or part	14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel (if any) + 0.69c for each other piece or part	13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.63c for each other piece or part	12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.58c for each other piece or part	11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.52c for each other piece or part	10% + 3.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.47c for each other piece or part	8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel (if any) + 0.41c for each other piece or part	7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.35c for each other piece or part	6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.3c for each other piece or part
720.90	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.92	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
720.94	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
721.05	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
721.10	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
721.12	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
722.02	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.3%	7.3%	6.4%	5.4%	4.5%
722.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%
722.10	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.12	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
722.14	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
722.16	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
722.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
722.30	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.32	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
722.34	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
722.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.8%	14%	12.3%	10.5%	8.8%	7%
722.42	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
722.44	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.46	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.50	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.52	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
722.55	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
722.56	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
722.60	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
722.64	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%
722.70	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
722.72	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
722.75	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
722.78	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
722.82	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.83	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
722.85	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
722.86	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
722.88	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3c/lb. + 8%	8.7c/lb. + 7.5%	8.1c/lb. + 7%	7.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6.8c/lb. + 6%	6.2c/lb. + 5.5%	5.6c/lb. + 5%	5c/lb. + 4.5%
722.90	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.92	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
722.96	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.05	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.10	0.05c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.04c/16.5 sq. in.	0.04c/16.5 sq. in.	0.03c/16.5 sq. in.	0.02c/16.5 sq. in.	0.02c/16.5 sq. in.	0.01c/16.5 sq. in.	Free	Free
723.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
723.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
723.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.
723.32	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
723.35	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
724.10	0.48c per lin. ft.	0.42c/lin. ft.	0.36c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.24c/lin. ft.	0.18c/lin. ft.	0.12c/lin. ft.	0.06c/lin. ft.	Free
724.12	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.37c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.32c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.25c/lin. ft.	0.22c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.
724.20	0.5c per lin. ft.	0.46c/lin. ft.	0.42c/lin. ft.	0.39c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.31c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.24c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
724.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
724.35	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.37c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.32c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.25c/lin. ft.	0.22c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.
724.40	1c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 3(a)(i) is modified by deleting "item
hdnte 700.60" and inserting "items 700.57 through
3(a)(i) 700.71, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdnte 4 40(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

708.51--Column 1 rate of 7.9% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

708.52--Column 1 rate of 18.5% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

708.53--Item 708.53 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
708.55 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 708.56
708.56 and 708.58 and heading immediately preceding
708.57 item 708.56 added in lieu thereof, and items
708.58 708.55, 708.57 and 708.59 redesignated as items
708.59 708.61, 708.63 and 708.65, respectively. Pres.
708.61 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
708.63 72406, effective as to articles entered, or with-
708.65 drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

709.06--Item 709.06 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

709.10--Language "and stethoscopes" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Language "and parts of stethoscopes" added to article description. Pub. L. 91-655, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1945, effective date Jan. 6, 1971.

709.46--Item 709.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.09--Item 710.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

710.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 11.5% ad val. increased to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 61, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

710.15--Item 710.15 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.17--Item 710.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.31--Item 710.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.47--Item 710.47 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.88--"Comparators," preceding "comparator benches" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 62, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt D--Headnote 1 amended by deleting "711.99" and in-
hdntes serting "711.88" in lieu thereof; headnote 2(a)
1 & 2 amended by deleting "711.99, inclusive (except
magnetic speedometers)," and inserting "711.88, inclusive," in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnotes 1 and 2(a) amended by deleting "711.00" and inserting "711.04" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "712.00 to 712.99" in headnote 2 and inserting "712.05 to 712.51" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.
Headnote 2 modified by deleting "712.51" and inserting "712.52" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.31--Items 711.34, 711.36 and 711.37 redesignated as
711.32 711.31, 711.32 and 711.38, repectively, and
711.33 new items 711.33 and 711.39 added. Pres. Proc.
711.34 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
711.36 72408, effective as to articles entered, or
711.37 withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
711.38 and after Jan. 1, 1980.
711.39

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

711.34--Item 711.35 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column
711.35 2 rate--85% ad val.) deleted and items 711.34
711.36 and 711.36 and heading immediately preceding
item 711.34 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column
1 rate of duty for clinical thermometers had
been temporarily increased by former item
930.00.

711.65--Items 711.65 (column 1 rate--26.5% ad val.; column
711.67 2 rate--65% ad val.) and 711.70 (column 1 rate--
711.70 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and
heading immediately preceding item 711.65
deleted and item 711.67 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 63(b), Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.75--Item 711.82 redesignated as 711.75 and new item
711.76 711.76 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
711.82 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.77--Items 711.83, 711.84 and 711.85 redesignated as
711.78 711.77, 711.78 and 711.79, respectively, and
711.79 new item 711.81 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
711.81 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective
711.83 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
711.84 house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
711.85

711.85--Item 711.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

711.91--Items 711.92 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column
711.92 2 rate--25% ad val.), 711.94 (column 1 rate--
711.94 $2.25 each + 35% ad val.; column 2 rate--$4.50
711.96 each + 65% ad val.) and 711.96 (column 1 rate
--45% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.)
and heading immediately preceding item 711.92
deleted and item 711.91 (Bicycle speedometers
and parts thereof) added in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(2), Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.91--Item 711.91 redesignated as item 711.93. Pub. L.
711.93 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965,
79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec.
20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965,
3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with re-
spect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18,
1965.

711.91--New item 711.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

711.99--Item 711.99 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.00--Item 712.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.06--Item 712.06 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.10--Column 2 rate of duty of $4.50 each + 65% ad val. changed to 70% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

712.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

712.25--Language "Tachometers and" preceding the word
712.27 "anemometers" in item 712.25 and in the heading
immediately preceding item 712.25 deleted. Pub.
L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79
Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

712.47--Item 712.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
712.49 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 712.47 and
712.50 712.49 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

712.48--Item 712.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.51--Item 712.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.52--Item 712.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 3(a) deleted and headnotes 3(b), 3(c),
hdnte 3(d), 3(e) and 3(f) redesignated as 3(a), 3(b),
3 3(c), 3(d), and 3(e), respectively, and head-
notes 3(a) and 3(b) (as redesignated herein)
modified. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt E--Headnotes 4(a)(iii) and 4(a)(iv) modified by de-
hdnte leting "in Arabic numerals and", and headnote
4 4(e) modified to read: "(e) Dials shall be
marked to show the name of the country of
manufacture." Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdnte 5 63(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt E--Headnote 6 added. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(b),
hdnte 6 (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967.
Headnote 6(b) modified by deleting "716.08" and inserting "716.04" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.05--Items 715.05 and 715.15 modified by deleting "(b)"
715.15 in the item column and substituting "(a)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.16--Item 715.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.53--Item 715.53 (column 1 rate--95¢ each + 14.9% ad
715.55 val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any; column 2
715.57 rate--$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any) deleted and items 715.55 and 715.57 and heading immediately preceding item 715.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

716.04--Item 716.08 (column 1 rate--$5.37 each; column 2
716.06 rate--$10.75 each) deleted and new items 716.04
716.08 and 716.06 and heading immediately preceding item 716.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

716.10---Column 1 rates of duty for the enumerated items
716.11 temporarily increased until Jan. 11, 1967, by
716.12 former items 932.10 through 935.--.
716.13
716.14
716.15
716.16
716.20
716.21
716.22
716.23
716.24
716.25
716.26
716.30
716.31
716.32
716.33
716.34
716.35
716.36
717.--
718.--
719.--

716.10--Items 716.10 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b)
716.11 $1.50 each; column 2 rate--$1.50 each), 716.11
716.12 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) $1.35 each;
716.13 column 2 rate--$1.35 each), 716.12 (column 1
716.14 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) $1.20 each; column 2
716.15 rate--$1.20 each), 716.13 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢
716.16 each, (b) $1.05 each; column 2 rate--$1.05 each),
716.18 716.14 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) 93¢ each;
716.20 column 2 rate--93¢ each), 716.15 (column 1 rate--
716.21 (a) 75¢ each, (b) 84¢ each; column 2 rate--84¢
716.22 each), 716.16 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) 75¢
716.23 each; column 2 rate--75¢ each), 716.20 (column 1
716.24 rate--(a) $1.80 each, (b) $2.50 each; column 2
716.25 rate--$2.50 each), 716.21 (column 1 rate--(a)
716.26 $1.35 each, (b) $2.25 each; column 2 rate--$2.25
716.27 each), 716.22 (column 1 rate--(a) $1.35 each, (b)
716.28 $2 each; column 2 rate--$2 each), 716.23 (column
716.29 1 rate--(a) $1.20 each, (b) $1.75 each; column 2 rate--$1.75 each), 716.24 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) $1.55 each; column 2 rate--$1.55 each), 716.25 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) $1.40 each; column 2 rate--$1.40 each) and 716.26 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) $1.25 each; column 2 rate--$1.25 each) and heading immediately preceding item 716.20 deleted and new items 716.10, 716.18, 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 and heading immediately preceding item 716.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

716.30--Items 716.30 (column 1 rate--$1.80 each + 9¢ for
716.31 each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--$2.50 each +
716.32 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.31 (column 1
716.33 rate--$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7;
716.34 column 2 rate--$2.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel
716.35 over 7), 716.32 (column 1 rate--$1.35 each + 9¢
716.36 for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--$2 each +
716.37 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.33 (column 1
716.38 rate--$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7;
716.39 column 2 rate--$1.75 each + 15¢ for each jewel
716.40 over 7), 716.34 (column 1 rate--90¢ each + 9¢
716.41 for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--$1.55
716.42 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.35 (col-
716.43 umn 1 rate--90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over
716.44 7; column 2 rate--$1.40 each + 15¢ for each
jewel over 7) and 716.36 (column 1 rate--90¢
each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate
--$1.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7) de-
leted and new items 716.37, 716.38, 716.39,
716.40, 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 and
headings immediately preceding items 716.37
and 716.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72411, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

717.----Items 717.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate
718.-- + 50¢ for each adjustment; column 2 rate--Column
719.-- 2 base rate + $1 for each adjustment), 718.--
(column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each;
column 2 rate--Column 2 base rate + $1 each)
and 719.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate +
50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment; column 2
rate--Column 2 base rate + $1 each + $1 for
each adjustment) deleted and new item 719.--
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72412, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.09--Item 720.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 15¢ for each jewel (if any) + the column 2 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 3¢ for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the column 2 duty for the complete movement changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 510, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 256, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

720.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

721.20--Item 721.20 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

722.10--Article description in item 722.10 amended to read as follows: "Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article." Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

722.52--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 11.5% ad val. and 35% ad val., respectively, to 35% ad val. and 45% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 64, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

722.83--Item 722.84 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column
722.84 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and items 722.83 and
722.85 722.85 and heading immediately preceding item
722.83 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 65, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

723.35--Column 1 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 66, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

724.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty reduced from 0.25¢ per sq. in. and 1¢ per sq. in., respectively, to 2¢ per sq. ft. and 8¢ per sq. ft., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 67, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
708.01--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 708.0100pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
708.43--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.4320 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 708.4300)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
708.45--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 708.4540 & 60)..	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550)..........	do
708.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.5600 & .5800)..	Jan. 1, 1980
708.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6100)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
708.56--See Amendments and Modification	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
708.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6300)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
708.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
708.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5910-50)....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 708.6500)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 708.5900)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do
708.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5500).......	Jan. 1, 1980
708.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5700).......	Jan. 1, 1980
708.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5900).......	Jan. 1, 1980
709.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 709.2700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
709.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred from 709.2700................................	Jan. 6, 1971
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"................................	do
709.11--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1100pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
709.13--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1300pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
709.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
709.17--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1705, 10, 15, 20, 50, 60, 65, 70 & 90)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
709.17--(con.)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
709.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.2500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
709.27--	
00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred to 709.1000................................	Jan. 6, 1971
709.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 709.4600...............	Jan. 1, 1980
709.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 709.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
709.61--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".................................	Jan. 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
709.63--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6300pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
709.66--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6620, 40 & 60).................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6600pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
710.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.0900.............	Jan. 1, 1980
710.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 710.0800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
710.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.1500...............	Jan. 1, 1980
710.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 710.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
710.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.1700...............	Jan. 1, 1980
710.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 710.1600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
710.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.3100...............	Jan. 1, 1980
710.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 710.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
710.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.4700...............	Jan. 1, 1980
710.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 710.4600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

710.80--
00--Disc.(transferred to 710.8020-60).......Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025)..........Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 710.8020 & 60pt)................................ do
40--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 710.8045)..........Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 710.8040 & 60pt)................................ do
55--Estab.(transferred from 710.8060pt)..... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025, 45, 55 & 80)................................Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 710.8060pt)..... do

710.88--See Amendments and Modifications

711.31--See Amendments and Modification
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3400)........Jan. 1, 1980

711.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3600pt)......Jan. 1, 1980

711.33--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3600pt)......Jan. 1, 1980

711.34--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3520).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 711.3100)..........Jan. 1, 1980

711.35--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 711.3400)..........Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 711.3600).......... do

711.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3540).......Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 711.3200 & .3300)..Jan. 1, 1980

711.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.3800 & .3900)..Jan. 1, 1980

711.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

711.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

711.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700)..........Dec. 7, 1965

711.67--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.6500 & .7000).................................Dec. 7, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X"................................Jan. 1, 1966

711.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700)..........Dec. 7, 1965

711.75--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

711.76--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

711.77--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8300).......Jan. 1, 1980

711.78--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 711.8440)....... do

711.79--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8500).......Jan. 1, 1980

711.81--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

711.82--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7500 & .7600)..Jan. 1, 1980

711.83--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7700)..........Jan. 1, 1980

711.84--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 711.7820 & .8100)..Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 711.7840)..........Jan. 1, 1980

711.85--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 711.7900)..........Jan. 1, 1980

711.90--
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9020 & 40)..Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 711.9000).......... do
40--Disc. do do

711.91--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9000pt).....Dec.20, 1965

711.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820)..........Dec. 7, 1965

711.93--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....Dec.20, 1965

711.94--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820)..........Dec. 7, 1965

711.96--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820)..........Dec. 7, 1965

711.98--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9840)..........Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 711.9200, .9400, .9600, 712.2500pt & .2700pt)... do
Bicycle speedometers and parts transferred to 711.9300; articles subject to APTA transferred to 711.9900...............................Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.0000...............Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 711.9800).......Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 711.9900....................Dec.20, 1965

711.99--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt & 40pt)..................................Dec.20, 1965

712.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

712.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.0600...............Jan. 1, 1980

712.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

712.15--
00--Disc.(transferred to 712.1510 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 712.1500pt)..... do
60--Estab. do do

712.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Tachometers transferred to 711.9820.....Dec. 7, 1965

712.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Parts of tachometers transferred to 711.9820..............................Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
712.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.4800)	Jan. 1, 1980
712.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4700pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
712.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 712.4910, 20, 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
10-80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.5200)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941)	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 712.4940 & 80pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 712.4971)	Jan. 1, 1982
71--Estab.(transferred from 712.4970 & 80pt)	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 712.4980pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941, 71 & 75)	Jan. 1, 1982
712.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 712.4700 & .4900)	Jan. 1, 1968
712.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
712.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4910-80pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
713.05--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 713.0520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 713.0500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
Subpt E hdntes 1(a), (c) & (d)--Statistical headnote 1(c) deleted and new heatnotes 1(c) and 1(d) added	Jan. 1, 1977
Statistical headnotes 1(a), 1(c) & 1(d) modified	Jan. 1, 1980
715.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 715.1600	Jan. 1, 1980
715.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
715.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 715.2000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
715.25--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2505 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2550)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2530 & 40)	do
715.27--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2705 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2750)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2730 & 40)	do
715.29--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2905 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2950)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2930 & 40)	do
715.31--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3105 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3150)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3130 & 40)	do
715.33--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3305 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3350)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3330 & 40)	do
715.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 715.5500 & .5700)	Mar.31, 1981
715.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt)	Mar.31, 1981
715.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt)	Mar.31, 1981
716.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
716.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.0400 & .0600)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
716.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 716.1120 & .1220)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 716.1140 & .1240)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 716.1320, .1420, .1520 & .1620)	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 716.1340, .1440, .1540 & .1640)	do
716.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
716.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2120 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2720)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2740)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2720)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2740)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2820)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2840)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2920)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2940)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2920)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2940)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.2920)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.2940)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2120 & .2220)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2140 & .2240)	do
716.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2320)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2340)	do
716.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2420, .2520 & .2620)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2440, .2540 & .2640)	do
716.30--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.37 & 41)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.31--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.38 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
716.32--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.38 & 42)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.33--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.39 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.34--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.35--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.36--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.37--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.38--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.39--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.40--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.41--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.42--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.43--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
716.44--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
717.----See Amendments and Modifications	
718.----See Amendments and Modifications	
719.----See Amendments and Modifications	
720.04--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.0410 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.0405)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.0430 & 40)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.0425)	do
40--Disc. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 720.0450 & 60)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 720.0445)	do
60--Disc. do	do
720.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
50-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 720.0900	Jan. 1, 1980
720.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.0850pt-60pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
720.10--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1005 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1050)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1030 & 40)	do
720.12--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1205 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1250)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1230 & 40)	do
720.14--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1405 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1450)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1430 & 40)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
720.16--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1605 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1650)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1630 & 40)	do
720.18--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1805 & 25)	do
20--Disc. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1850)	do
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1830 & 40)	do
720.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
720.44--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
720.75--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540)	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.7505 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 720.7525 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 720.7505 & 25)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.7515 & 35)	do
720.84--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8410 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1964
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8400)	do
20--Disc. do	do
720.86--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1964
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8600)	do
20--Disc. do	do
720.92--See Amendments and Modifications	

PROVISION	Effective date
721.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt-.6800pt, 720.0210pt-.1840pt, .3220pt-.6700pt, .8200pt, .8600pt, .9400pt & 721.1200pt)	Dec.20, 1965
722.02--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.0220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0200)	do
40--Disc. do	do
722.04--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.0420pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0410 & 15)	do
722.12--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 722.1205 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt)	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50)	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt)	do
722.16--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 722.1605 & 15)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1625, 35, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 722.1630 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1610, 45, 50, 60 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt & 40pt)	do
70--Estab. do	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
722.18--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.1820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.1800pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
722.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4020, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
722.42--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4220, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
722.44--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4420 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4400pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
722.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
722.72--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.7210, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 722.7212 & 14)	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 722.7210pt)	do
14--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt)	Jan. 1, 1974
30--Estab. do	do
722.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
722.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.8300 & .8500)	Dec. 7, 1965
722.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
723.05--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515)	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Estab.(transferred from 723.0510 & 20)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.0530 & 40)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555)	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 723.0550 & 60)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555)	do
723.15--	
07--Estab.(transferred from 723.1510pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.1507 & 09)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25, 35, 45, 80 & 90)	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt & 50pt)	do
25--Estab. do	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535, 60, 65, 70, 80 & 90)	do
33--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 723.1533 & 37)	Jan. 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt)	do
723.15--(con.)	
50--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 723.1530pt)	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt, 30pt & 50pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
723.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1980
723.30--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 723.3015 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 723.3030 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt)	do
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
723.32--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
723.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft."	Jan. 1, 1968
724.10--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 724.1025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 724.1020pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 724.1045 & 55)	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 724.1040pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
724.12--	
00--Certain recorded video tapes transferred to 830.0000, 831.0000, 850.1000 & 851.1000	Feb. 1, 1967
724.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 724.2520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 724.2500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
724.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
724.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 724.4510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 724.4580pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 724.4565 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1978

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 38222, Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, and further modified by Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935:

TSUS item	Rate of duty effective on and after--		
	Feb. 21, 1970	Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1976
725.01 1/	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
725.02 1/	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.		
725.03 1/				11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.04	50c each + 14% ad val.	45c each + 12.5% ad val.	40c each + 11% ad val.	35c each + 9.5% ad val.	30c each + 8% ad val.	25c each + 7% ad val.
725.06	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.12	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.14	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.16	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.18	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.22	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
725.26	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.32	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.36	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.38	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
725.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.46	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.52	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
726.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.45	34c per 1000 pins + 12% ad val.	30c per 1000 pins + 10.5% ad val.	27c per 1000 pins + 9.5% ad val.	23c per 1000 pins + 8% ad val.	20c per 1000 pins + 7% ad val.	17c per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.
726.50	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.52	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.55	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
726.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.62	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
726.63	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
726.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
726.75	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.80	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

1/ Effective February 21, 1970, Pres. Proc. 3964 subdivided item 725.02 into two new items, 725.01 and 725.03, to provide tariff adjustment under the escape clause procedure for pianos described under item 725.01 and, in addition, modified the "Kennedy Round" staging of the column 1 rates of duty applicable to item 725.01 to 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1974, and to 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on Or after Jan. 1, 1975. Effective Feb. 20, 1973, Pres. Proc. 4189 further modified the column 1 rates of duty applicable to pianos entered under item 725.01 by withholding for 1 year the effective period of staging, as follows: 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1975; and 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1976.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
725.01	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.03	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.04	25¢ each + 7% ad val.	21¢ each + 6.7%	18¢ each + 6.5%	15¢ each + 6.2%	12¢ each + 6%	9¢ each + 5.7%	6¢ each + 5.4%	3¢ each + 5.2%	4.9%
725.05	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.07	17% ad val.	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13%
725.08	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.5%	13.3%	12%	10.8%	9.5%	8.3%	7%
725.10	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.12	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.16	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
725.18	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.20	30% ad val.	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	12%	12%
725.22	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
725.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
725.26	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
725.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
725.32	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.34	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
725.36	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
725.38	3% ad val.	2.6% 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.46	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.47	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.50	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
725.52	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.05	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 3/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.20	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
726.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
726.40	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.45	17¢ per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.	16¢/1000 pins + 5.7%	15¢/1000 pins + 5.4%	14¢/1000 pins + 5.1%	13¢/1000 pins + 4.8%	12¢/1000 pins + 4.4%	11¢/1000 pins + 4.1%	10¢/1000 pins + 3.8%	10¢/1000 pins + 3.5%
726.50	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.52	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%
726.55	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.4%	13.1%	11.8%	10.5%	9.2%	7.9%	6.6%
726.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
726.63	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.65	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
726.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
726.75	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
726.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Rate of duty reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-467, October 17, 1980).
3/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822, (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
727.02	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
727.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.06	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
727.10	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.
727.15	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
727.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
727.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
727.47	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
727.48	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
727.80	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
728.05	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
728.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
728.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
728.20	5¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
728.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
727.02	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
727.04	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.06	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
727.15	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
727.23	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.27	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
727.29	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
727.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
727.45	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
727.47	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
727.50	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
727.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
727.55	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	4%
727.82	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%
727.86	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
728.05	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
728.10	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
728.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
728.20	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢/lb.	1.9¢/lb.	1.6¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	0.9¢/lb.	0.6¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	Free
728.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Office of United States Trade Representative, March 24, 1982, 47 F.R. 12737:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		April 11, 1982	April 11, 1983	April 11, 1984	April 11, 1985	April 11, 1986	April 11, 1987	April 11, 1988	April 11, 1989
727.11	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
727.12	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

725.01--Item 725.02 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column
725.02 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 725.01
725.03 and 725.03 and heading immediately preceding
item 725.01 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, effective
date Feb. 21, 1970. Item 725.01 (column 1 rate
of 11.5% ad val. extended through Dec. 31, 1974;
column 1 rate of 10% ad val. made effective Jan.
1, 1975). Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38
F.R. 4935.

725.04--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.25 each + 35% ad val. changed to 37.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

725.05--Item 725.06 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2
725.06 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 725.05,
725.07 725.07 and 725.08 and heading immediately pre-
725.08 ceding item 725.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72413, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

725.23--Item 724.24 (column 1 rate--15% ad val., column 2
725.24 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 725.23
and 725.24 and heading immediately preceding
item 725.23 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
90-234, Secs. 1(a), 2(a), Dec. 30, 1967, 81 Stat.
752, effective date Dec. 30, 1967.

725.38--Column 1 rate of 2.6% ad val. reduced to Free. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 6, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

PROVISION

725.45--Item 725.45 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2
725.46 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 725.46 and
725.47 725.47 and heading immediately preceding item
725.46 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 68, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

726.55--Item 726.55 modified by deleting "item 725.06" and inserting "items 725.05, 725.07, or 725.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

726.69--Item 726.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
726.70 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 726.69
and 726.70 and heading immediately preceding
item 726.69 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
90-234, Secs. 1(b), 2(a), Dec. 30, 1967, 81
Stat. 752, effective date Dec. 30, 1967.

726.80--Item 726.80 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2
726.85 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 726.85
726.90 and 726.90 and heading immediately preceding
item 726.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION — Effective date

725.01--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 924.00)
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0220).......Feb.21, 1970

725.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 725.0220, 40 &
60).....................................Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.0100)..........Feb.21, 1970
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 725.0320)..........Feb.21, 1970
60--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 725.0340)..........Feb.21, 1970

725.03--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0240).......Feb.21, 1970
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.0260)....... do

725.0[illegible]--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

725.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 725.0610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 725.0600pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.0500 & .0700)..Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 725.0700)..........Jan. 1, 1980

725.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION — Effective date

725.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0620).......Jan. 1, 1980

725.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.2460pt).....Dec.30, 1967

725.24--See Amendments and Modifications
50--Estab.(transferred from 725.2470pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
60--Disc.(Bagpipes transferred to
725.2300; other articles trans-
ferred to 725.2470)...................Dec.30, 1967
70--Estab.(transferred from 725.2460pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.2450 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1973
80--Estab.(transferred from 725.2470pt)..... do

725.30--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."
to "X"................................Sept.1, 1964

725.32--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."
to "X"................................Sept.1, 1964

725.45--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 725.4720)..........Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 725.4600 & .4740).. do

725.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.4540pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
725.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.4520)	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.4540pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 725.4741, 43 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1979
41--Estab.(transferred from 725.4740pt)	do
43--Estab. do	do
45--Estab. do	do
726.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 726.4520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 726.4500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
726.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
726.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 726.7000pt)	Dec.30, 1967
726.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Parts of bagpipes transferred to 726.6900	Dec.30, 1967
726.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 726.8500)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 726.9000)	do
726.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 726.8020)	Jan. 1, 1976
726.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 726.8040)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 726.9020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 726.9000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822, (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
727.02	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
727.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.06	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
727.10	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.
727.15	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
727.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
727.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
727.47	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
727.48	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
727.80	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
728.05	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
728.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
728.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
728.20	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
728.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
727.02	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
727.04	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.06	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
727.15	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
727.23	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.27	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
727.29	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
727.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
727.45	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
727.47	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
727.50	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
727.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
727.55	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	4%
727.82	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%
727.86	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
728.05	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
728.10	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
728.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
728.20	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
728.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Subpt A-- hdnte 1(v)	Headnote 1(v) modified by deleting "schedule 1" and inserting "schedule 2" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
727.06--	Item 727.06 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
727.07--	Item 727.07 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
727.10-- 727.11 727.12	Item 727.10 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.11 and 727.12 and heading immediately preceding item 727.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after March 30, 1980.
727.23-- 727.25 727.27 727.29 727.31 727.32 727.33	Items 727.31 and 727.32 redesignated as 727.23 and 727.25, respectively. Item 727.33 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.27 and 727.29 and heading immediately preceding item 727.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
727.30-- 727.31 727.32 727.33	Item 727.30 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.31, 727.32 and 727.33 and headings immediately preceding new item 727.31 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.
727.48-- 727.49 727.50 727.51	Item 727.48 redesignated as 727.50. Items 727.49 and 727.51 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
727.56--	Item 727.56 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
727.80-- 727.82 727.86	Item 727.80 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val) deleted and new items 727.82 and 727.86 and heading immediately preceding item 727.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
728.20--	Word "composition" preceding "cork" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 12(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
728.30--	Item 728.30 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
727.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt-.5500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 727.0700	Dec.20, 1965
727.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.0600pt)	Dec.20, 1965
727.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.1100 & .1200)	Mar.30, 1980
727.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt)	Mar.30, 1980
727.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt)	Mar.30, 1980
727.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3100)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3200)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3300pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 727.3025 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 727.3020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 727.3100)	Mar. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 727.3020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 727.3200)	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 727.3300)	do
727.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3025)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 727.2300)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3030)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 727.2500)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
727.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3040)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 727.2700 & .2900)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 727.3500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
727.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 727.4000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
727.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.4520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(tranferred from 727.4500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
727.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 727.4900)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.5000 & .5100)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.4700)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.4800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.4800pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
727.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.5520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 727.5600	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 727.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
727.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.5520-60pt)	Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION	Effective date
727.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 727.8210)	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 727.8220)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 727.8610)	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 727.8620)	do
727.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.8210 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 727.8020)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 727.8200)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 727.8040)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 727.8200)	Jan. 1, 1978
727.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 727.8060)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 727.8080)	do
Disc.(transferred to 727.8630 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 727.8620pt)	do
50--Estab. do	do
728.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
728.25--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 728.2520, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 728.2500pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 728.2560pt)	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 728.2500pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 728.2530 & 65)	Jan. 1, 1979
65--Estab.(transferred from 728.2560pt)	do
728.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 728.0500pt-.2500pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
734.20	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
737.50	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	41% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
737.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.80	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	41% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
730.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
730.15	$2 each + 55% ad val.	$1.80 each + 49% ad val.	$1.60 each + 44% ad val.	$1.40 each + 38% ad val.	$1.20 each + 33% ad val.	$1 each + 27.5% ad val.
730.17	$1.35 each + 30% ad val.	$1.21 each + 27% ad val.	$1.08 each + 24% ad val.	94¢ each + 21% ad val.	81¢ each + 18% ad val.	67¢ each + 15% ad val.
730.19	$1.40 each + 22% ad val.	$1.26 each + 19.5% ad val.	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	98¢ each + 15% ad val.	84¢ each + 13% ad val.	70¢ each + 11% ad val.
730.23	75¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	67¢ each + 20% ad val.	60¢ each + 18% ad val.	52¢ each + 15.5% ad val.	45¢ each + 13% ad val.	37¢ each + 11% ad val.
730.25	$2 each + 22.5% ad val.	$1.80 each + 20% ad val.	$1.60 each + 18% ad val.	$1.40 each + 15.5% ad val.	$1.20 each + 13% ad val.	$1 each + 11% ad val.
730.27	$2.40 each + 18% ad val.	$2.16 each + 16% ad val.	$1.92 each + 14% ad val.	$1.68 each + 12.5% ad val.	$1.44 each + 10.5% ad val.	$1.20 each + 9% ad val.
730.29	$5 each + 22.5% ad val.	$4.50 each + 20% ad val.	$4 each + 18% ad val.	$3.50 each + 15.5% ad val.	$3 each + 13% ad val.	$2.50 each + 11% ad val.
730.31	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
730.39	$1 each + 15% ad val.	90¢ each + 15% ad val.	80¢ each + 15% ad val.	70¢ each + 15% ad val.	60¢ each + 15% ad val.	50¢ each + 15% ad val.
730.41	$2 each + 15% ad val.	$1.80 each + 13% ad val.	$1.60 each + 12% ad val.	$1.40 each + 10% ad val.	$1.20 each + 9% ad val.	$1 each + 7.5% ad val.
730.43	$2.04 each + 10% ad val.	$1.83 each + 9% ad val.	$1.63 each + 8% ad val.	$1.42 each + 7% ad val.	$1.22 each + 6% ad val.	$1.02 each + 5% ad val.
730.45	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
730.51	65¢ each + 19% ad val.	58¢ each + 17% ad val.	52¢ each + 15% ad val.	45¢ each + 13% ad val.	39¢ each + 11% ad val.	32¢ each + 9.5% ad val.
730.53	$1.70 each + 19% ad val.	$1.53 each + 17% ad val.	$1.36 each + 15% ad val.	$1.19 each + 13% ad val.	$1.02 each + 11% ad val.	85¢ each + 9.5% ad val.

READEX FICHE best copy available

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
730.55	$2.55 each + 19% ad val.	$2.29 each + 17% ad val.	$2.04 each + 15% ad val.	$1.78 each + 13% ad val.	$1.53 each + 11% ad val.	$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.57	$4.25 each + 19% ad val.	$3.82 each + 17% ad val.	$3.40 each + 15% ad val.	$2.97 each + 13% ad val.	$2.55 each + 11% ad val.	$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.59	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
730.61	42% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
730.63	$2 each + 20% ad val.	$1.80 each + 18% ad val.	$1.60 each + 16% ad val.	$1.40 each + 14% ad val.	$1.20 each + 12% ad val.	$1 each + 10% ad val.
730.65	$1.60 each + 20% ad val.	$1.44 each + 18% ad val.	$1.28 each + 16% ad val.	$1.12 each + 14% ad val.	96¢ each + 12% ad val.	80¢ each + 10% ad val.
730.67	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
730.71	85¢ each + 10% ad val.	76¢ each + 9% ad val.	68¢ each + 8% ad val.	59¢ each + 7% ad val.	51¢ each + 6% ad val.	42.5¢ each + 5% ad val.
730.73	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
730.74	70¢ each + 10% ad val.	63¢ each + 9% ad val.	56¢ each + 8% ad val.	49¢ each + 7% ad val.	42¢ each + 6% ad val.	35¢ each + 5% ad val.
730.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
730.77	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
730.80	42% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
730.81	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
730.85	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
730.86	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
730.88	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
730.90	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
730.91	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
730.92	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
730.93	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
731.05	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.06	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
731.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.15	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
731.20	46.5% ad val.	41.5% ad val.	37% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	23% ad val.
731.22	$1.25 each	$1.12 each	$1 each	87¢ each	75¢ each	62.5¢ each
731.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
731.26	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
731.30	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
731.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
731.42	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
731.44	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
731.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
732.02	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.04	$1.875 each	$1.68 each	$1.50 each	$1.31 each	$1.12 each	93.5¢ each
732.06	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.08	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.10	$3 each	$2.70 each	$2.40 each	$2.10 each	$1.80 each	$1.50 each
732.12	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.14	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.16	$1.875 each	$1.68 each	$1.50 each	$1.31 each	$1.12 each	93¢ each
732.18	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
732.20	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
732.22	$3.75 each	27% ad val., but not more than $3.75 each	24% ad val., but not more than $3.75 each	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.24	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.26	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.32	$1.25 each	$1.12 each	$1 each	87¢ each	75¢ each	62.5¢ each
732.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
732.36	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
732.50	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
732.52	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
732.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
732.62	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.10	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.15	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
734.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
734.25	4¢ per pack + 4% ad val.	3.5¢ per pack + 3.5% ad val.	3.2¢ per pack + 3% ad val.	2.8¢ per pack + 2.5% ad val.	2.4¢ per pack + 2% ad val.	2¢ per pack + 2% ad val.
734.32	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
734.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
734.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
734.56	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.71	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
734.72	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.75	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.77	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.80	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
734.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.86	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
734.87	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
734.88	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
734.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.93	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.95	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.96	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.97	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9% ad val.
735.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
735.10	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
735.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
735.12	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
735.15	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
735.17	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
735.18	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
735.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.07	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
737.09	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
737.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.20	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
737.35	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
737.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.45	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
737.50	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
737.55	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
737.60	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
737.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.80	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
737.90	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
730.05	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
730.15 2/	$1 each + 27.5% ad val.	94c each + 25.9%	88c each + 24.2%	82c each + 22.6%	76c each + 20.9%	70c each + 19.3%	64c each + 17.6%	58c each + 16%	52c each + 14.3% 2/
730.17	67c each + 15% ad val.	61c each + 13.6%	55c each + 12.2%	49c each + 10.8%	43c each + 9.4%	37c each + 8%	31c each + 6.6%	27c each + 6%	27c each + 6%
730.19	70c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 10.4%	59c each + 9.8%	53c each + 9.1%	48c each + 8.5%	43c each + 7.9%	37c each + 7.3%	32c each + 6.6%	27c each + 6%
730.23	37c each + 11% ad val.	18.1%	16.7%	15.2%	13.8%	12.4%	11%	9.5%	8.1%
730.25	$1 each + 11% ad val.	21%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
730.27	$1.20 each + 9% ad val.	14.5%	13.4%	12.2%	11%	9.8%	8.6%	7.5%	6.3%
730.29	$2.50 each + 11% ad val.	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.9%	11.5%	10.2%	8.8%	7.5%
730.31	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
730.37	50c each + 15% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
730.39	50c each + 15% ad val.	19.3%	17.7%	16.2%	14.6%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
730.41	$1 each + 7.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.2%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%	6.3%	5.3%
730.43	$1.02 each + 5% ad val.	7.6%	7%	6.4%	5.8%	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.3%
730.45	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
730.51	32c each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.53	85c each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.55	$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.57	$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.59	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.61	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
730.63	$1 each + 10% ad val.	13%	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
730.65	80c each + 10% ad val.	74c each + 9.2%	68c each + 8.5%	62c each + 7.7%	56c each + 7%	50c each + 6.2%	44c each + 5.5%	38c each + 4.7%	32c each + 4%
730.67	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.3%	3.6%
730.71	42.5c each + 5% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
730.73	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
730.74	35c each + 5% ad val.	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%
730.75	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
730.77	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.80	21% ad val.	19.5%	17.9%	16.3%	14.8%	13.2%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
730.81	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.[illegible]%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
730.85	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
730.86	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
730.88	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
730.90	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
730.91	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
730.32	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
730.93	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
731.05	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
731.06	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
731.10	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 730.15, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--46c each + 12.6% and 1989--40c each + 11%.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
731.15	16.5% ad val.	15.4%	14.3%	13.2%	12.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
731.20	23% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
731.22	62.5c each	58c each	54c each	50c each	46c each	42c each	38c each	34c each	30c each
731.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
731.26	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
731.30	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
731.40	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
731.42	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
731.44	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
731.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
731.65	12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.6%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
731.70	12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.6%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
732.04	93.5c each	87c each	81c each	75c each	69c each	63c each	57c each	51c each	45c each
732.10	$1.50 each	$1.38 each	$1.27 each	$1.16 each	$1.05	93c each	82c each	71c each	60c each
732.16	93c each	89c each	86c each	82c each	79c each	75c each	72c each	68c each	65c each
732.21	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
732.30	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
732.32	62.5c each	59c each	56c each	52c each	49c each	46c each	42c each	39c each	36c each
732.34	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
732.35	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.38	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.41	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.42	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.2%	13.3%	12.5%	11.7%	10.8%	10%
732.43	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
732.50	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
732.52	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
732.60	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
732.62	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
734.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
734.10	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
734.15	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
734.25	2c per pack + 2% ad val.	1.8c/pack + 1.9%	1.7c/pack + 1.7%	1.5c/pack + 1.6%	1.4c/pack + 1.4%	1.2c/pack + 1.3%	1.1c/pack + 1.1%	0.9c/pack + 1%	0.8c/pack + 0.8%
734.30	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.32	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.34	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.42	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%
734.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
734.48	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
734.51	14% ad val.	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
734.54	15% ad val.	13.9% 2/	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
734.56	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
734.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
734.70	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
734.71	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
734.72	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
734.75	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
734.77	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
734.80	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
734.85	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
734.86	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
734.87	8.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
734.88	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
734.90	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
734.91	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.93	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
734.95	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.01	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%	4.1%	3.5%
735.02	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
735.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%
735.06	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
735.07	7.5% ad val.	7.2%2/	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.09	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
735.10	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
735.11	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%
735.12	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.15	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
735.17	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
735.18	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.07	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
737.09	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
737.15	17.5% ad val	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.21	17.5% ad val	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
737.22	17.5% ad val.	16.8%	16.1%	15.4%3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
737.23	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4%3/	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.24	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4%3/	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.25	28% ad val.	25.9%	23.8%	21.7%4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
737.26	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4%3/	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.27	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4%3/	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.28	28% ad val.	4/	4/	21.7%4/	19.6%	17.5%	15.4%	13.3%	11.2%
737.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
737.35	10.5% ad val.	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%	4.2%
737.40	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
737.45	12% ad val.	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%
737.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.55	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
737.60	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
737.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.70	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
737.80	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.85	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.95	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.
3/ Item 737.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 737.23, 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27.
4/ Item 737.25 is redesignated 737.28 effective March 31, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

730.23--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.25--Column 2 rate of duty of $4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.27--Column 2 rate of duty of $6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.29--Column 2 rate of duty of $10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 73% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

730.37--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.39--Column 2 rate of duty of $4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.41--Column 2 rate of duty of $6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.43--Column 2 rate of duty of $10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.51--Column 2 rate of duty of $1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.53--Column 2 rate of duty of $4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.55--Column 2 rate of duty of $6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.57--Column 2 rate of duty of $10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.63--Column 2 rate of duty of $5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 69.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.71--Column 2 rate of duty of $5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 73.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.74--Column 2 rate of duty of $4 each + 50% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

731.60--Item 731.60 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column
731.65 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and new items 731.65
731.70 and 731.70 and heading immediately preceding item
731.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

732.20--Items 732.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
732.21 rate--30% ad val.) and 732.22 (column 1 rate--15%
732.22 ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and
new item 732.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

732.35--Item 732.36 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
732.36 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.35
732.37 and 732.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032,
Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

732.37--Item 732.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
732.38 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.38
732.39 and 732.39 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124,
Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

732.39--Item 732.39 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
732.40 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.41
732.41 and 732.42 added in lieu thereof and item 732.40
732.42 redesignated as 732.43. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
732.43 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective
with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

734.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 4¢ per pack + 5% ad val. reduced to 4¢ per pack + 4% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 69, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

734.32--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

734.48--Item 734.50 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2
734.50 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.48
734.51 and 734.51 and heading immediately preceding item
734.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

734.54--Item 734.55 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
734.55 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 734.54 and
734.56 734.56 and heading immediately preceding item
734.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

734.85--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General Headnote 3(g).

734.91--Item 734.92 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
734.92 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 734.91 and
734.93 734.93 and heading immediately preceding item
734.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

734.96--Item 734.96 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
734.98 rate--33-1/3% ad val.) deleted and new items
734.99 735.01 and 735.02 and heading immediately pre-
735.01 ceding item 735.01 added in lieu thereof; item
735.02 734.98 redesignated as 735.03; item 734.99 (col-
735.03 umn 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad
735.04 val.) deleted and new items 735.04 and 735.06
735.05 and heading immediately preceding item 735.04
735.06 added in lieu thereof; and item 735.05 redesig-
735.07 nated as 735.07. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1,1980.

734.97--Item 734.97 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2
734.98 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.98
734.99 (column 1 and 2 rate--"Free") and 734.99 (column
1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.)
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 2,
Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date
Nov. 12, 1977.

737.07--Language "highway vehicles; ships and harbor
structures; and airplanes and spacecraft;" added
to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 70, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

737.20--Item 737.20 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
737.21 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.21
737.22 and 737.22 and heading immediately preceding new
item 737.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041,
Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or
after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar.
1, 1978.

PROVISION

737.22--Item 737.22 (column 1 rate--15.4% ad val.; column
737.23 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and items 737.23,
737.24 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27 added in lieu thereof;
737.25 item 737.25 is redesignated as 737.28. E.O.
737.26 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13484, effective
737.27 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
737.28 house for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

737.52--Language ", including coloring books and books the
only reading matter in which consists of letters,
numerals, or descriptive words" added to article
description, and column 1 and 2 rates of duty of
28% ad val. and 70% ad val., respectively, terminated. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(2), Oct. 14,
1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1,
1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR,
1966 Comp., p. 90.

737.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 29% ad val. reduced to 26%
ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

737.85--Item 737.90 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
737.90 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.85
737.95 and 737.95 and heading immediately preceding item
737.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
730.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.1020 & 40).	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.1000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
730.23--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 730.2320 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.2300)	do
40--Disc. do	do
730.27--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.2720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1970
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700)	Jan. 1, 1978
730.31--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.3120, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)	do
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 730.3180 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 730.3160pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
730.45--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.4569pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 730.4525 & 30)	do
730.90--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.9025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1970
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.9020pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 730.9065, 70, 75 & 85)	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt)	do
731.44--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.4420, 40 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.4400)	do
40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do
731.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.6500)	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 731.7000)	do
731.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6020)	Mar. 1, 1979
731.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6040)	Mar. 1, 1979
732.08--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.0820 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.0800)	do
40--Disc. do	do
732.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.1020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.1000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
732.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100)	Jan. 1, 1980
732.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.2000 & .2200)	Jan. 1, 1980
732.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100)	Jan. 1, 1980
732.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
732.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 732.3500 & .3710)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes temporarily transferred to 912.1010	Jan.13, 1971
Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes transferred from 912.1010	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 732.3720)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 732.3730)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 683.8000 & 685.7000)	Jan. 1, 1964
50--Disc.(transferred to 732.3750)	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 732.3760)	do
70--Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets temporarily transferred to 912.1020	Jan.13, 1971
Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets transferred from 911.1020	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 732.3765, 75, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
732.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt & 912.1010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3805 & .3905)	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 732.3620 & 912.1010pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3815 & .3915)	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3630)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3920)	Mar. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3650)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3950)	Mar. 1, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 732.3660)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3960)	Mar. 1, 1979
65--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3965)	Mar. 1, 1979
75--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3875)	Mar. 1, 1979
80--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3880)	Mar. 1, 1979
90--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 732.3990)	Mar. 1, 1979

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
732.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 732.3775).......	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 732.3780).......	do
732.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4105)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4110)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 732.3730).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4115)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3750).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4205)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 732.3760).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4210)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 732.3765).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4130)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 732.3790).......	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 732.4150 & .4230)..	Jan. 1, 1980
732.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 732.4300)..........	Jan. 1, 1980
732.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3905).......	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3915).......	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3920).......	do
Disc.(transferred to 732.4215 & 20).....	Apr. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3965).......	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3990).......	do
732.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3950).......	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3960).......	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.4115pt).....	Apr. 1, 1981
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3990).......	Jan. 1, 1980
732.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.4000).......	Jan. 1, 1980
732.62--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.6220 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.6200)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
734.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.2015, 30 & 40)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060).......	Mar. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 734.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
734.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
734.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
734.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.5020pt & 45).................................	Jan. 1, 1976

PROVISION	Effective date
734.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800 & .5110)..	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800)..........	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5120)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090)..........	Jan. 1, 1966
90--Estab.(transferred from 734.5055 & 80)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 734.5130)..........	Jan. 1, 1976
734.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.5060).......	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 734.5090).......	do
734.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.5520).......	Jan. 1, 1968
734.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.5400)..........	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 734.5620)..........	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5640)..........	do
734.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.5620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
15--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.5540).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 734.5610 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Estab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 734.5560).......	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 734.5620 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1981
45--Estab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....	do
734.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.7000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
734.77--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7720, 40, 60 & 80)...............................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.7700pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
734.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.8000pt).....	do
20--Estab. do	do
734.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
734.88--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8820 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.8800pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do
734.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9225).......	Jan. 1, 1968

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
734.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9230)	Jan. 1, 1964
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.1000, .2500-.2750 & .3500-.4040)	do
Disc.(transferred to 734.9100)	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 734.9220)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 734.9320)	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Estab.(transferred from 734.9240)	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 734.9340)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 734.9235)	Jan. 1, 1964
734.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.9230)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 734.9235)	do
734.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9620 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 734.9610 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600)	do
Disc.(transferred to 735.0100 & .0215)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9600)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 735.0250)	Jan. 1, 1980
734.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9720 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 734.9800 & .9900)	Nov.12, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9700)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
734.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt)	Nov.12, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 735.0300)	Jan. 1, 1980
734.99--See amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt)	Nov.12, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 734.9925, 45, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0625)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0645)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0660)	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0680)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9650pt)	do
735.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9800)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt, 45pt, 60pt & 80pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0700)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9945pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9960pt)	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9980pt)	do
735.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 735.0500)	Jan. 1, 1980
735.09--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0920 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 735.0900pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 735.0960 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 735.0940pt)	do
90--Estab. do	do
735.12--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 735.1220 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 735.1200pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do
735.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 735.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 735.2005, 20 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 735.2025 & 55)	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000)	Jan. 1, 1966
Redesignated with no change in coverage	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt)	do
32--Estab. do	do
38--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000)	Jan. 1, 1966
42--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt)	Mar. 1, 1979
44--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt)	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt)	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 734.2010, 735.2030, 32, 38, 42, 44 & 57)	Mar. 1, 1979
737.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
737.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 737.1520 & 60)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 737.1500pt)	do
60--Estab. do	do
737.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2205)	Mar. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2215)	Mar. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 737.2005, 15 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 737.2225)	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 737.2240)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 737.2100)	do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
737.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2060)	Mar. 1, 1978
737.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2005)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2300)	Mar.31, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2015)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2415)	Mar.31, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2025)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2425)	Mar.31, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 737.2040)	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 737.2600 & .2700)	Mar.31, 1982
737.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2205)	Mar.31, 1982
737.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2215)	Mar.31, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2225)	do
737.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 737.2800)	Mar.31, 1982
737.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt)	Mar.31, 1982
737.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt)	Mar.31, 1982
737.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2500)	Mar.31, 1982
737.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
737.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
737.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt, 20pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
737.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9510)	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9520)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 737.9530)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 737.9540)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9550)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 737.9560)	do
737.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.9535)	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 30)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 737.9020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.9515, 25 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 40)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 737.9030)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.9515)	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 737.9510)	do
Disc.(transferred to 737.9536 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 737.9535pt)	do
38--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 737.9040)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.9525)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 737.9050pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 737.9060)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
741.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
740.05	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
740.10	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
740.34	55% ad val.	51% ad val.	47% ad val.	43% ad val.	39% ad val.	35% ad val.
740.38	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
740.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
740.55	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
740.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
740.70	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
740.75	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
740.80	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
741.05	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
741.06	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
741.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
741.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
741.25	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
741.30	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
741.35	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
741.40	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
741.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications ~~of~~ column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty [1], effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
740.10[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
740.11[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.12[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.13[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.14[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.15[2]	12% ad val.	11.3%[2]	10.6%[2]	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.30	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
740.34	35% ad val.	32.4%	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
740.35	35% ad val.	32.4%	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
740.38	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
740.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
740.55	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
740.60	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
740.70	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.5%	13.3%	12%	10.8%	9.5%	8.3%	7%
740.75	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
740.80	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
741.06	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
741.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
741.15	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
741.20	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
741.25	13% ad val.	12.2% [3]	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
741.30	7% ad val.	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
741.35	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
741.40	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
741.50	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

---

[1] The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

[2] Item 740.10 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 740.11, 740.12, 740.13, 740.14, and 740.15.

[3] Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "740.05, 740.10,
hdnte 740.30, 740.35, and 740.37" and inserting "740.05
2(a) through 740.38" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnotes 2(b) and 4 are modified by deleting in
hdnte 2 each headnote "and 740.10" and substituting
& 4 "through 740.15" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12349,
Feb. 26, 1982, 47 F.R. 8749, effective with
respect to articles both imported on and after
Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn, from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 1,
1982.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "740.30, 740.35
hdnte 3 and 740.37" and inserting "740.30 through 740.38"
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan.
1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45
hdnte 5 F.R. 20748, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 31, 1981.

740.10--Item 740.10 (column 1 rate--10.6% ad val.; column 2
740.11 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and items 740.11, 740.12,
740.12 740.13, 740.14 and 740.15 and heading immediately
740.13 preceding item 740.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
740.14 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20748, effective as to
740.15 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

740.20--Item 740.20 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978,
92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

740.35--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2
740.37 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate--35%
ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted and
new items 740.35 and 740.37 and heading immediately
preceding item 740.35 added in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(a), 79 Stat. 933, 947,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

740.34--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2
740.35 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate--
740.37 55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted
740.38 and new items 740.34, 740.35 and 740.38 and heading
immediately preceding item 740.34 added in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

740.70--Language "not over 0.5 inch in any cross-sectional
dimension," preceding "suitable" deleted from
heading immediately preceding item 740.70. Pub.
L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79
Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added	Mar.30, 1980
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 transferred to general headnote 5	Mar.31, 1981
740.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 740.1100)	Mar.31, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 740.1200)	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 740.1010, 15, 25 & 30)	Mar.30, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.1300)	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt)	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 740.1400)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Disc.(transferred to 740.1500)	do
740.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1010)	Mar.31, 1981
740.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1015)	Mar.31, 1981
740.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1025)	Mar.31, 1981
740.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1030)	Mar.31, 1981
740.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1040)	Mar.31, 1981
740.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3000pt & .3800pt)	Oct.21, 1978
740.30--	
00--Certain plastic necklaces transferred to 740.2000	Oct.21, 1978
740.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3720)	Jan. 1, 1968
740.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3700pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 740.3720)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 740.3740)	do
740.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 740.3500 & .3740)	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 740.3520)	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.3400)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 740.3540 & .3700pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 740.3800)	Jan. 1, 1968
740.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3740)	Jan. 1, 1968
Certain plastic necklaces transferred to 740.2000	Oct.21, 1978
740.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X"	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 740.5000)	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do	do
740.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
741.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 741.5020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 741.5000pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
745.70	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	48% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
745.72	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	38% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
745.04	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.08	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
745.10	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.20	1.75c per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55c per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4c per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2c per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05c per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.22	1.75c per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55c per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4c per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2c per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05c per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
745.28	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.32	0.75c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.72c per line per gross + 12% ad val.	0.69c per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.65c per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.63c per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.6c per line per gross + 10% ad val.
745.34	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.40	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
745.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.50	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.54	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
745.58	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.60	3.75c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 21% ad val.	3.3c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 18.5% ad val.	3c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 16.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 14.5% ad val.	2c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 12.5% ad val.	1.87c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.
745.63	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.65	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
745.66	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
745.67	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.68	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.70	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.72	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
745.74	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
748.05	6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
748.10	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
748.12	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
748.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
748.20	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.
748.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.32	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
748.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.36	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
748.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
745.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
745.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
745.10	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.20	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.75c/line/ gross + 10.7%	0.63c/line/ gross + 8.9%	0.51c/line/ gross + 7.1%	0.39c/line/ gross + 5.3%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%
745.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
745.28	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
745.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.32	0.6¢ per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.57c/line/ gross + 9.6%	0.55c/line/ gross + 9.1%	0.52c/line/ gross + 8.7%	0.5c/line/ gross + 8.2%	0.47c/line/ gross + 7.8%	0.45c/line/ gross + 7.3%	0.42c/line/ gross + 6.9%	0.4c/line/ gross + 6.4%
745.34	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.40	28.5% ad val.	26.4%	24.2%	22.1%	20%	17.8%	15.7%	13.5%	11.4%
745.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.50	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
745.52	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
745.54	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
745.56	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
745.58	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
745.60	1.87c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.	1.8c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.9%	1.7c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.3%	1.5c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.7%	1.4c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.2%	1.3c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7.6%	1.2c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7%	1.1c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 6.4%	1c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8%
745.61	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.62	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.65	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
745.66	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
745.67	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.68	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.70	25% ad val.	23.8%	22.5%	21.3%	20%	18.8%	17.5%	16.3%	15%
745.72	20% ad val.	19.4%	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%
745.74	35% ad val.	33.5%	32%	30.5%	29%	27.5%	26%	24.5%	23%
748.05	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.9c/lb. + 4.8%	2.7c/lb. + 4.7%	2.6c/lb. + 4.5%	2.5c/lb. + 4.3%	2.4c/lb. + 4.1%	2.2c/lb. + 4%	2.1c/lb. + 3.8%	2c/lb. + 3.6%
748.10	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
748.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
748.15	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
748.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
748.21 2/	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% 2/
748.40	7% ad val.	4.7%	4.7% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
748.45	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.50	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.55	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 748.21, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.
3/ Item 748.40 discontinued effective April 1, 1981, and superseded by items 748.45, 748.50 and 748.55.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) amended by deleting "745.22,". Pub.
hdnte L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat.
2(a) 213, effective date July 26, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdnte 72, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective
2(b) date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
hdntes effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
3 & 4 Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-806, Secs. 2(a),
(c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective
date Mar. 11, 1967.
Headnote 4 redesignated as headnote 3. Pub. L.
96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 213,
effective date July 26, 1979.

745.21--Items 745.21 (Philippines--Free) and 745.22
745.22 (Philippines--0.87c per line per gross + 12.5%
ad val.) and heading immediately preceding
item 745.21 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975,
effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

745.45--Items 745.45 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2
745.47 rate--110% ad val.) and 745.47 (column 1 rate--
19% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and
heading immediately preceding item 745.45 deleted
and new item 745.45 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 73, Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50%
ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

745.56--Column 1 rate of duty temporarily increased until
Jan. 28, 1966, by former item 943.10.

745.61--Item 745.63 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2
745.62 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 745.61
745.63 and 745.62 and heading immediately preceding
745.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec.
27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect
to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1,
1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

745.63--Items 745.63 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2
745.65 rate--60% ad val.), 745.65 (column 1 rate--27.5%
745.66 ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 745.67
745.67 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110%
745.68 ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item
745.63 deleted and new items 745.63, 745.65,
745.66, 745.67 and 745.68 and headings immediately
preceding items 745.63 and 745.66 added in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 74,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

745.70--Language "including tapes in continuous lengths but
745.72 not including tapes wholly of textile fibers"
745.74 added to heading preceding item 745.70. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 75, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.80--Item 745.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024;
entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc.
3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68;
effective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

748.34--Item 748.35 (column 1 rate--25.5% ad val.; column 2
748.35 rate--75% ad val.) deleted and items 748.34 and
748.36 748.36 and heading immediately preceding item
748.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 76, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 948,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

748.40--Item 748.40 (column 1 rate--4.7% ad val.; column 2
748.45 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 748.45,
748.50 748.50, 748.55 and headings immediately preceding
748.55 item 748.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302,
Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect
to articles both imported on and after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
745.20--	
00--Philippine items 745.2100 & .2200 transferred to 745.2000 upon expiration of provisions..............	July 4, 1974
745.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000)..........	July 4, 1974
745.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000)..........	July 4, 1974
745.34--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.3400pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
745.40--	
00--Certain articles transferred to 745.3200..............................	Dec. 7, 1965
745.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Buckles and buckle slides other than metal transferred from 745.4700.......	Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000...........................	Dec.20, 1965
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 745.4600)........	Jan. 1, 1980
745.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
745.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.4500)..........	Dec. 7, 1965
745.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5200pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do
745.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5600pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do
745.58--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 745.5810 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 745.5850 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 745.5840pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do
745.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.6100 & .6200)..	Jan. 1, 1978
745.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000............................	Dec.20, 1965
745.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt & 745.6700pt)............................	Dec. 7, 1965
745.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain clasps transferred to 745.6600 & .6800.......................	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 745.6720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
745.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Certain zipper tapes transferred to 386.5000................................	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 745.7490)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 745.7450 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974
50--Estab.(transferred from 745.7440pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 745.7490)..........	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 745.7420 & 60)..	do
745.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.0400pt-.7440pt)................................	Dec.20, 1965
748.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
748.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 748.3400 & .3600)..	Dec. 7, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
748.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
748.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 748.4020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 748.5520)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4042, 44, 52, 54, 62, 64 & 74)	Sept.1, 1978
42-64--Language of heading immediately preceding items 748.4042 through .4064 changed	Jan. 1, 1979
42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4542)	Mar.31, 1981
44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4544)	Mar.31, 1981
48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 748.5048)	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 748.5050)	Mar.31, 1981
52--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4048 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1980
54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4554)	Mar.31, 1981
62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4562)	Mar.31, 1981
64--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.4065 & 67)	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 748.5065)	Mar.31, 1981
67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 748.5067)	Mar.31, 1981
74--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt)	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 748.5540)	Mar.31, 1981

PROVISION	Effective date
748.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4042)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 748.4541 & 43)	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4044)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 748.4545, 47 & 49)	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Estab.(transferred from 748.4544pt)	do
47--Estab. do	do
49--Estab. do	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4054)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 748.4553 & 55)	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4062)	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 748.4563, 65 & 70)	Jan. 1, 1982
63--Estab.(transferred from 748.4562pt)	do
65--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
748.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4048)	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4050)	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4065)	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4067)	do
748.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4020)	Mar.31, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4074)	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
750.05	0.4¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.36¢ each + 9% ad val.	0.32¢ each + 8% ad val.	0.28¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.24¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 5% ad val.
750.10	1.4¢ each + 24% ad val.	1.2¢ each + 21.5% ad val.	1.1¢ each + 19% ad val.	0.95¢ each + 16.5% ad val.	0.84¢ each + 14% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.
750.15	0.8¢ each + 16% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 14.4% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 12.8% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 11.2% ad val.	0.45¢ each + 9.6% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 8% ad val.
750.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
750.22	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
750.35	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
750.40	0.8¢ each + 17% ad val.	0.72¢ each + 15% ad val.	0.64¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	0.56¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	0.48¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
750.45	0.8¢ each + 35% ad val.	0.72¢ each + 31% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 28% ad val.	0.56¢ each + 24% ad val.	0.45¢ each + 21% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
750.47	0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 9% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 8% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 7% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 6% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.
750.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
750.55	0.8¢ each	0.7¢ each	0.64¢ each	0.55¢ each	0.45¢ each	0.4¢ each
750.60	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
750.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
750.70	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
750.75	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
750.80	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
751.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
751.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
751.15	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
750.05	0.2c each + 5% ad val.	0.2c each + 4.6%	0.2c each + 4.3%	0.2c each + 3.9%	0.1c each + 3.5%	0.1c each + 3.1%	0.1c each + 2.8%	0.1c each + 2.4%	0.1c each + 2%
750.10	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	16.2%	15%	13.8%	12.6%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
750.15	0.4c each + 8% ad val.	0.37c each + 7.6%	0.35c each + 7.2%	0.32c each + 6.7%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.27c each + 5.9%	0.25c each + 5.5%	0.22c each + 5%	0.2c each + 4.6%
750.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
750.22	27.5% ad val.	24.5%	21.5%	18.5%	15.5%	12.5%	11%	11%	11%
750.25	19% ad val.	17.6% 2/	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
750.26	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
750.29	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
750.32	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
750.35	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
750.40	0.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.37c each + 7.9%	0.35c each + 7.2%	0.32c each + 6.6%	0.3c each + 6%	0.27c each + 5.3%	0.25c each + 4.7%	0.22c each + 4%	0.2c each + 3.4%
750.45	0.4c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.37c each + 16.2%	0.35c each + 14.9%	0.32c each + 13.6%	0.3c each + 12.3%	0.27c each + 10.9%	0.25c each + 9.6%	0.22c each + 8.3%	0.2c each + 7%
750.47	0.4c each + 5% ad val.	0.38c each + 4.8%	0.37c each + 4.7%	0.36c each + 4.5%	0.35c each + 4.3%	0.33c each + 4.1%	0.32c each + 4%	0.31c each + 3.8%	0.3c each + 3.6%
750.50	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
750.55	0.4c each	0.38c each	0.37c each	0.36c each	0.35c each	0.33c each	0.32c each	0.31c each	0.3c each
750.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
750.65	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
750.70	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
750.75	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
750.80	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
751.05	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
751.10	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
751.11	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
751.15	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
751.20	30% ad val.	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	12%	12%
751.25	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Subpt A-- hdnte 1(i)	Headnote 1(i) amended by adding the language "(other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles)" and by placing the language "other than toilet articles" in parenthesis. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 77, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 948, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Subpt A-- hdnte 3	Headnote 3 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 78(b), (c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 948, 949, effective date Jan. 1, 1966.
750.10--	Column 2 rate of duty of 2c each + 35% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1. 1980.
750.26-- 750.27 750.28 750.29 750.30 750.31 750.32 750.33	Items 750.30 (column 1 and 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 750.31 (Cuba--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 750.26, 750.27, 750.28, 750.29, 750.30, 750.31, 750.32 and 750.33 and headings immediately preceding items 750.26 and 750.29 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 78(a), (c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 948, 949, effective date Jan. 1, 1966. Article descriptions for items 750.26 and 750.29 modified by deleting the quantities 115,000 and 205,000 from the respective article descriptions, and substituting in lieu thereof 91,885 and 161,540, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4443, May 27, 1976, 41 F.R. 21757, effective date May 27, 1976. Superior heading to items 750.26 and 750.27 deleted and new superior heading "Valued not over 45c each:" added in lieu thereof, and item description for item 750.28 deleted and new item description "Valued over 45c each" added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
750.33--	Item 750.33 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
750.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Brooms transferred to 750.2600-.3200....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1974
750.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
750.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 750.4020 & 40).....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 750.4000pt).....	do
Unit of quantity added to reflect separately the number of mechanisms and brushes.....	Jan. 1, 1969
40--Estab.(transferred from 750.4000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
750.50--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
750.55--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
750.60--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
750.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 750.7020, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 750.7000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 750.7080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 750.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 750.7070 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 750.7080pt).....	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
756.04	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	48% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
755.05	15c per gross of immediate containers	13.5c per gross of immediate containers	12c per gross of immediate containers	10.5c per gross of immediate containers	9c per gross of immediate containers	7.5c per gross of immediate containers
755.10 1/	2c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches
755.20	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
755.25	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
755.30	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
755.35	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	90c per lb. + 11% ad val.	80c per lb. + 10% ad val.	70c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	60c per lb. + 7% ad val.	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.
755.40 1/	0.18c each	0.15c each	0.14c each	0.1c each	0.1c each	0.09c each
755.45 1/	0.3c each + 0.075c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.27c each + 0.0675c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.24c each + 0.06c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.21c each + 0.0525c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.18c each + 0.045c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.15c each + 0.0375c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	85c per 1,000 ft.	76c per 1,000 ft.	68c per 1,000 ft.	59c per 1,000 ft.	51c per 1,000 ft.	42c per 1,000 ft.
756.02	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
756.04	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
756.06	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
756.10	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
756.15	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
756.23	2.5c each + 40% ad val.	2.25c each + 36% ad val.	2c each + 32% ad val.	1.75c each + 28% ad val.	1.5c each + 24% ad val.	1.25c each + 20% ad val.
756.25	2.5c each + 20% ad val.	2c each + 18% ad val.	2c each + 16% ad val.	1.5c each + 14% ad val.	1.2c each + 12% ad val.	1.2c each + 10% ad val.
756.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
756.35	2.125c each + 25.5% ad val.	1.9c each + 22.5% ad val.	1.7c each + 20% ad val.	1.4c each + 17.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 15% ad val.	1c each + 12.5% ad val.
756.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
756.45	2.5c each + 15% ad val.	2.2c each + 13.5% ad val.	2c each + 12% ad val.	1.7c each + 10.5% ad val.	1.5c each + 9% ad val.	1.25c each + 7.5% ad val.
756.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
756.55	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
756.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty [1], effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
755.05	7.5c per gross of immediate containers	6.6c/gross of immediate containers	5.6c/gross of immediate containers	4.7c/gross of immediate containers	3.7c/gross of immediate containers	2.8c/gross of immediate containers	1.9c/gross of immediate containers	0.9c/gross of immediate containers	Free
755.10	1c per 1000 matches	0.8c/1000 matches	0.7c/1000 matches	0.6c/1000 matches	0.5c/1000 matches	0.3c/1000 matches	0.2c/1000 matches	0.1c/1000 matches	Free
755.15	12c per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	11c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	10c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	9c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	8.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	7.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	6.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	5.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings
755.20	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
755.25	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
755.30	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
755.35	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.	46c/lb. + 5.6%	43c/lb. + 5.1%	39c/lb. + 4.7%	36c/lb. + 4.3%	32c/lb. + 3.9%	29c/lb. + 3.5%	25c/lb. + 3%	22c/lb. + 2.6%
755.45	0.24c each + 0.06c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.22c each + 0.056c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.2c each + 0.051c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.19c each + 0.047c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.17c each + 0.043c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.15c each + 0.038c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.13c each + 0.034c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.12c each + 0.029c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.1c each + 0.025c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	42c per 1,000 feet	41c/1,000 feet	40.5c/1,000 feet	40c/1,000 feet	39c/1,000 feet	38c/1,000 feet	37.5c/1,000 feet	37c/1,000 feet	36c/1,000 feet
756.02	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
756.04	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
756.06	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
756.10	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
756.15	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
756.21[2]	2.5c each + 40% ad val.	2.3c each + 37.6%	2.2c each + 35.2%	2c each + 32.8%	1.9c each + 30.4%	1.7c each + 28%	1.6c each + 25.6%	1.4c each + 23.2%	1.3c each + 20.8% [2]
756.23	1.25c each + 20% ad val.	1.16c each + 18.5%	1.06c each + 17%	0.97c each + 15.5%	0.88c each + 14%	0.79c each + 12.5%	0.69c each + 11%	0.6c each + 9.5%	0.5c each + 8%
756.25	1.2c each + 10% ad val.	1.1c each + 9.3%	1c each + 8.5%	0.9c/each + 7.8%	0.8c each + 7%	0.7c each + 6.3%	0.6c each + 5.5%	0.5c each + 4.8%	0.5c each + 4%
756.30	5% ad val.	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
756.35	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 11.7%	0.8c each + 11%	0.8c each + 10.2%	0.7c each + 9.5%	0.6c each + 8.7%	0.6c each + 7.9%	0.5c each + 7.2%	0.5c each + 6.4%
756.40	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
756.45	1.25c each + 7.5% ad val.	1.1c each + 6.9%	1c each + 6.4%	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.7c each + 4.7%	0.7c each + 4.1%	0.6c each + 3.6%	0.5c each + 3%
756.50	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
756.55	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.46c each + 6.9%	0.42c each + 6.4%	0.38c each + 5.8%	0.35c each + 5.3%	0.31c each + 4.7%	0.27c each + 4.1%	0.24c each + 3.6%	0.2c each + 3%
756.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

---

[1] The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

[2] For item 756.21, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.1c each + 18.4% and 1989--1c each + 16%.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

755.15--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty of 32% ad val. and 42% ad val., respectively, changed to 12¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 79, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

756.20--Item 756.20 (column 1 rate--2.5¢ each + 40% ad val.;
756.21 column 2 rate--5¢ each + 60% ad val.) deleted and
756.23 items 756.21 and 756.23 and heading immediately preceding item 756.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
755.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
755.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 755.4520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 755.4500)..........	do
40--Disc. do	do
756.04--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 756.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 756.0400pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
756.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 756.0620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 756.0600pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
756.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 756.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1967
10--Estab.(transferred from 756.1020pt & 40pt)................................	Jan. 1, 1978
756.10--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 756.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 756.1010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 756.1020pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 756.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 756.1010 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 756.1040pt).....	do
756.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 756.2100 & .2300)..	Jan. 1, 1968
756.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 756.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
756.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 756.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
760.10	36c per gross + 32% ad val.	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
760.05	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.10	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	29c per gross + 27.5% ad val.	26c per gross + 24.5% ad val.	23c per gross + 21.5% ad val.	20c per gross + 18.5% ad val.	18c per gross + 16% ad val.
760.12	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
760.20	16c per gross + 14% ad val.	14c per gross + 12.5% ad val.	12c per gross + 11% ad val.	11c per gross + 9.5% ad val.	9.5c per gross + 8% ad val.	8c per gross + 7% ad val.
760.30	25c per gross + 20% ad val.	22c per gross + 18% ad val.	20c per gross + 16% ad val.	17c per gross + 14% ad val.	15c per gross + 12% ad val.	12.5c per gross 10% ad val.
760.32	10c per gross	9c per gross	8c per gross	7c per gross	6c per gross	5c per gross
760.34	$2 per 1000 + 35% ad val.	$1.80 per 1000 + 31% ad val.	$1.60 per 1000 + 28% ad val.	$1.40 per 1000 + 24% ad val.	$1.20 per 1000 + 21% ad val.	$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.
760.36	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.38	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
760.40	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
760.45	15c per gross	13c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross	9c per gross	7.5c per gross
760.48	50c per gross + 15% ad val.	45c per gross + 13% ad val.	40c per gross + 12% ad val.	35c per gross + 10% ad val.	30c per gross + 9% ad val.	25c per gross + 7.5% ad val.
760.50	4c per gross	3.5c per gross	3c per gross	2.8c per gross	2.4c per gross	2c per gross
760.52	8c per gross	7c per gross	6c per gross	5c per gross	4.5c per gross	4c per gross
760.54	1c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross
760.56	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
760.58	17c per gross + 10% ad val.	15c per gross + 9% ad val.	13c per gross + 8% ad val.	11c per gross + 7% ad val.	10c per gross + 6% ad val.	8.5c per gross + 5% ad val.
760.65	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
760.05	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 12.5%	1.7¢ each + 11.5%	1.5¢ each + 10.5%	1.4¢ each + 9.5%	1.2¢ each + 8.5%	1.1¢ each + 7.4%	0.9¢ each + 6.4%	0.8¢ each + 5.4%
760.10	18¢ per gross + 16% ad val.	15.4%	14.1%	12.9%	11.6%	10.4%	9.1%	7.9%	6.6%
760.12	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
760.15	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
760.20	8¢ per gross + 7% ad val.	2¢/gross + 7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%
760.30	12.5¢ per gross + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
760.32	5¢ per gross	4.4¢/gross	3.8¢/gross	3.1¢/gross	2.5¢/gross	1.9¢/gross	1.3¢/gross	0.6¢/gross	Free
760.34 2/	$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.	94¢/1000 + 16.5%	88¢/1000 + 15.4%	82¢/1000 + 14.4%	76¢/1000 + 13.3%	70¢/1000 + 12.3%	64¢/1000 + 11.2%	58¢/1000 + 10.2%	52¢/1000 + 9.1% 3/
760.36	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val	1.8¢ each + 12.5%	1.7¢ each + 11.5%	1.5¢ each + 10.5%	1.4¢ each + 9.5%	1.2¢ each + 8.5%	1.1¢ each + 7.4%	0.9¢ each + 6.4%	0.8¢ each + 5.4%
760.38	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
760.40	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	1.8¢ each + 12.6%	1.7¢ each + 11.7%	1.5¢ each + 10.7%	1.4¢ each + 9.8%	1.3¢ each + 8.9%	1.1¢ each + 8%	1¢ each + 7%	0.9¢ each + 6.1%
760.42	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
760.45	7.5¢ per gross	6.6¢/gross	5.6¢/gross	4.7¢/gross	3.8¢/gross	2.8¢/gross	1.9¢/gross	0.9¢/gross	Free
760.48	25¢ per gross + 7.5% ad val.	23¢/gross + 7.1%	22¢/gross + 6.7%	20¢/gross + 6.3%	19.5¢/gross + 5.9%	18¢/gross + 5.5%	16¢/gross + 5.1%	15¢/gross + 4.7%	14¢/gross + 4.3%
760.50	2¢ per gross	1.8¢/gross	1.7¢/gross	1.5¢/gross	1.4¢/gross	1.2¢/gross	1.1¢/gross	0.9¢/gross	0.8¢/gross
760.52	4¢ per gross	3.5¢/gross	3¢/gross	2.5¢/gross	2¢/gross	1.5¢/gross	1¢/gross	0.5¢/gross	Free
760.56	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
760.58	8.5¢ per gross + 5%. ad val.	8.1¢/gross + 4.8%	7.7¢/gross + 4.6%	7.4¢/gross + 4.4%	7¢/gross + 4.2%	6.6¢/gross + 4%	6.2¢/gross + 3.8%	5.9¢/gross + 3.6%	5.5¢/gross + 3.4%
760.65	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ For item 760.34, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--46¢/1,000 + 8.1% and 1989--40¢/1,000 + 7%.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

760.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per gross + 40% ad val. changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

760.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per gross + 20% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

760.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per gross + 20% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
760.05--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 760.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 760.0500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
766.30	A duty of 25% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 22% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 20% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 17% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 15% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
766.30	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 11.8% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 11% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 10.3% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 9.6% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 8.8% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 8.1% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 7.3% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 6.6% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

---

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
765.03 765.05 765.07	Items 765.05 (Free) and 765.07 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 765.05 deleted and item 765.03 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 4(a), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
Subpt. B hdnte 1	Headnote 1 modified by deleting "or 402a". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
766.20 766.25	Heading immediately preceding item 766.20 amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 4(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
765.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 765.0500, .0700, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt)	Feb. 1, 1967
765.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 765.0300)	Feb. 1, 1967
765.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 765.0300)	Feb. 1, 1967
766.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
766.25--See Amendments and Modifications	

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1--				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
770.80	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	24% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
773.05	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
770.05	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
770.07	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 11% ad val.	11.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7% ad val.
770.10	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
770.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
770.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
770.45	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
770.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
770.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
771.05	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
771.15	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
771.20 1/	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
771.25	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
771.30	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
771.31	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
771.35	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
771.40 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
771.42	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
771.45	17c per lb.	15.3c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	11.9c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.
771.50	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
771.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
772.03	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.06	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.7c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.
772.09	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.15	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
772.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.42	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.51	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.57	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
772.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.).

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
772.65	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.80	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
772.85	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.95	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
772.97	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.15	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
773.20	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
773.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
773.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
773.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
774.20	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
774.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
774.35	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15.3¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	11.5¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
774.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
774.60	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
770.05	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
770.07	8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	10.1% 2/	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.2%	4.4%
770.10	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	10.1% 2/	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%
770.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
770.40	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.45	19% ad val.	17.6% 2/	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
770.70	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.80	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
771.05	3.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢/lb. 2/	3.2¢/lb.	2.9¢/lb.	2.6¢/lb.	2.3¢/lb.	2.1¢/lb.	1.8¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.
771.20	6¢ per lb.	3.3% 2/	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%	2.9%
771.25	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.30	11% ad val.	10.4% 2/	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
771.31	8¢ per lb.	4.9% 2/	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
771.35	10¢ per lb.	4.1% 2/	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
771.40	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.43	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
771.50	5¢ per lb.	3.3% 2/	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
771.55	10% ad val.	9.5% 2/	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
772.03	8.5% ad val.	7.9% 2/	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.06	10.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	9¢/lb. + 8% 2/	7¢/lb. + 8%	6¢/lb. + 8%	4¢/lb. + 8%	3¢/lb. + 8%	2¢/lb. + 8%	8%	7%
772.09	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.15	8.5% ad val.	7.9% 2/	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9% 2/	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
772.25	8.5% ad val.	7.9% 2/	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
772.35	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.42	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.51	4% ad val.	4% 2/	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
772.54	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
772.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.70	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.80	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8¢/lb. + 8.5% 2/	6¢/lb + 8.5%	4¢/lb. + 8.5%	2¢/lb. + 8.5%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
772.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.95	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
772.97	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.20	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	24.3%	22.4%	20.4%	18.4%	16.4%	14.5%	12.5%	10.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
773.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
773.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
773.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.20	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
774.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.35	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%
774.40	4% ad val.	3.5% 2/	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
774.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9% 2/	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
774.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
774.50	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

770.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 42.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

770.07--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 64% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

770.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "21 inches"
hdntes and "51 inches" and inserting in lieu thereof
1(b), "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively;
2(iv) headnotes 2(iv)(B) and 2(iv)(C) amended by
(B), deleting "21 inches" from the former and "51
(C) & inches" from the latter and inserting in lieu
(D) thereof "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 80, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 2(iv)(D) amended by striking out "otherwise processed" and inserting "otherwise usefully processed" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1272, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

771.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.40--Language "and unsupported" following "flexible"
771.42 deleted from heading immediately preceding item 771.40. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(e), Oct. 7, 1965, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

771.41--Item 771.42 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
771.42 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 771.41
771.43 and 771.43 and heading immediately preceding item 771.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

771.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

772.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 84.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

772.42--Language "colostomy bags," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 81, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.46--Item 772.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

772.50--Item 772.50 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Article description modified by deleting "692.30" and substituting "692.34" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

772.51--Column 1 rate increased from 4% ad val. to 5.7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 204, as implemented by Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles exported to the U.S. on or after July 1, 1980.

772.59--Item 772.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.66--Item 772.66 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

772.67--Item 772.67 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

772.69--Item 772.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
772.70 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 772.69
772.71 and 772.71 and heading immediately preceding item 772.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Items 772.69 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 772.71 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new item 772.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

772.75--Item 772.75 (Inflatable articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics: column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1. 1980.

772.81--Items 772.81, 772.86, 773.26 and 773.31 added. Pub.
772.86 L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965,
773.26 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20,
773.31 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

773.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 105.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
773.35	Word "vegetable" deleted from article description and word "textile" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 19(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
774.35	Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
774.45 774.50 774.55 774.60	Item 774.60 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and new items 774.45, 774.50 and 774.55 and heading immediately preceding item 774.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
774.70	Item 774.70 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 771.20-.55	
771.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 771.2020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 771.2010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 771.2000pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000)	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 771.2000pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000)	Jan. 1, 1966
771.30--	
00--Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machines by a hospital transferred to 854.2000	Oct.21, 1968
771.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 771.3520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.3500)	do
40--Disc. do	do
771.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 771.4218pt, 24pt & 54pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
771.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 771.4220pt, 30pt & 50pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4310)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4312)	Jan. 1, 1980
14--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4314)	Jan. 1, 1980
16--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4316)	Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 771.4223pt, 33pt & 53pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4320)	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1972
23--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 24)	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Estab.(transferred from 771.4223pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4330)	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 771.4220pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 23)	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Estab.(transferred from 771.4240pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1972
33--Estab.(transferred from 771.4255pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 34)	Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
771.42--(con.)	
34--Estab.(transferred from 771.4233pt)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 771.4334)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 771.4230pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 53)	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 771.4230 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1971
50--Estab.(transferred from 771.4240pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4255)	Jan. 1, 1972
53--Estab.(transferred from 771.4235pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 54)	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 771.4253pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4350)	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 771.4250pt)	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 33)	Jan. 1, 1973
771.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 771.4210)	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 771.4212)	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 771.4214)	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 771.4216)	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 771.4218pt)	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 771.4224pt)	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 771.4234pt)	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 771.4254pt)	do
772.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.2010 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1973
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.2000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 772.2025, 35 & 45)	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 772.2020pt)	do
35--Estab. do	do
45--Estab. do	do
772.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1976
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 772.3005	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.3010pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 774.6030)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 772.3005 & 15)	July 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 772.3010pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 774.6035)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 772.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 772.3000)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 772.3000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1977

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
772.35--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3510, 20 & 50)	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.3500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
772.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.4600)	Jan. 1, 1980
772.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.4500pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
772.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110pt-50pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Language changed with no change in content	Jan. 1, 1980
772.51--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 772.5109 & 12)	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt)	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1968
12--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt)	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 772.5120, 30 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 772.5127, 29, 36 & 38)	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15, 25 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110 & 20)	do
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141)	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt)	do
29--Estab. do	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30)	do
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141 & 44)	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt)	do
38--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 772.5146)	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 772.5125 & 35pt)	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 772.5135)	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 772.5140)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 772.5155)	Jan. 1, 1968
55--Estab.(transferred from 772.5150)	do
772.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
772.60--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6005, 10 & 25)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do
772.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.6600	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 772.6510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1973
10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.6700	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt)	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
772.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
772.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6710-90pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
772.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.7010)	July 1, 1980
772.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6900 & .7100)	Jan. 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 772.7010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6900)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.7000)	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 772.7100)	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.7000)	Jan. 1, 1981
772.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.7030)	July 1, 1980
772.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.3900)	Dec. 7, 1965
772.80--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8100	Dec.20, 1965
772.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
772.85--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8600	Dec.20, 1965
772.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8500pt)	Dec.20, 1965
773.25--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.2600	Dec.20, 1965
773.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 773.2500pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
773.30--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.3100	Dec.20, 1965
773.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 773.3000pt)	Dec.20, 1965
773.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Belting and belts containing textile fibers transferred to 358.1600	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 773.3510 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 773.3500pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
Subpt D--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 774.7000	Dec.20, 1965
774.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6020)	Jan. 1, 1980
774.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 774.6030)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 774.6035)	do
774.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6040)	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 774.5505, 10, 15, 17, 20 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 774.5500pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do
17--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do
774.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 774.6020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 774.4500)	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Shoe uppers transferred from 772.3005 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 774.5030)	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Other parts of footwear transferred from 772.3015 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977)	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 774.5035)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt)	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 774.5500)	Jan. 1, 1980
774.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2000pt-.6000pt)	Dec.20, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
792.60	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
790.00	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
790.03	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
790.05	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	14c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross
790.07	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
790.08	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
790.10	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
790.23	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.37 1/	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.39	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.45	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
790.47	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
790.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
790.59	8c each + 40% ad val.	7c each + 36% ad val.	6c each + 32% ad val.	5.5c each + 28% ad val.	4.5c each + 24% ad val.	4c each + 20% ad val.
790.60	15c each + 40% ad val.	13c each + 36% ad val.	12c each + 32% ad val.	10c each + 28% ad val.	9c each + 24% ad val.	7.5c each + 20% ad val.
790.61	21c each + 40% ad val.	18c each + 36% ad val.	16c each + 32% ad val.	14c each + 28% ad val.	12c each + 24% ad val.	10c each + 20% ad val.
790.62	33c each + 40% ad val.	29c each + 36% ad val.	26c each + 32% ad val.	23c each + 28% ad val.	19c each + 24% ad val.	16c each + 20% ad val.
790.63	45% ad val.	40% aa val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
790.70	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
791.05	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
791.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.15	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.17	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
791.19	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.20	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.45	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
791.48	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
791.50	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
791.57	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.70	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
791.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
791.90	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
792.10	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
792.32	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
792.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
792.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
792.60	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.75	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
793.00	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
790.00	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
790.03	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
790.07	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
790.10	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
790.15	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
790.23	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.3%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.7%	Free
790.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
790.37	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
790.39	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
790.40	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
790.45	12.5% ad val.	11.8% 2/	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
790.47	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
790.50	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
790.55	10% ad val.	9.5% 2/	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
790.59	4¢ each + 20% ad val.	21.1%	19.4%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.7%	9%
790.60	7.5¢ each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	17.1%	14.1%	11.1%	9%	9%	9%	9%
790.61	10¢ each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
790.62	16¢ each + 20% ad val.	20.3%	18.6%	17%	15.3%	13.7%	12%	10.4%	8.7%
790.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
790.70	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
791.05	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%
791.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
791.15	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
791.17	18.5% ad val.	15.5%	12.5%	9.5%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%
791.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
791.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
791.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
791.45	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
791.48	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
791.53	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
791.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
791.57	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
791.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
791.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
791.70	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
791.80	14% ad val.	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
791.90	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
792.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
792.22	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
792.30	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
792.32	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
792.40	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
792.50	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
792.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
792.75	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rate of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
791.20	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
791.27	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(ii) amended by deleting the language
hdnte "13B" and inserting "13C" in lieu thereof. Pub.
1(ii) L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

790.06--Item 790.06 (Cuba--18c per gross) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

790.15--Item 790.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 82, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.39--Item 790.39 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.45--Item 790.45 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2
790.47 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 790.45 and 790.47 and heading immediately preceding item 790.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 83, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c each + 45% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c each + 45% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 37.5c each + 45% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c each + 45% ad val. changed to 51% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

791.24--Item 791.25 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
791.25 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.24
791.26 and 791.26 and heading immediately preceding
791.27 item 791.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124,
791.28 Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Items 791.24 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new item 791.26 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 16, 1979.

PROVISION

791.24-791.28--(con.)

Item 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.27 and 791.28 and heading immediately preceding item 791.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

791.61--Item 791.61 (Cuba--14% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

791.74--Item 791.75 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
791.75 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.74
791.76 and 791.76 and heading immediately preceding item 791.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Item 791.74 article description modified to read "Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article.". E.O. 12005, July 23, 1977, 42 F.R. 38167, effective with respect to articles that are both: (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

791.81--Items 791.81 and 791.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
791.91 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

792.75--Item 792.75 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 84, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION		Effective date
790.05--		
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.0510 & 50)		Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt)		do
Disc.(transferred to 790.0512, .0515, .0518 & .0521		Feb.23, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 790.0510pt)		do
15--Estab.	do	do
18--Estab.	do	do
21--Estab.	do	do
790.05--(con.)		
24--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt)		Feb.23, 1979
27--Estab.	do	do
30--Estab.	do	do
33--Estab.	do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt)		Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 790.0524, .0527, .0530, .0533 & .0555)		Feb.23, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt)		do

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
790.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
790.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7500, 386.5000pt & 389.6000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
790.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Sausage casings of materials other than cellulosic plastics transferred to 790.4700	Dec. 7, 1965
790.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 790.4500pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
790.55--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.5520 and 40)	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 790.5525 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 790.5530)	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 790.5525)	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 790.5545, 55 & 85)	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt)	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 790.5595)	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 790.5535pt)	do
55--Estab. do	do
85--Estab. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 790.5540)	do
790.61--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6105 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6100pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
790.62--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6205 & 10)	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6200pt)	do
10--Estab. do	do
790.70--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.7010, 20 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 790.7000pt)	do
20--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
791.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 791.1520 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 791.1500pt)	do
40--Estab. do	do

PROVISION	Effective date
791.20--	
00--Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.3550, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classification ruling (44 F.R. 20330)	May 4, 1979
791.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2510)	Mar. 1, 1979
Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.1000, .2500, .2610, 30, 50, .2718, 38, 48, .2800, .2920, 40, 60, 80, .3527, 29, 50, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classification ruling (44 F.R. 20330)	May 4, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 791.2620)	Dec.16, 1979
791.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 791.2510, 20 & 50)	July 1, 1977
10--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 791.2400)	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.2620)	Mar. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt)	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.2650)	Mar. 1, 1979
791.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2520)	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 791.2620) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 791.2400 & .2620	Dec. 4, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 791.2700)	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2550)	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 791.2800)	Jan. 1, 1980
791.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2620)	Jan. 1, 1980
791.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2650)	Jan. 1, 1980

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
791.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
13--Estab. do	do
14--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7412, 13 & 15)....................................	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
20--Estab. do	do
26--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 791.7456pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab. do	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7454 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
59--Estab.(transferred from 791.7462pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do
61--Estab. do	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7459, 60 & 61)....................................	Jan. 1, 1978
64--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
70--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Estab. do	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7470, 71 & 73)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
73--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 791.7282pt).....	do
81--Estab. do	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7280 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1978
84--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
90--Estab. do	do
791.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 791.7402-90 & .7600)................................	Mar. 1, 1977
791.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7620, 40 & 60)..................................	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."..................................	July 1, 1981
40--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."..................................	July 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No."..................................	July 1, 1981
791.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
791.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 791.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
792.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 792.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 792.1000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do
792.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 799.0000pt & 389.6000pt)...........................	Dec. 7, 1965

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
799.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
799.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
799.00--	
00--Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts transferred to 465.9200	Dec. 7, 1965

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 1--Headnote 2 modified by deleting the language "or
hdnte 402a" following "section 402" in both occurrences.
2 Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45
F.R. 45203, effective as to articles both exported
to the United States on and after July 1,
1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnotes 1 and 2 amended by deleting "item
hdntes 804.00" and inserting "items 804.10 and 804.20"
1 & 2 in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs. 1(b),
2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effective
date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) redesignated as headnote 2(c) and
hdntes new headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 88-342,
2(b) & Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 234,
(c) effective date July 1, 1964.

801.10--Item 801.10 added. Pub. L. 91-615, Dec. 31, 1970,
84 Stat. 1847, effective date Dec. 31, 1970.

801.20--Item 801.20 added. Pub. L. 95-198, Nov. 23, 1977,
91 Stat. 1422, effective date Nov. 23, 1977.

802.40--Item 802.40 added. Pub. L. 91-570, Dec. 23, 1970,
84 Stat. 1503, effective date Dec. 23, 1970.
Item 802.40 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

804.00--Item 804.00 deleted and items 804.10 and 804.20
804.10 and heading immediately preceding item 804.10
804.20 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs.
1(a), 2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effective
date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 amended by deleting "806.10, 806.20,"
hdnte 2 and inserting "806.20" in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(1), Oct. 14, 1966,
80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1,
1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3
CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

Subpt B--Headnote 2(a) and 2(c) modified by deleting the
hdntes language "or 402a" following "section 402".
2(a) & Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R.
(c) 45203, effective as to articles both exported
to the United States on and after July 1, 1981,
and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt B--Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting the language
hdnte "or 402a" following "section 402". Pres. Proc.
3(a) 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective
as to articles both exported to the United States
on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and
after July 1, 1981.

806.10--Item 806.10 deleted. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2,
8(b)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901;
entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc.
3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

807.00--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 85, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.
Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-806, Sec.
1, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date
Nov. 10, 1966.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding ", and also covers
hdnte 1 certain repair components". Pub. L. 90-635,
Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351;
entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc.
3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

808.00--Article description amended by adding ", and repair
components for a particular container of
foreign production which is an instrument of international
traffic". Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 3(a),
4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into
force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan.
18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added	Jan. 1, 1976
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 deleted	Jan. 1, 1977
800.00--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 800.0020, 40, 60 & 80)	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 800.0010 & 30)	Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 800.0000pt)	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000)	Jan. 1, 1969
25--Estab.(transferred from 800.0030pt)	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 800.0000pt)	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 800.0025 & 35)	Jan. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 800.0030pt)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000)	Jan. 1, 1969
60--Disc. do	do
80--Disc. do	do
801.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 801.0000pt & various other provisions)	Dec.31, 1970
801.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Nov.23, 1977
804.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 804.1000 & .2000)	Jan.12, 1971
804.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 804.0000pt & 694.4020pt)	Jan.12, 1971
804.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 804.0000pt)	Jan.12, 1971
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 modified hdnte 1	Jan. 1, 1980
806.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520-80, 273.1000 & .3500)	Feb. 1, 1967
806.30--See Statistical Headnotes 1 and 2	
00--Estab.(transferred from 806.3020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 806.3000)	do
40--Disc. do	do
807.00--See Amendments and Modifications and statistical headnotes 1 and 2	
00--Estab.(transferred from 807.0020 & 40)	Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 807.0000)	do
40--Disc. do	do

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A hdnte 1(a)--Language "or any article which has been exempted from duty under item 813.32" following "item 812.10" deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(3), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

812.20--Article description amended by striking out "300 cigarettes" and inserting in lieu thereof "200 cigarettes". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(1), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

Article description amended by striking out "3 pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilograms", and by striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(1), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

812.25--Article description amended by striking out "(including not more than 1 wine gallon of alcoholic beverages and not more than 100 cigars)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars)". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(2), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

812.40--Article description amended by inserting "(including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages)" after "not exceeding $200 in value of articles". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(3), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

813.10--Heading immediately preceding item 813.10 amended by inserting "(including American citizens who are resident of American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States)" before the colon at the end of such note, and by inserting "200 cigarettes and" before "100 cigars". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(4)(6), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898/9, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

PROVISION

813.30 813.31--Items 813.30 and .31 amended by item 915.30 for returning residents arriving before Oct. 1, 1965. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(b), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

Items 813.30 and 813.31 deleted and new items 813.30 and 813.31 and heading immediately preceding item 813.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(5), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

Article description for item 813.30 amended by striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(7), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 813.31 amended by striking out "1 wine gallon" and inserting in lieu thereof "4 liters", and by striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(8), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Superior heading to items 813.30 and 813.31 amended by deleting "including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars" and inserting "and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars" immediately after "alcoholic beverages" in item 813.30 and deleting item 813.31 and adding new 813.31. Pub. L. 96-578, Sec. 1, Dec. 23, 1980, 94 Stat. 3358, effective on or after Jan. 22, 1981.

813.32--Item 813.32 deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(1), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965. Item 813.32 had been temporarily amended by former item 915.30.

813.40--Article descriptions amended by deleting "or 813.32" following "item 813.31". Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(2), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

814.00--Article description amended by striking out "3 pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilograms", and by striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(9), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

817.00--Item 817.00 added. Pub. L. 89-436, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
813.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Contents of this class modified to provide additional coverage	Jan. 22, 1981

PROVISION	Effective date
813.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Contents of this class modified to provide additional coverage	Jan. 22, 1981

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

830.00--Language "Books, charts, engravings, etchings, maps, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound," deleted from article description and language "Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1. 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

831.00--Language "and recorded video tapes" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(4), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

840.00--Article description amended by adding language "(including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes, and sound recordings)" and by deleting "wholly" and inserting "essentially" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 5, Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
830.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Books, charts and maps transferred to 270.2520-80 and 273.3500; recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200	Feb. 1, 1967

PROVISION	Effective date
831.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200	Feb. 1, 1967

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 4 hdnote 1--Original headnote 1 amended. Pub. L. 88-482, Secs. 1(b), (c), Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 594, effective date Sept. 1, 1964.

Original headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Headnote 1 amended by deleting "and 852.20" and inserting ",852.20, and 854.20" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 4(b), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date Oct. 21, 1968.

Part 4 hdnote 3--Language ", and reproductions thereof," added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(1), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Part 4 hdnote 6--Headnote 6 added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Headnote 6(a)(i) modified by deleting "694.15, 694.50," and inserting "694.16, 694.50, 694.63," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

850.10--Language "Books, charts, paintings, pastels, drawings, sketches, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, maps, music, sound recordings, and photographic or other prints," deleted from article description and language "Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(5), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

851.10--Language "institution established solely" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 851.10 and language "nonprofit institution established" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Language "Books, charts, paintings, pastels, drawings, sketches, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, maps, music, sound recordings, and photographic or other prints," deleted from article description and language "Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

851.15--Item 851.15 added. Pub. L. 89-806, Sec. 3, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1524, effective date Nov. 10, 1966.

851.50--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

851.60--Items 851.60 and 851.65 and heading immediately
851.65 preceding item 851.60 added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(1), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

852.10--Item 852.10 and heading immediately preceding it deleted. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 7, Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901, entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

852.20--Language "imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes" added to article description. Pub. L. 88-482, Secs. 1(a), (c), Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 594, effective date Sept. 1, 1964.

854.10--Language "and electron microscopes," preceding language "and parts or accessories" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(4), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

854.20--Item 854.20 added. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 4(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date Oct. 21, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
850.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred to 270.2520-80, 273.1000, .3500 & 765.0300; recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200	Feb. 1, 1967

PROVISION	Effective date
851.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred to 270.2520-80, 273.1000, .3500 & 765.0300; recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200	Feb. 1, 1967

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
851.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Nov.10, 1966
851.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
851.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Feb. 1, 1967
851.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Feb. 1, 1967
852.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 870.2700)	Feb. 1, 1967
852.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
854.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Electron microscopes and parts transferred to 708.7800 & .8200	Feb. 1, 1967
854.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 771.3000pt)	Oct.21, 1968

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

860.10--Article description amended by striking out "8 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "300 milliliters", by striking out "4 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "150 milliliters", and by striking out "2 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "100 milliliters". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec 202(a)(10), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

860.20--Article description amended by striking out "1/8 ounce" each place that it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "3.5 grams". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(11), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding the language "For
hdnte 1 purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported." Pub. L. 88-334, Secs. 1, 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective date June 30, 1964.

Headnote 1 amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec.
hdnte 2 105, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective
(b)(ii) Dec. 28, 1980.

864.50--Article description amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Parts 6 & 7	--Part 6 redesignated as part 7 and new part 6 inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
Parts 6 & 7 hdnte 1	--Headnote 1 to part 6 redesignated as headnote 1 to part 7. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
Part 7 hdnte 2	--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Part 7 hdnte 2(ii)	--Headnote 2(ii) modified by deleting "688.40" and substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.
Part 7 hdnte 2(iii)	--Headnote 2(iii) modified by deleting "680.35" and substituting "680.39" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
870.10 870.20 870.25 870.27 870.30	--Items 870.10, 870.20, 870.25, 870.27 and 870.30 transferred to part 7 from part 6. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
870.40 870.45	--New items 870.40 and 870.45 added. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
870.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 852.1000 and various other provisions)	Feb. 1, 1967
870.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1967
870.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1980
870.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1980

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 7	--Part 6 redesignated as part 7 and new part 6 inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
Part 7 hdnte 1	--Headnote 1 to part 6 redesignated as headnote 1 to part 7. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
Part 7 hdnte 2	--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980. Headnote 2(ii) modified by deleting "688.40" and inserting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980. Headnote 2(iii) modified by deleting "680.35" and inserting "680.39" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
870.10 870.20 870.25 870.27 870.30	--Items 870.10, 870.20, 870.25, 870.27 and 870.30 transferred to part 7 from part 6. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.
870.40 870.45	--New items 870.40 and 870.45 added. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
870.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 852.1000 and various other provisions)	Feb. 1, 1967
870.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1967
870.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1980
870.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions)	Jan. 1, 1980

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

901.00--Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 89-331, Secs. 13, 14, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1280, 1281.

Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1975, or June 30 of the first year commencing after the effective date of any law limiting payments under title III of the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, whichever is the earlier date. Pub. L. 92-138, Secs. 18, 19, Oct. 14, 1971, 85 Stat. 390.

901.50--Item 901.50 added. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2694, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1981.

Item 901.50 amended by deleting columns 1 and 2 duty rate of 10¢ and adding 20¢ in lieu thereof and deleting "12/31/81" and adding "12/31/82" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2695, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1982.

Subpt B--Reference to item 915.25 added. Pub. L.
hdnte 2 89-368, Secs. 303(b), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, effective date Mar. 16, 1966.

Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

New Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(b), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt B--Headnote 3 added. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(b),
hdnte 3 (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 amended by deleting "36" and inserting in lieu thereof "51". Pub. L. 93-77, Sec. 1(b), July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective date July 1, 1973.

Subpt B--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 2,
hdnte 4 Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

903.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1966,
903.21 to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-439, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 191, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.

Items 903.20 and 903.21 (chicory roots) and heading immediately preceding item 903.20 deleted. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

903.30--Items 903.30, 903.31 and 903.32 (Copra); item
903.31 903.40 (Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts); items
903.32 903.43, 903.44, 903.45, 903.46, 903.47,
903.40 903.48 and 903.49 (Coconut oil); items 903.60
903.43 and 903.61 (Palm-kernel oil); item 903.65
903.44 (Palm oil); and headings immediately preceding
903.45 such items deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs.
903.46 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effec-
903.47 tive date Apr. 13, 1966.
903.48
903.49
903.60
903.61
903.65

PROVISION

903.45--Item 903.45 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

Item 903.45 is amended by deleting "137.87 or 138.45" and adding "137.84, 138.40 or 138.42" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Item 903.45 is amended by deleting ", 138.40 or 138.42" and adding "or 138.40" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

903.45--Items 903.45, 903.50 and 903.55 added. Pub. L.
903.50 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556,
903.55 effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

903.50--Items 903.50 and 903.51 added. The citation in
903.51 item 903.51 to item 100.75 was erroneously referred to as "item 100.74." Pub. L. 93-484, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1459, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

Effective period for items 903.50 and 903.51 extended from June 30, 1976 to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-159, Secs. 1(a), (b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1269, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Items 903.50 and 903.51, and the superior heading thereto, deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

903.60--Item 903.60 added. Pub. L. 95-508, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.

Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.81" and substituting "141.88" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.88" and adding "141.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Item 903.60 expired effective July 1, 1981.

903.70--Items 903.70 and 903.80 added. Pub. L. 93-480,
903.80 Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1454, effective date Apr. 24, 1975.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 17, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

903.90--Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1966, to Sept. 5, 1969. Pub. L. 89-575, Secs. 1(a), (b), Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 771, effective date Sept. 6, 1966.

Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1969, to Sept. 5, 1972. Pub. L. 91-65, Aug. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 105.

Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1972, to Sept. 5, 1975. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 2(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 341.

Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-46, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1975, 89 Stat. 245, effective date Sept. 5, 1975.

Item 903.90 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1277, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

904.00--Item 904.00 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 2, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Item 904.00 expired effective July 1, 1981.

904.40--Item 904.40 (Insulation of compressed cork) deleted. Pub. L. 89-431, Secs. 1(b), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966.

905.10--Items 905.10 and 905.11 added. Pub. L. 95-162,
905.11 Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Effective period column applicable to items 905.10 and 905.11 modified by deleting "On or before 6/30/80" and inserting "On or before 6/30/85" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

905.30--Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1965, to
905.31 Nov. 7, 1968. Pub. L. 89-229, Sec. 1, Oct. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 901.

Effective period expired on Nov. 8, 1968.

Effective period renewed as of June 14, 1969. Pub. L. 91-28, Secs. 1, 2(a), June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36.

Effective date extended from Nov. 7, 1971, to Nov. 7, 1973. Pub. L. 92-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 485.

Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1973, to Nov. 7, 1975, and item 905.31 language amended by deleting "and item 308.51". Pub. L. 93-499, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1549, effective date Oct. 29, 1974.

Effective periods for items 905.30 and 905.31 extended from Nov. 7, 1975, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-172, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1358, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.

Items 905.30 and 905.31 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

905.40--Item 905.40 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 119, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3560, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

907.05--Item 907.05 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 107, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

907.10--Item 907.10 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.

Article description for item 907.10 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.11--Item 907.11 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 3, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, on withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Article description for item 907.11 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Item 907.11 expired effective July 1, 1981.

907.12--Item 907.12 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.

Article description for item 907.12 is modified by deleting "405.20" and inserting "408.41" in lieu thereof and by extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.15--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964, to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1964.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.

Item 907.15 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

907.20--Item 907.20 added. Pub. L. 95-159, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1270, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Article description for item 907.20 is modified by deleting "407.85" and inserting "411.76" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 109, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.30--Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1966, to Aug. 8, 1969. Pub. L. 89-432, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective May 31, 1966.
Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-36, Sec. 1, June 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 42, effective with respect to wages paid after June 30, 1969.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1970.

907.40--Item 907.40 added. Pub. L. 95-628, Sec. 10(a), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627, effective date Nov. 10, 1978.

907.45--Item 907.45 added. Pub. L. 91-309, July 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 411, effective date July 8, 1970.
Effective period expired on July 7, 1972.

907.50--Item 907.50 added. Pub. L. 92-587, Sec. 3, Oct. 27, 1972, 86 Stat. 1296, effective date Aug. 16, 1972.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.
Item 907.50 reinstated. Effective period extended from Jan. 1, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 93-79, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.

907.60--Item 907.60 added. Pub. L. 93-483, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1457, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

907.70--Item 907.70 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.70--Items 907.70, 907.71, 907.72, 907.73, 907.74
907.71 and 907.75 (Fatty substances derived from
907.72 coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil) and headings
907.73 immediately preceding items 907.70 and 907.73
907.74 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr.
907.75 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
Item 907.70 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Item 907.75 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

907.77--Column 1 rate of duty of 17.5% ad val. reduced to 14% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 86, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Item 907.77 (Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils) deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

907.80--Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1966, to Sept. 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-573, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 765.
Effective period expired on Oct. 1, 1969.
Effective period renewed as of Aug. 25, 1970. Pub. L. 91-388, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 830, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Aug. 24, 1970.
Language "Logwood," added immediately preceding "Canaigre" and item "470.15," added immediately before "470.23" and effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1972, to Sept. 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-101, Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 348, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Aug. 16, 1973.
Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-108, Oct. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 570, effective date Oct. 1, 1975.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1978, and item deleted.

907.85--Items 907.85, 907.86, 907.87 and 907.88 (Fatty
907.86 substances derived from coconut, palm-kernel,
907.87 or palm oil) and heading preceding item 907.85
907.88 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

907.90--Item 907.90 added. Pub. L. 95-303, Sec. 1, June 29, 1978, 92 Stat. 346, effective date June 29, 1978.
Item 907.90 is amended by deleting column 1 rate of duty of 10% ad val. and inserting "Free" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 12/31/81. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 110, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

909.01--Item 909.01 added. Pub. L. 94-120, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 21, 1975, 89 Stat. 609, effective date Oct. 21, 1975.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1981. Pub. L. 95-516, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 25, 1978, 92 Stat. 1816, effective date June 30, 1978.
Article description for item 909.01 modified by deleting "517.24, or 517.27," and inserting "or 517.24," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Item 909.01 expired effective July 1, 1981.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

909.10--Items 909.10 and 909.30 added. Pub. L. 95-628,
909.30 Sec. 10(b), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627,
effective date Nov. 10, 1978.

909.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-329, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 225, 226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1964.

Item 909.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966.

New item 909.20 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 4, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Item 909.20 expired effective July 1, 1981.

909.25--Item 909.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 87(a), (b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 950, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-434, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1969. Pub. L. 90-571, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1004, effective date July 16, 1968.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-26, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1969.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1970, to Dec. 31, 1972. Pub. L. 91-635, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1877, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 31, 1970.

Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

909.30--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964,
911.05 to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7,
1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption after July 15, 1964.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.

Items 909.30 and 911.05 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

911.00--Items 911.00, 911.01, 911.02 and 911.03 added.
911.01 Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(a), Aug. 9, 1975,
911.02 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.
911.03 Effective periods for items 911.00, 911.01,
911.02 and 911.03 extended from June 30, 1978,
to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 5, Oct.
17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect
to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.07--Item 911.07 added. Pub. L. 88-338, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date July 1, 1964.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-49, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.

PROVISION

911.07--(con.)

Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 91-306, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 407, effective date July 1, 1970.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1973, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 341, effective date July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1976, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 94-560, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 2642, effective date July 1, 1976.

Effective period expired on June 30, 1979, and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

911.10--Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and
911.11 911.12 extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30,
911.12 1965. Pub. L. 88-324, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat.
222, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption,
after June 30, 1964.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1965, to June 30, 1967. Pub. L. 89-61, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 207, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1965.

Item 911.10 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and "4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of copper content", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof; and by extending the effective period from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

Item 911.11 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.275¢ per lb." and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "1.5¢ per lb." and "3¢ per lb.", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof. Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Feb. 8, 1966.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 90-45, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 111, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1971. Pub. L. 91-25, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 35, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1969.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1971, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 92-44, July 2, 1971, 85 Stat. 100, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1971.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

911.10-911.12--(con.)

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-78, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1973.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(b), (c), Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1978, to June 30, 1981, and heading immediately preceding item 911.10 amended by deleting the colon and inserting in lieu thereof "or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders the item fit only for the recovery of the metal content:". Pub. L. 95-508, Secs. 1(a)(1), (2), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.

Items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 expired effective July 1, 1981.

911.13--Item 911.13 added. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

Language "when headnote 5, part 1, schedule 6 is inapplicable" following "On or before 6/30/68" deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.14--Items 911.14, 911.15 and 911.16 added. Pub. L.
911.15 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat.
911.16 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

PROVISION

911.14-911.16--(con.)

Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.21--Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 added. Pub. L.
911.22 89-204, Secs. 1, 2(a), Sept. 27, 1965, 79
911.23 Stat. 838, effective date Sept. 28, 1965.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to Sept. 30, 1967. Pub. L. 90-48, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.

Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective Oct. 1, 1967.

911.25--Item 911.25 added. Pub. L. 93-470, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1422, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1977, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date June 30, 1977.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1982. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 8, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.27--Item 911.27 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Effective period expired on June 30, 1980, and item deleted.

911.29--Item 911.29 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 113, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.40--Item 911.40 added. Pub. L. 94-75, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 408, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.

Effective period expired on Oct. 31, 1975, and item deleted.

911.45--Item 911.45 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.50--Item 911.50 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 114, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.70--Effective period extended from Aug. 7, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-336, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Aug. 7, 1964.

Language ", and parts thereof provided for in items 674.50, 674.51, and 674.53" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

911.70--(con.)

Effective period extended from June 30, 1966, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-437, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 190, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-56, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 99, effective date July 1, 1969.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-310, Secs. 1, 2, June 8, 1974, 88 Stat. 235, effective date July 1, 1972.

Item 911.70 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

911.90--Item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 54(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Item 911.90 (color television picture tubes) deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Sept. 1, 1969.

New item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 10, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.05--Item 912.05 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.

Item 912.05 amended by adding the language ", and parts thereof" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(a), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977, and Pub. L. 95-618, Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3174, effective date Nov. 9, 1978.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.06--Item 912.06 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

912.07--Item 912.07 added. Pub. L. 94-451, Oct. 2, 1976, 90 Stat. 1502, effective date Oct. 2, 1976.

912.07--Items 912.07 and 912.08 deleted and item 912.13
912.08 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 111, Dec. 28, 1980,
912.13 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

912.08--Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 94-76, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 409, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.

Effective period expired on June 30, 1975; item deleted.

Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

912.10--Item 912.10 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.

Article description for item 912.10 modified to read "caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, rims, parts of all the foregoing, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "(provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and substituting therefor "(provided for in items 732.35 and 732.37, part 5C, schedule 7)". E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "and 732.37" and substituting ", 732.38, and 732.39" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "732.39" and inserting "732.41" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "and 732.41" and substituting "732.41, and 732.42" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Article desciption for item 912.10 amended by inserting the language "two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms," and deleting the language "frame lugs," and "and 732.41" and substituting "rims" and "732.41 and 732.42", respectively, in lieu thereof. Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.12--Item 912.12 added. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

912.14--Item 912.14 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 112, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

915.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-323, June 25, 1964, 78 Stat. 222, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1964.

Item 915.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

915.25--Item 915.25 added. Pub. L. 89-368, Secs. 313(a), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, Mar. 16, 1966, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Mar. 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1967, to Dec. 31, 1969. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(a), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1971. Pub. L. 91-180, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 837.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1971, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 92-212, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 774.

Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.

PROVISION

915.30--Effective period extended from June 30, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1965. Pub. L. 89-62, Sec. 3, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective with respect to persons arriving in the United States after June 30, 1965.

Item 915.30 and heading immediately preceding it deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

916.20--Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 added.
916.21 Pub. L. 89-392, Secs. 1, 2, Apr. 14, 1966,
916.22 80 Stat. 118, effective date Apr. 15, 1966.
916.23 Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
907.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 417.1200pt)	Sept.1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 417.1200)	July16, 1971
907.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 407.8500pt & 439.5020pt)	July 8, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 407.8500 & 439.5020)	July 8, 1972
907.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 465.8700pt)	Oct.26, 1974
909.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 517.3100pt)	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 517.3000)	July 1, 1966
909.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 517.6100pt)	Oct. 8, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "S. ton"	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 517.6100)	Jan. 1, 1973
911.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 601.2720)	July 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 601.2720)	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 601.2740)	July 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 601.2740)	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 601.2760)	July 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 601.2760)	Jan. 1, 1980
911.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 607.2500)	Sept.28,1965
Disc.(transferred to 607.2500)	Oct. 1, 1967
911.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 620.0220)	Sept.28,1965
Disc.(transferred to 620.0220)	Oct. 1, 1967
911.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 620.3200)	Sept.28,1965
Disc.(transferred to 620.3200)	Oct. 1, 1967
911.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 911.7020 & 40)	June 8, 1974
20--Estab.(transferred from 911.7000pt)	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.4260)	July 1, 1977
40--Estab.(transferred from 911.7000pt)	June 8, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 674.5020, .5100, .5360 & .5380)	July 1, 1977
911.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 687.5000pt)	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5030)	Sept.1, 1969
912.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 653.3930pt)	Jan.13, 1971
912.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 732.3620pt)	Jan.13, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 732.3610 & 20)	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 732.3670pt)	Jan.13, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 732.3665, 80 & 90)	Jan. 1, 1978
916.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.3610)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 & 202.3300)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.3650)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 & 202.3300)	Jan. 1, 1968
916.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.3920)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3420)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.3940)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3440)	Jan. 1, 1968
916.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.4100pt)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.3500 & .3700)	Jan. 1, 1968
916.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.4350pt)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc. (transferred to 202.4400)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 202.4360pt)	Apr.15, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 202.4600)	Jan. 1, 1968

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4600, September 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285:

TSUS item	Rates of duty, effective on and after October 1,--			
	1978	1979	1980	1981 1/
946.02	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.14	2.3c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
946.42	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.
946.44	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.46	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.
946.50	1% ad val	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
946.52	11% ad val.	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.6% ad val.
946.54	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
946.56	3.6c per sq. ft.	2.2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.58	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.60	4.2c per sq. ft.	3.4c per sq. ft.	2.6c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.62	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.64	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.66	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.
946.68	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ Proclamation No. 4600 terminated at close of December 31, 1980; Pres. Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--pt 2 Subpart A, part 2, is amended by deleting "923.72" wherever that item number appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 25, 1981, 46 F.R. 18634, effective Mar. 25, 1981.

Subpt A--hdnte 1 Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective May 1, 1976.

Subpt A--hdnte 2 Headnote 2 (Lead and Zinc quotas) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective dates Oct. 22, 1965, and Nov. 21, 1965.

New headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R. 24101, effective date June 14, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified by the addition of the language "This paragraph shall not apply with respect to articles provided for in item 923.24, the product of Japan, entered during the restraint period beginning June 14, 1976, and ending at the close of June 13, 1977." at the end of paragraph (b) thereof. Notice from the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 14, 1976, 41 F.R. 39116, effective date Sept. 17, 1976.

Headnote 2(f) modified with respect to item 923.24 for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "1" to "100". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 29, 1976, 41 F.R. 43261, effective date Sept. 30, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) by deleting "923.24" from the first sentence of headnote 2 and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (2) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(a)(iii) and substituting "923.25 and 923.26" in lieu thereof, (3) by renumbering paragraph (a)(iv) thereof (a)(v) and inserting new paragraph (a)(iv), (4) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(b) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (5) by adding the language "With respect to item 923.25 there is no limitation specified for the increase permitted in any quota quantity but any establishment or increase in a base limit for item 923.25 must be accompanied by an equal tonnage reduction in the quota quantity from Japan for one or more of the other items during the same restraint period." after the second sentence to headnote 2(f), (6) by deleting "923.24" from the tabulation in headnote 2(f) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, and (7) by inserting the line "923.25 : 19.8 : no limitation : 22.0 : no limitation : 24.3 : no limitation" in the tabulation to headnote 2(f). Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976, as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.

PROVISION

Subpt A--(con.)

hdnte 2 Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph (b) modified by deleting the second sentence, (2) the second sentence of paragraph (f) modified by inserting after the words "the other items" the following: "set forth in the table below (items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26)", and (3) paragraph (f) modified with respect to item 923.26 (formerly item 923.24) for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "100" to "1". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(iii) modified, (2) paragraph 2(a)(iv) deleted and paragraph 2(a)(v) redesignated 2(a)(iv), and (3) paragraph 2(f) modified by deleting the last sentence and deleting item 923.25 from the tabulation. Pres. Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effective date June 17, 1977.

Headnote 2(a)(iii) modified by the insertion of additional items to be excluded from alloy steel quotas as set forth in subparagraphs 2(a)(iii)(2) & (3). Pres. Proc. 4559, Apr. 5, 1978, 43 F.R. 14433, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(i) deleted and new paragraph 2(a)(i) added in lieu thereof, (2) paragraphs 2(b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) deleted and new paragraphs 2(b) and (c) added in lieu thereof, and (3) paragraph 2(g) redesignated as paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979.

Headnote 2 modified by redesignating paragraph 2(d) as 2(e) and inserting new paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4668, July 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 40873, effective date July 13, 1979.

Headnote 2 effective period expired and headnote deleted, effective the close of Feb. 13, 1980.

Subpt A--hdnte 3 Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22, 1977, 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28, 1977.

Headnote 3 paragraphs 3(g) and 3(h) modified. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, May 10, 1978, 43 F.R. 20286, effective date May 12, 1978.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "700.85" in paragraph 3(a)(i) and inserting "700.90" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4632, Jan. 4, 1979,
hdnte 4 44 F.R. 1697, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. Pres. Proc. 4634, Jan. 29, 1979,
hdntes 44 F.R. 5633, effective date Feb. 1, 1979.
5,6,7 Paragraph 5(e) of headnote 5 modified. Pres. Proc.
& 8 4759, May 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 32655, effective date May 15, 1980.

Headnote 5 is amended by deleting "923.72" wherever that item appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof; and deleting paragraphs (d) and (e) and substituting new paragraphs (d) and (e) in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1389, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Feb. 23, 1979.

Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16, 1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

Headnotes 5, 6 and 7 redesignated as headnotes 6, 7 and 8, respectively, and new headnote 5 added; paragraph 6(f) to headnote 6, as redesignated above, deleted and new paragraph 6(f) added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980, 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.

922.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
922.02 922.01 (10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each num-
922.03 ber), 922.02 (5c per lb. + 10% ad val. + 0.35% ad
922.04 val. for each number), 922.03 (5c per lb. + 41.5%
922.05 ad val.), 922.04 (base rate + 3% ad val.) and
922.05 (base rate + 6% ad val.) for cotton typewriter ribbon cloth terminated and items deleted. Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

922.50--Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1969. Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195.

Article description modified by deleting "360.45" and inserting "360.46" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1972, for other than imitation oriental floor coverings. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141.

Increased column 1 rate of duty (40% ad val.) terminated at the close of Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

922.55--Item 922.55 added. Pres. Proc. 4801, Oct. 29, 1980, 45 F.R. 72617, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 1, 1980 and before the close of Oct. 31, 1983.

Item 922.55 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

922.56--Item 922.56 added. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

923.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty for items
923.03 923.01 (10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.),
923.05 923.03 (10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.),
923.07 923.05 (5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.),
923.11 923.07 (10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.),
923.13 923.11 (45% ad val.), 923.13 (10c per doz.
923.15 pcs. + 48% ad val.) and 923.15 (10c per doz.
pcs. + 55% ad val.). Pres. Proc. 4125, Apr. 22, 1972, 37 F.R. 8369, effective date May 1, 1972.

Items 923.03 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 923.05 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) and 923.11 (column 1 rate--45% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted; 923.07 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) deleted and new item 923.07 added in lieu thereof; and column 1 rates of duty for items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 extended to the close of Apr. 30, 1976, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Apr. 30, 1979. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective date May 1, 1976.

Items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 and headings immediately preceding items 923.01, 923.07 and 923.13 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4604, Oct. 2, 1978, 43 F.R. 45977, effective date Oct. 5, 1978.

923.10--Item 923.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 24, 1980.

Emergency action taken in Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875 under authority of Sec. 406(c) of the Trade Act of 1975. Pub. L. 93-618, Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2062 ceased to apply upon negative finding by U.S. International Trade Commission and item deleted, effective Apr. 11, 1980.

923.11--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
923.13 923.11 (1.3c per lb.), 923.13 (1.6c per lb.),
923.21 923.21 (1.3c per lb.), 923.23 (1.6c per lb.) and
923.23 923.25 (1.9c per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing
923.25 over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft. terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.18--Item 923.18 added. Pres. Proc. 4608, Nov. 15, 1978, 43 F.R. 53701, effective date Nov. 17, 1978.

Article description for item 923.18 modified by deleting "607.31" and inserting "606.24" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Item 923.18 is amended by inserting in the columns titled "Rates of Duty 1 and 2 the symbol "c" after "4.625" in each column. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981.

Item 923.18 amended by deleting the effective period "on or before 11/15/81" and adding "on or before Nov. 15, 1982" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4884, Nov. 13, 1981, 46 F.R. 56407, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981, and before the close of Nov. 15, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20--Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.24
923.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R.
923.22 24101, effective June 14, 1976.
923.23 Quota quantity for entries from Japan for the quota
923.24 period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977 modified for
923.25 items 923.20 and 923.24 as follows: (1) with
923.26 respect to item 923.20, by changing the number in the column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons), June 14, 1976", from "38,600" to "35,100"; and (2) with respect to item 923.24, by changing the number in the column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons), June 14, 1976", from "3,500" to "7,000". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 43484, effective date Oct. 1, 1976.

Item 923.24 deleted and items 923.25 and 923.26 and heading immediately preceding item 923.25 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.

Item 923.20 modified by changing the number in the column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons), June 14, 1976", from "35,100" to "38,600". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.

Item 923.26 modified by the addition of a specific provision for Austria for the restraint periods beginning on or after June 14, 1977. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 5171, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the first restraint period (June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "15,800" to "17,041", Canada changed from "8,800" to "7,000", other countries entitled to the rates of duty in the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "2,600" to "3,162", and other countries changed from "3" to "None"; (2) for item 923.21--European Economic Community changed from "2,900" to "4,800", Canada changed from "400" to "200" and Sweden changed from "3,300" to "1,600"; (3) for item 923.22--European Economic Community changed from "2,500" to "2,100", Canada changed from "1,500" to "1,100", Sweden changed from "1,500" to "1,720", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "5,100" to "5,682" and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--Austria changed from"---" to "6" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Item 923.26 further amended by deleting therefrom the parenthetical expressions "(for the periods beginning on or after June 14, 1977)", and "(including Austria for the period ending June 13, 1977)". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 15157, effective dates Mar. 18, 1977, with respect to reallocations which result in a reduction in quota quantity and Mar. 25, 1977, with respect to reallocations which increase a quota quantity, including the separate quota quantity for Austria.

Items 923.25 and 923.26 and heading immediately preceding item 923.25 deleted and new item 923.26 added in lieu thereof, and "923.25" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 923.20. Pres. Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effective date June 17, 1977.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Item 923.20 and 923.22 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the first restraint period (June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "17,041" to "17,541", Canada changed from "7,000" to "7,300", Sweden changed from "6,700" to "6,400", and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "3,162" to "2,662" and (2) for item 923.22--European Economic Community changed from "2,100" to "1,865", Canada changed from "1,100" to "985", Sweden changed from "1,720" to "1,770", and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,682" to "5,982". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 2, 1977, 42 F.R. 28635, effective dates June 3, 1977, with respect to reallocations which reduce a quota quantity and June 6, 1977, with respect to reallocations which increase a quota quanity.

Item 923.22 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the first restraint period (June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows: European Economic Community changed from "1,865" to "1,465", Sweden changed from "1,770" to "1,845" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,982" to "6,307". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 9, 1977, 42 F.R. 29976, effective dates June 10, 1977, with respect to reallocations which reduce a quota quantity and June 13, 1977, with respect to reallocations which increase a quota quantity.

Item 923.26 modified by inserting "3,167" and "8,295" in lieu of the existing quota quantities applicable to the European Economic Community and Sweden, respectively, in the quota quantity column headed June 14, 1978. Pres. Proc 4559, Apr. 5, 1978, 43 F.R. 14433, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.

Items 923.20, 923.21 and 923.23 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the second restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "16,300" to "16,800", Canada changed from "8,900" to "7,980", Sweden changed from "7,100" to "7,320", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "2,800" to "3,003", and other countries changed from "3" to "None"; (2) for item 923.21--European Economic Community changed from "3,000" to "5,000", Canada changed from "500" to "175", Sweden changed from "3,400" to "1,400" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700" to "1,025"; and (3) for item 923.23--European Economic Community changed from "7,600" to "8,042" and Sweden changed from "4,100" to "3,658". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 14366, effective dates Apr. 5, 1978, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and Apr. 12, 1978, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the second restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978) as follows: (1) for item 923.22--European Economic Community changed from "2,600" to "2,675", Canada changed from "1,600" to "1,355", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "5,200" to "5,370", and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (2) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,378" to "1,384" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 24921, effective dates June 8, 1978, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 10, 1978, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Item 923.22 is amended by: (1) inserting "Spain (for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978)"; (2) adding a quota quantity of "3,165" for Spain for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978; and (3) decreasing the quota for other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 for the restraint period beginning June 14, 1978 from "5,300" to "2,135". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 14366, effective date June 14, 1978.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "16,600" to "17,500", Canada changed from "9,200" to "7,900", Sweden changed from "7,400" to "7,600", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "2,900" to "3,102.8365", and other countries changed from "3" to "0.1635"; (2) for item 923.21--European Economic Community changed from "3,100" to "5,100", Canada changed from "500" to "25", Sweden changed from "3,600" to "1,975" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700" to "800"; (3) for item 923.22--Spain changed from "3,165" to "3,167" and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,415" to "1,421" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Apr. 20, 1979, 44 F.R. 23613, effective dates Apr. 20, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and Apr. 27, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.20 and 923.21 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "17,500" to "18,174", Canada changed from "7,900" to "6,726", Sweden changed from "7,600" to "7,850", and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "3,102.8365" to "3,352.8365"; and (2) for item 923.21--Sweden changed from "1,975" to "1,775" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "800" to "1,000". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 8, 1979, 44 F.R. 33194, effective dates June 8, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 11, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.23 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979.

Items 923.22 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.22 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 16, 1979, 44 F.R. 41362, effective date July 18, 1979.

Item 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantity (in short tons) for the second restraint period (Aug. 14, 1979-Oct. 13, 1979) for Japan from "58" to "598". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 19, 1979, 44 F.R. 42354, effective date July 18, 1979.

Article descriptions for items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 modified as follows: (1) item 923.20 language "608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "607.76, 607.90, 608.29, 608.43, and 608.57" inserted in lieu thereof, (2) item 923.21 language "608.85 and 608.88" deleted and "607.76 and 607.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (3) item 923.22 language "608.52" deleted and "606.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (4) item 923.23 language "608.76 and 608.78" deleted and "607.26 and 607.43" inserted in lieu thereof, and (5) item 923.26 language "608.52, 608.76, 608.78, 608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "606.95, 607.28, 607.34, 607.46, 607.54, 607.72, 607.88, 608.34, 608.49, and 608.64" inserted in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.31--Superior heading modified by deleting "over 4 oz.
923.33 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.11-.98,"
923.35 and inserting "over 16 oz., but not over 28 oz.
923.37 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.31-.37," in
923.71 lieu thereof; and changing column rates of duty
923.73 for items 923.31 (1.3c per lb.), 923.33 (1.6c per
923.75 lb.), 923.35 (1.9c per lb.), 923.37 (2.4c per lb.),
923.77 923.71 (1.3c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.73 (1.6c
per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.75 (1.9c per lb. +
2.5% ad val.) and 923.77 (2.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad
val.) to 1.1c per lb., 1.5c per lb., 1.5c per lb.,
1.4c per lb., 1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5c
per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
and 1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val., respectively.
Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11, 1967, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Jan. 12, 1967.

Increased rates of duty provided for in items 923.31 through 923.77 are extended to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, during the period beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and ending at the close of Dec. 31, 1969. (Pres. Proc. 3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199).

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
923.33 tended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc.
923.35 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.
923.37 Item 923.37 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb.; column 2
rate--2.8c per lb.) deleted; column 1 rates of
duty for items 923.31, 923.33 and 923.35 extended
to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for
subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31,
1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R.
3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty for
923.33 items 923.31-.75 terminated at the close of Jan.
923.35 31, 1974, and items deleted.
923.71
923.73
923.75

923.42--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
923.44 923.42 (1.3c per lb.), 923.44 (1.6c per lb.),
923.46 923.46 (1.9c per lb.), 923.48 (2.4c per lb.),
923.48 923.49 (3.5c per lb.), 923.57 (2.2c per lb.) and
923.49 923.67 (9c per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing
923.57 over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for colored or special
923.67 glass weighing over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per
sq. ft. and increased column 2 rate of duty provided in item 923.49 (3.5c per lb.) terminated and
items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967,
32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.50--Items 923.50, 923.51, 923.52 and 923.53 added.
923.51 Pres. Proc. 4632, Jan. 4, 1979, 44 F.R. 1697,
923.52 effective with respect to articles entered,
923.53 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

PROVISION

923.60--Item 923.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16, 1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

923.66--Items 923.66, 923.68, 923.69, 923.70, 923.71 and
923.68 923.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980,
923.69 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.
923.70
923.71
923.72

923.70--Items 923.70 and 923.71 deleted and new items
923.71 923.70, 923.71, 923.73 and 923.75 added in lieu
923.73 thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special
923.75 Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6,
1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.71--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
923.73 tended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres.
Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.

Column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R 3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.72--Item 923.72 redesignated as item 923.77. Notice
923.77 from the Office of the Special Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981,
46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.74--Items 923.74, 923.76, 923.78, 923.79, 923.81 and
923.76 923.83 and headings immediately preceding items
923.78 923.74, 923.78 and 923.81 added. Pres. Proc.
923.79 4634, Jan. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 5633, effective
923.81 date Feb. 1, 1979.
923.83 The superior heading to items 923.74 and 923.76
modified by deleting "item 685.20" and inserting "items 685.11 and 685.14" in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.78 and 923.79 modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting "685.15" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.81 and 923.83 deleted and new superior heading added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.75--Article descriptions for items 923.75 and
923.77 923.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting
"100" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.

Item 923.77 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.) deleted; column 1 rate of duty for item 923.75 extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 27, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.80--New items 923.80, 923.82 and 923.84 added.
923.82 Pres. Proc. 4279, Mar. 29, 1974, 39 F.R.
923.84 11861, effective date May 1, 1974.

Increased rates of duty expired at the close of Apr. 30, 1978, and items deleted.

923.85--Item 923.85 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

923.90--Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94
923.91 and headings immediately preceding items 923.90
923.92 and 923.93 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22,
923.93 1977, 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28,
923.94 1977.

Items 923.90, 923.91 and 923.92 amended by changing the quota quantities (in pairs) for the third year restraint period (July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980) as follows: (1) for item 923.90--11,878,400, (2) for item 923.91--114,490,057 and (3) for item 923.92--9,607,400. Notice from the Office of the United States Trade Representative, May 21, 1980, 45 F.R. 34093, effective date May 21, 1980.

Article description for item 923.92 modified by deleting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 923.94 modified by deleting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94 expired effective July 1, 1981.

923.91--Item 923.91 is modified by deleting "700.58" and substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

PROVISION

923.92--Item 923.92 is modified by deleting "700.66" and substituting "700.72" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

923.92--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
923.94 923.92 (1.3c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.94
923.96 (1.6c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.96 (1.9c per
923.98 lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.98 (2.4c per lb. + 2.5%
923.99 ad val.), 923.99 (3.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.)
924.00 and 924.00 (22.5% ad val.) for colored or special
glass weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for certain other drawn or blown glass and increased column 2 rate of duty provided in item 923.99 (3.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.) terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.94--Item 923.94 is modified by deleting "700.58" and "700.66" and substituting "700.56" and "700.72", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

924.00--New item 924.00 added. Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, effective date Feb. 21, 1970.

Effective period for increased rate of duty (13.5% ad val.) extended to close of Feb. 20, 1974. Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935.

Increased rate of duty (13.5% ad val.) terminated at the close of Feb. 20, 1974, and item deleted.

925.01--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.01 and 925.02
925.02 for certain lead-bearing ores and materials and
zinc-bearing ores and materials terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective date Oct. 22, 1965.

925.03--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.03 and 925.04
925.04 for certain unwrought lead, lead waste and scrap,
unwrought zinc, and zinc waste and scrap terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective date Nov. 21, 1965.

925.11--Items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 and headings im-
925.12 mediately preceding item 925.11 added. Pres.
925.13 Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, ef-
fective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Feb. 23, 1979.

The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 amended by deleting reference to "headnote 6" and substituting "headnote 7" in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 amended by deleting "1979" and "1982" and inserting "1982" and "1984", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4901 dated Feb. 22, 1982, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Feb. 23, 1982.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

927.50--Heading preceding item 927.50 modified; items
927.51 927.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c each + 67.5%
927.52 ad val.) and 927.54 (column 1 and 2 rate--60%
927.53 ad val.) deleted and items 927.60, 927.61
927.54 and 927.62 and heading immediately preceding
927.60 item 927.60 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
927.61 Proc. 3697, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp.,
927.62 p. 18, effective date Nov. 1, 1965.
Rates of duty provided in items 927.60 (column 1--3c each + 15% ad val.; column 2--3c each + 15% ad val. but not less than 2c each + 45% ad val.), 927.61 (column 1--3c each + 20% ad val.; column 2--3c each + 20% ad val. but not less than 2c each + 45% ad val.) and 927.62 (column 1--40% ad val.) for certain stainless steel knives, forks, and spoons terminated and aforementioned items and items 927.50, 927.51 and 927.52 deleted. Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

930.00--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in item 930.00 (85% ad val.) for clinical thermometers terminated and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 3696, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 16, effective date Jan. 7, 1966.

932.10--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in
932.11 items 932.10 ($1.35 each), 932.11 ($1.125
932.12 each), 932.12 ($1.125 each), 932.13 ($1.05
932.13 each), 932.14 (93c each), 932.15 (84c each),
932.14 932.16 (75c each), 932.20 ($2.50 each),
932.15 932.21 ($2.025 each), 932.22 ($2.00 each),
932.16 932.23 ($1.75 each), 932.24 ($1.35 each),
932.20 932.25 ($1.35 each), 932.26 ($1.25 each),
932.21 932.30 ($2.50 each + 13.5c for each jewel
932.22 over 7), 932.31 ($2.025 each + 13.5c for each
932.23 jewel over 7), 932.32 ($2.00 each + 13.5c for
932.24 each jewel over 7), 932.33 ($1.75 each +
932.25 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.34 ($1.35
932.26 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.35
932.30 ($1.35 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7),
932.31 932.36 ($1.25 each + 13.5c for each jewel
932.32 over 7), 934.-- (column 1 base rate + 75¢
932.33 each) and 935.-- (column 1 base rate + 75c
932.34 each + 50c for each adjustment) for certain
932.35 watch movements terminated and aforementioned
932.36 items and item 933.-- deleted. Pres. Proc.
933.-- 3761, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 357, effective
934.-- date Jan. 11, 1967.
935.--

943.10--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in item 943.10 (35% ad val.) for safety pins terminated and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 3703, Jan. 28, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 25, effective date Jan. 28, 1966.

945.01--Items 945.01, 945.02, 945.03 and 945.04 added.
945.02 Pres. Proc. 4335, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R.
945.03 40741, effective date Aug. 12, 1974.
945.04 Heading preceding 945.01 modified and items 945.01, 945.02 and 945.04 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4382, Aug. 5, 1975, 40 F.R. 33425, effective date Aug. 7, 1975.
Item 945.03 and heading immediately preceding deleted. Pres. Proc. 4410, Dec. 31, 1975, 41 F.R. 749, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

945.13--Item 945.13 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

945.13--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in item
945.17 945.13 (2.5c per lb.), item 945.17 ($3 per gal.),
945.18 item 945.18 ($5 per gal.), item 945.19 ($3 per
945.19 gal.), item 945.20 ($5 per gal.) and item 945.49
945.20 (3c per gal.) for potato starch (945.13), brandy
945.49 (945.17-.20) and dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches (945.49) terminated and items 945.13-.49 and the superior heading thereto deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

945.16--Item 945.16 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963,
945.17 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date
945.18 Jan. 7, 1964.
945.19 Article description modified by deleting "Brandy, valued over $9.00 per gallon (provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22)" and inserting "Brandy provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Article description amended to read "Brandy valued over $17.00 per gallon provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22." Pres. Proc. 4304, July 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 26277, effective date July 1, 1974.
Article description amended to read "Brandy valued over $17.00 per gallon provided for in items 168.23, 168.26, 168.28 and 168.32." E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Item 945.16 (column 1 rate--$5 per gal.; column 2 rate--No change) deleted and new items 945.17, 945.18, 945.19 and 945.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4478, Nov. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 52287, as amended by Pres. Proc. 4480, Dec. 8, 1976, 41 F.R. 53967, effective as to articles that are both imported, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Dec. 26, 1976.

945.49--Item 945.49 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

945.69--Item 945.69 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.
Article description modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 2--Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 added. Pres.
Subpt C Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Headnote 5 amended by adding (a) and (b). Treasury Dept. Order No. 1, Aug. 19, 1971, 36 F.R. 16597, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Headnote 5 amended by adding (c)-(g). Treasury Dept. Order No. 2, Aug. 23, 1971, 36 F.R. 17057, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 2-(con.)--
Subpt C Headnote 5 amended by adding (h). Treasury Dept. Order No. 3, Aug. 31, 1971, 36 F.R. 17667, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Headnote 5(g) amended and (i) added. Treasury Dept. Order No. 4, dated Dec. 18, 1971, 37 F.R. 887. The effect of these amendments is to exempt from import surcharge (Pres. Proc. 4074) certain woolen and man-made articles exported to the U.S. on or after Oct. 1, 1971.
Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.
New subpart C added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.

946.02--Items 946.02, 946.14, 946.42, 946.44, 946.46,
946.14 946.50, 946.52, 946.54, 946.56, 946.58, 946.60,
946.42 946.62, 946.64, 946.66 and 946.68 and headings
946.44 immediately preceding items 946.42, 946.54 and
946.46 946.64 added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978,
946.50 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.
946.52 Items 946.02, 946.54, 946.62 and the superior
946.54 headings immediately preceding item 946.54 de-
946.56 leted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
946.58 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles
946.60 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
946.62 sumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
946.64
946.66
946.68

946.14--Article description for item 946.14 modified by deleting "147.96" and inserting "148.02" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
Item 946.14 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--no change) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72421, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.

946.42--Items 946.42 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.), 946.44
946.44 (column 1 rate--4.4% ad val.), 946.46 (column 1
946.46 rate--4% ad val.), 946.50 (column 1 rate--1% ad
946.50 val.), 946.52 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.),
946.52 946.56 (column 1 rate--2c per sq. ft.), 946.58
946.56 (column 1 rate--Free), 946.60 (column 1 rate--
946.58 2.6c per sq. ft.), 946.64 (column 1 rate--4.4%
946.60 ad val.), 946.66 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) and
946.64 946.68 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) deleted. Pres.
946.66 Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980, 46 F.R. 1249, effective
946.68 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan.
1, 1981.

946.54--Item 946.54 and the two superior headings immediately precedent thereto deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

948.00--Item 948.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Item 948.00 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.

Part 2--Subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971,
Subpt D 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
Subpart D effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and deleted.
New subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

Subpt D--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971,
hdnte 1 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
Headnote 1 effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and headnote deleted.
New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

948.10--Item 948.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.
Column 1 rate of duty changed from 3.5% ad val. to 3% ad val. and the "on or after" effective date changed from 9/15/80 to 1/19/81. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 19, 1981.

948.12--Item 948.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 19, 1981.

949.00--Item 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 added.
949.02 Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, 36 F.R. 16561,
949.04 effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
949.06 Tariff rate quota (items 949.00-949.08) increased by
949.08 6 percent. Letter dated Sept. 3, 1974, from the
President to the Secretary of the Treasury, 39 F.R.
34310, effective date Oct. 1, 1974.
Effective period expired at close of Sept. 30, 1976, and items 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 deleted.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
922.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894)	Oct.12, 1967
922.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894)	Oct.12, 1967
922.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894)	Oct.12, 1967
922.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 321.0194-321.9894)	Oct.12, 1967
922.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 322.0194-322.9894)	Oct.12, 1967
922.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 360.4540)	Sept.1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 360.4600)	Jan. 1, 1968
Estab.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred from 360.4600)	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred to 360.4620)	Jan. 1, 1973
923.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stoneware in sets transferred from 533.2800)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.2800)	Oct.5, 1978
923.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 533.3100)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.3100)	May 1, 1976
923.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 533.3300)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.3300)	May 1, 1976
923.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 533.3500, .3600 and .3800)	May 1, 1972
Certain articles transferred to 533.3500 and .3600	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 533.3800)	Oct. 5, 1978
923.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware transferred from 533.7100)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.7100)	May 1, 1976
923.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware transferred from 533.7300)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.7300)	Oct. 5, 1978

PROVISION	Effective date
923.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware transferred from 533.7500)	May 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 533.7500)	Oct. 5, 1978
927.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Disc.(transferred to 630.0920)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 650.3920)	do
927.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1120)	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 650.4120)	do
927.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5520)	do
927.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 927.6020 & .6120)	Nov. 1, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6040)	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 927.6140)	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6060)	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 927.6160)	do
927.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6220)	Nov. 1, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6240)	do
927.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5320)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 650.0920)	Oct.12, 1967
60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5340)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 650.3920)	Oct.12, 1967
927.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5330)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 650.1120)	Oct.12, 1967
60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5350)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 650.4120)	Oct.12, 1967
927.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5420)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 651.7510)	Oct.12, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5440)	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 650.5520)	Oct.12, 1967
945.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2000)	Jan. 7, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 168.2000)	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2200)	Jan. 7, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 168.2200)	Jan. 1, 1968
Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt C	
948.00--See Amendments and Modifications and Subpart C Statistical Headnote 1	

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date
Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt D	
949.00--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.0810 & .3810)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.0800pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.0820)	Oct. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 650.3800pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.3820)	Oct. 1, 1976
949.02--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.1010 & .4010)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.1000pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.1020)	Oct. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 650.4000pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.4020)	Oct. 1, 1976
949.04--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.5410)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.5400pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.5420)	Oct. 1, 1976
949.06--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.0810, .1010, .3810 & .4010)	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 650.0800pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.0820)	Oct. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 650.3800pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.3820)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.1000pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.1020)	Oct. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 650.4000pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.4020)	Oct. 1, 1976
949.08--See Amendments and Modifications (items 927.5000-.6200)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.5410)	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.5400pt)	Oct. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 650.5420)	Oct. 1, 1976

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Part 3-- hdnte 2(b)	Language "or for the personal use of the importer" deleted and language "for the personal use of the importer, or for research" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Headnote 2(b) amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.
Part 3-- hdnte 2(c)	Language "articles not exceeding 100 pounds in aggregate weight in any shipment, if entered for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair, or for research, and if" deleted and language "articles entered for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, but only if" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Part 3-- hdnte 2(d)	Language "seed rye or" preceding "seed wheat" and language "of 56 pounds each for rye and" preceding "of 60 pounds each for wheat" deleted. Pres. Proc. 3597, July 7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p. 51, effective date July 7, 1964.
Part 3-- hdnte 3(a)	Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov. 26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 315, effective date Nov. 26, 1963. Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967. Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968. Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969. Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10A, 950.10B, and 950.10C" and inserting "950.10B, 950.10C, and 950.10D" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969. Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971. Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10C, and 950.10D" and inserting "through 950.10E" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971. Headnote 3(a)(iv) added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971. Headnote 3(a)(v) added. Pres. Proc. 4138, June 3, 1972, 37 F.R. 11227, effective date June 6, 1972. Headnote 3(a)(vi) added. Pres. Proc. 4177, Dec. 30, 1972, 38 F.R. 7, effective date Dec. 30, 1972. Headnote 3(a)(vii) added. Pres. Proc. 4213, Apr. 25, 1973, 38 F.R. 10241, effective date Apr. 25, 1973. Headnote 3(a)(vi) modified. Pres. Proc. 4216, May 10, 1973, 38 F.R. 12313, effective date May 11, 1973. Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4230, July 18, 1973, 38 F.R. 19343, effective date July 19, 1973. Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4238, Aug. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 23309, effective date Aug. 29, 1973.
Part 3--(con.) hdnte 3(a)	Headnote 3(a)(viii) added. Pres. Proc. 4253, Oct. 31, 1973, 38 F.R. 30427, effective date Nov. 1, 1973. Headnote 3(a)(vii) amended. Pres. Proc. 4258, Jan. 2, 1974, 39 F.R. 959, effective date Jan. 3, 1974. Headnote 3(a)(ix) added. Pres. Proc. 4260, Jan. 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 3533, effective date Jan. 26, 1974. Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4274, Mar. 4, 1974, 39 F.R. 8315, effective date Mar. 5, 1974. Headnote 3(a)(ix) deleted and new headnote 3(c) added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26, 1974. Headnote 3(a) amended. Pres. Proc. 4708, Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R. 72070, effective Jan. 1, 1980.
Part 3-- hdnte 3(c)	Headnote 3(c) added. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26, 1974.
Part 3-- hdnte 4	Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59037, effective date Nov. 11, 1977. Headnote 4 amended. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20, 1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978. Headnote 4 is amended by changing the heading to read "4. Sugar and sirups.--" and by adding paragraph (c). Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 28, 1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective with respect to sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time at point of entry) on Dec. 29, 1978. Headnote 4 amended by deleting 4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii), 4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v) and adding new 4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii), 4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v) in lieu thereof and adding 4(c)(vi) and 4(c)(vii). Pres. Proc. 4887, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62641, effective 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981.
949.80--	Added as item 950.00. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967. Redesignated as item 949.80. Pres. Proc. 3856, June 10, 1968, 33 F.R. 8579, effective date June 10, 1968.
949.90--	Item 949.90 added. Pres. Proc. 3856, June 10, 1968, 33 F.R. 8579, 9143, effective date June 10, 1968; continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235.
950.00-- 950.01 950.02 950.03 950.04 950.05 950.06 950.07 950.08A 950.08B 950.09 950.10 950.11 950.12 950.13	Heading immediately preceding item 950.00 modified. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
950.01 950.02 950.03 950.04	Heading immediately preceding item 950.01 modified by adding reference to dried whey, and article description for item 950.01 modified by adding reference to item 118.05. Pres. Proc. 3597, July 7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p. 51, effective date July 7, 1964.
950.06	Article description for item 950.06 modified by adding reference to butter oil. Pres. Proc. 3558, Oct. 5, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p. 310, effective date Oct. 5, 1963.
950.07	Quota quantity increased from 4,167,000 pounds to 5,016,999 pounds. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov. 26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p. 315, effective date Nov. 26, 1963.
950.07 950.08A 950.08B 950.09A 950.09B 950.10 950.10A 950.10B 950.10C 950.10D 950.10E. 950.11 950.15 950.16	Article descriptions for items 950.07, 950.08A, 950.08B, 950.09A, 950.09B, 950.10, 950.10A, 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D, 950.10E, 950.11, 950.15 and 950.16 amended. Pres. Proc. 4708 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72072-72076 effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
950.08	Quota quantity provisionally increased from 2,780,100 pounds to 3,706,800 pounds for the quota year ending June 30, 1966. Pres. Proc. 3709, Mar. 31, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 32, effective date Mar. 31, 1966.
950.08 950.08A	Item 950.08 deleted and item 950.08A added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.
950.08B	Item 950.08B added. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.
950.09 950.09A	Item 950.09 redesignated as item 950.09A. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968.
950.09B	Item 950.09B added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968; continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235.
950.10A	Item 950.10A is modified by deleting "117.86, or 117.88" and substituting "or 117.86" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4704, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.
950.10A 950.10B 950.10C 950.10D 950.10E	Items 950.10A, 950.10B and 950.10C and heading immediately preceding item 950.10A added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968. Item 950.10C redesignated as item 950.10D and modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969. Items 950.10A and 950.10B redesignated as items 950.10B and 950.10C, respectively. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969. New Item 950.10A added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969. Quota of "560,000" pounds in quota quantity column opposite "Iceland" in item 950.10D corrected to read "649,000". Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971. Item 950.10E added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971. Items 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D and 950.10E and heading immediately preceding item 950.10B amended. Pres. Proc. 4138, June 3, 1972, 37 F.R. 11227, effective date June 6, 1972. Item 950.10C is amended by changing the quota quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent, respectively) for Switzerland from "3,196,670" "1,450,000" to "4,078,510" "1,850,000". Item 950.10D is amended by changing the quota quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent, respectively) as follows: Switzerland--from "3,571,452" "1,620,000" to "2,689,612" "1,220,000"; Other--from "287,997" "130,635" to "444,525" "201,635". Pres. Proc. 4811, Dec. 30, 1980, 46 F.R. 1; effective Jan. 1, 1981.
950.12 950.13 950.22 950.23	Item 950.12 deleted and new items 950.12 and 950.13 and heading immediately preceding item 950.12 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967. Article description for item 950.13 modified by deleting "182.91" and inserting "182.92" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. Items 950.12 and 950.13 redesignated as items 950.22 and 950.23, respectively, and modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.
950.15	Item 950.15 added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

950.16--Items 950.16, 950.17 and 950.18 added. Pres.
950.17 Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effec-
950.18 tive date Jan. 1, 1971.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.17 modified by deleting "184.75" and inserting "184.80" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.19--Item 950.19 added. Pres. Proc. 4423, Mar. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 12875, effective date Mar. 31, 1976.

Item 950.19 amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.98" and "493.16" and inserting "182.99" and "493.14" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 42420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.23--Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.60--Quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 suspended beginning Jan. 26, 1974. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26, 1974.

951.01--Item 951.01 added. Proc. 4807 from United States Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Dec. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 80809, effective Dec. 4, 1980.

Item 951.01 amended by changing quota quantity (in pounds) from "200 million" to "300 million" and changing the restraint period from "Dec. 4, 1980 through June 30, 1981" to "Dec. 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4835, Apr. 14, 1981, 46 F.R. 22175, effective Apr. 14, 1981.

PROVISION

955.07--Item 955.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4742, Mar. 31, 1980, 45 F.R. 21607, effective date Apr. 3, 1980.

Item 955.07 amended by changing the quota quantity (in pounds) from "244,030,605" to "238,633,920" and changing the restraint period from "Apr. 3, 1980 through July 2, 1980" to "Nov. 28, 1980 through Feb. 25, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4805, Nov. 24, 1980, 45 F.R. 78617, effective Nov. 24, 1980.

956.05--Items 956.10, 956.20, 957.10 and 957.20 and head-
956.10 ing immediately preceding items 956.10 and
956.15 957.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977,
956.20 42 F.R. 59037, effective with respect to arti-
957.10 cles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
957.15 consumption on or after Nov. 11, 1977, however,
957.20 the fees shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977 or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

Items 956.10 (import fees--50% ad val.), 956.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. less the amount per lb. by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb.), 957.10 (import fees--50% ad val.) and 957.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. of total sugars less the amount per lb. of total sugars by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb. of total sugars) and headings immediately preceding items 956.10 and 957.10 deleted and new items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 and headings immediately preceding items 956.05 and 957.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20, 1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended. Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 28, 1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective Jan. 1, 1979.

956.05--Heading for items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended
956.15 by deleting "Sugars and sirups derived from sugar
957.15 cane . . ." and adding "Sugars, sirups and molasses derived from sugarcane . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.05 the rate of duty of "3.22¢ per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.15 the rate of duty of "2.70¢ per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "2.1418 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; and deleting in item 957.15 "3.22¢ per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . .". Pres. Proc. 4887, Jan. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62643, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered into prior to June 1, 1981.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 are modified by inserting "¢" in the rate of duty column after the numeral which precedes the word "per" in each item. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Dec. 24, 1981.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1982 399-539/34

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	
Chemical Appendix hdnte 1	--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
Chemical Appendix CAS Number Listing	--CAS number listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980. CAS number 549-18-8 deleted. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
Chemical Appendix Chemical Name Listing	--Chemical name (common or trade) listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
Chemical Appendix CAS Number Listing and Chemical Name Listing	--CAS number listing and chemical name listing amended. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8758, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.